

5 FINE ARTS

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY AUG 20 1958

SPECIAL WEST
GERMAN SECTION!

modern PHOTOGRAPHY

OCTOBER 1958 PRICE 40 CENTS

35MM ISSUE!



HOW TO USE LENSES
FROM 21 TO 2000MM



LENS VS. FILM DESIGNERS:
WHO'S WINNING THE RACE?

FOR SUPERB QUALITY IN
COLOR & BLACK-AND-WHITE



THE NEW
PLUS-X



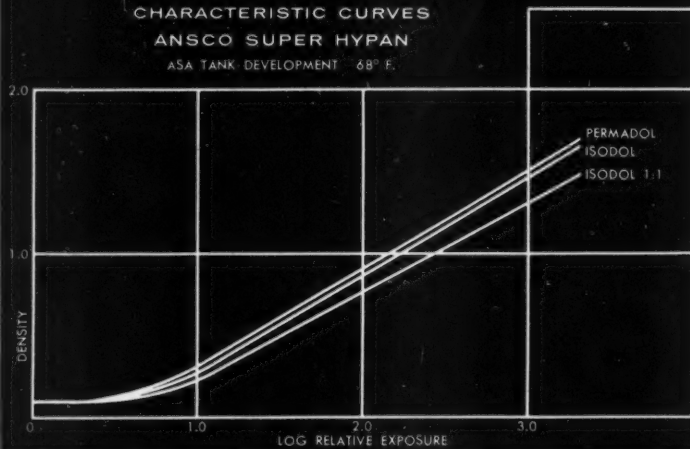
300 LENSES IN THE
NEW BUYING GUIDE



CHARACTERISTIC CURVES

ANSCO SUPER HYPAN

ASA TANK DEVELOPMENT 68° F.



some plain talk about modern emulsion technology

Films are very different today than they were just a few years ago. (As if you haven't noticed!)

For example: a resolving power of 55 lines per millimeter was considered normal even for relatively slow, fine grain emulsions. And these same emulsions had to be developed in slow, staining developers that lost both emulsion speed and resolution if large high quality prints were to be made. Even then, results were far from today's present high standards of brilliance, sharpness and gradation.

What happened?

Well, a new method of manufacturing emulsions was developed by Ansco that permitted increases in speed and resolution with no sacrifice in grain or tonal range.

Take Ansco's Super Hypan as an example. Optimum film speed—500 to 1000 or even more with extended development in such clean working, long life developers as Ansco Isodol. Resolving power? 90 lines per millimeter! Better than the slow speed films had just a few years ago.

This new method of film making also resulted in greater latitude, cleaner highlights and more shadow detail under studio or available light conditions. Sheet, rolls or 35mm are all coated with the same emulsion. No need to handle miniature negatives any differently than sheet film negatives.

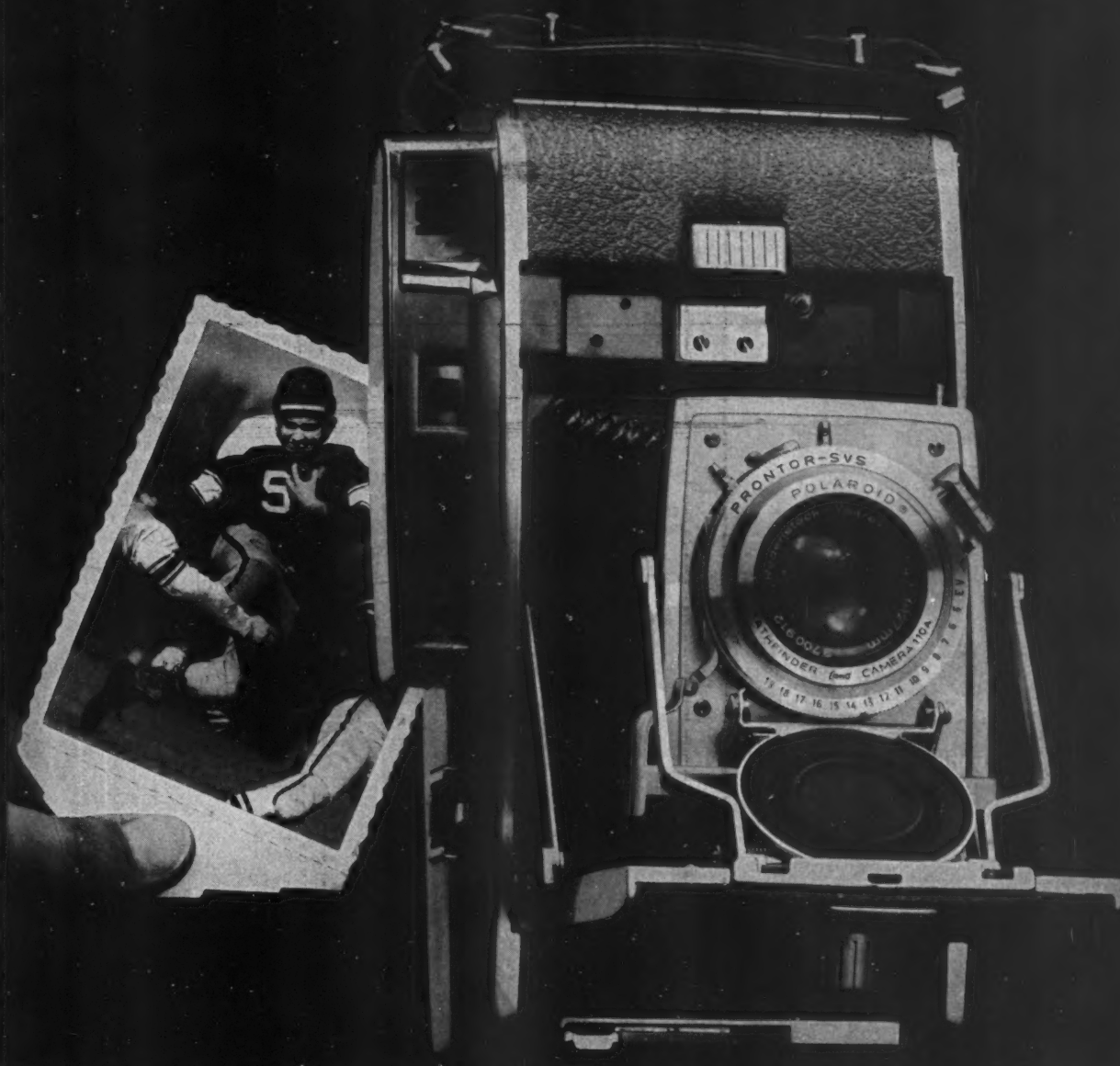
If you haven't as yet had an opportunity to streamline your picture-taking in keeping with the new trends in emulsion technology, do so now by switching to Super Hypan.

Ansco, A Division of General Aniline and Film Corporation, Binghamton, New York.

ADVANCED PHOTO PRODUCTS
Ansco
FOR EVERYONE WHO
TAKES PRIDE IN HIS PICTURES

Presenting the finest Polaroid® Land Camera ever made, the

Pathfinder 110A



A 60-second camera that satisfies the demands of the most critical picture-taker. The Pathfinder 110A, \$169.50

New!

LENS: Four-element, color-corrected Rodenstock lens. All air-glass surfaces anti-reflection coated. 127 mm. focal length, f/4.7 to f/45. Resolving power at axis is 70 lines/mm. or better. New built-in, hinged lens cap has a unique safety device that prevents shutter release while the lens is covered.

New!

SHUTTER: Prontor five-blade, nine speeds from 1 sec. to 1/300th plus bulb, checked to 1/4-stop accuracy at all settings. Built-in self timer, 10-sec. delay, M-X synchronization. At all speeds, the new shutter-lens interlock maintains Exposure Value settings throughout the shutter speed ranges.

New!

RANGEFINDER—VIEWFINDER: Separate optical systems for sharpest focusing, easiest viewing. Both operated by smooth-action focusing knob on camera bed. Viewfinder automatically corrects for parallax at all distances, from 3 1/2 ft. to infinity, guarantees your getting everything in the picture.

OCTOBER, 1958

BUY IT FROM YOUR PHOTO DEALER

POLAROID CORP., CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

3

NEW!

the professional '35'
that's simplicity itself



FUJICA

35-ML

*So simple to operate that even a novice
achieves professional results.*

NEW! The brilliant image GOLD FRAME view and rangefinder shows you bright and clear the sharply focused sparkle of your finished print... automatic parallax compensation.

NEW! The eye-level REAR FOCUS WHEEL shifts your view smoothly and quickly from infinity to 2½ feet with just a flick of your thumb.

NEW! Super FUJINON 1/2.8:45mm lens has the speed and high resolving power needed for fine pictures even under low available light levels. 5 elements, fully coated, color corrected.

NEW! The unique LVS selector ring pre-sets and shows you in a clear view window, both the correct aperture and shutter... built-in self timer... 10 speeds from 1 second to 1/500 second. You can now "Freeze" the fastest action!

NEW! One short stroke of the TRIPLE ACTION TRIGGER automatically advances film, winds shutter and counts exposures! Shoot as fast as you wish and you're sure of your shots every time!

A superb "35" that will inspire the finest color and black and white photography you have ever taken... only

\$69.95

See the FUJICA 35-ML today... at your favorite camera dealer

FUJI PHOTO OPTICAL PRODUCTS

CAPROD LTD., 251 Fourth Ave., Dept. A-1, New York 10, N.Y.
West Coast:

GARY LEHMANN Inc., 111 New Montgomery St., San Francisco 5, Cal.
Exclusive Canadian Agent

PRECISION CAMERAS OF CANADA LTD., 77 Vitre St. W., Montreal, P.Q.



Perfect for available light shots



Catch exciting action at its peak



Superb portraits sharply detailed



Magnificently balanced compositions



Delightful candid's natural as life

FREE!

20 fact-filled pages
"FUJICA 35-ML... your key to a
wonderful new world of FINE PHOTOGRAPHY." Free at your dealer or write for
your copy today.

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE



IT'S REVOLUTIONARY! THE NEW "DO-IT-YOURSELF" ROX-COMBI GENUINE LEATHER GADGET BAG

You design and make the compartments to suit your requirements! Whether you own a miniature camera with a variety of accessories, or a twin lens reflex. Additional inserts—1.00 per set

ROX B	7 1/4 x 3 1/4 x 7	17.49
ROX 1, w/pocket	7 1/4 x 3 1/4 x 7	20.25
ROX C	9 1/2 x 3 1/4 x 7 1/4	24.74
ROX 11, w/pocket	9 1/2 x 3 1/4 x 7 1/4	27.24
ROX D	12 1/2 x 4 1/2 x 8	29.95
ROX 111, w/pocket	12 1/2 x 4 1/2 x 8	31.95

All Bags Filled With Adjustable Flexible Inserts.
Another FIRST from Haber & Fink!

WARREN IMPORTED BINOCULARS

6 x 30	13.49	7 x 50	18.49
8 x 30	14.49	10 x 50	24.49
7 x 35	18.49	16 x 50	29.49

Add 10% F.E.T.
Individual Focus

For Central Focusing
Add \$1. plus F.E.T.

List	Special
7 x 35 CF	89.50 43.00
7 x 40 CF	94.50 50.00
8 x 40 CF	99.50 55.00
7 x 50 CF	109.50 60.00

+ 10% F.E.T.

FREE!
Deluxe Leather Case

THE UNSURPASSED ULTRABLITZ JET!

- 4 D Cell and AC Unit
- 1/4 Power—Full Power Switch
- Kodachrome Guide 45



Original List \$8.50

37.50

Discounted Model
BRAND NEW

ANOTHER H-F IMPORT! FLASHLIGHT POINTER

- IDEAL FOR LECTURING FROM MOVIES OR STILLS
- Works on Ordinary Batteries
- No Scratching of the Screen
- Bright Image of Arrow from 212 feet

SPECIAL 14.95

KAGRA REMOTE CONTROL EXTENSION UNIT!

Get close to your subject from a distance of over 30 feet!
Fits all types of shutters, and includes 34 feet of cord, rubber bulb and leather case.

List 10.95

SPECIAL 6.95



Latest Model RETINA IIIc

with FRAME FINDER!
No Optical Viewfinder Needed

SPECIAL 113.95

Case ... 8.95

New Longer Lens ... 56.50

New Cartar 14 ... 54.50



TERRIFIC
BUY!
ACT NOW!

AIREQUIPT MAGAZINES SPECIAL 1.49

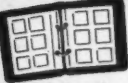
3 for 4.29

Minimum Order 3

METAL CARRYING CASE

with 12 Mag. 19.95

HABER & FINK
IS A FRANCHISED BOLEX DEALER—
ALL EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES
ON HAND... ALWAYS!



Exclusive at
HABER & FINK!
The Only Available
2 1/4 x 2 1/4

Negative Album

- Capacity 240
- Negatives (40 pgs.)
- 8 x 10 1/4 Inches
- Hard Cover Binder

SPECIAL \$1.98

3 for 5.39



BRAND NEW! 8mm BALIA CINE ACTION EDITOR!

- With Splicer & Reprints
- Portable Carrying Case

List \$1.90

SPECIAL 29.95

Available in 16mm (Same Price)



BELL & HOWELL 393 ELECTRIC EYE TURRET CAMERA

3 f1.8 Lenses

(Normal, Telephoto, Wide Angle)

List 158.95

SPECIAL 94.50

With your 8mm Camera in trade

Subject to inspection.



COMPACT 60mm PRISMATIC SPOTTING SCOPE!

- 5 eye pieces (15x-30x-40x-60x)
- Tripod
- Rack & Pinion Focusing

Comparable List 79.50

SPECIAL 49.50

NOW Famous Deluxe WARREN 7-Section Elevator POCKET TRIPOD!

With Deluxe Pan Head... Rack
and Pinion Crank Handle

List 22.50

SPECIAL 9.89

FREE LEATHER CARRYING CASE

RUSH YOUR ORDER



AT LAST... GENUINE LEATHER EVEREADY CARRYING CASES FOR Electronic Flash Units!

ULTRABLITZ Matador II, Jet, Rocket
and Brown Automatic

List 13.95

SPECIAL 9.95

• Specify gun you own

Brand New Special SCHACHT TELEPHOTO LENSES!!

135mm f4.5 ... reg. 53.00

NOW 29.50

135mm f3.5 with trigger release

pre-set diaphragm ... reg. 93.00

NOW 49.50

Exakta & Praktica mount

UNIPOD Ideal for Steadying Your Camera!

For Stills or Movies!

Closed 22" ... Extended 50"

Has Reversible Fore and
American Thread

SPECIAL 1.89

Add \$.60 for Postage and Insurance

IMPORTED KODAK RETINA REFLEX

Full size ground glass screen

Split image rangefinder

Shutter exposure meter

Xenon 12 coated lens

Light value settings

Rapid winding lever



BRAND NEW

138.50

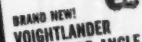
Case 11.00 add'l.

The Revolutionary PIC TRIPOD HAS Done It Again...

- Raises 72 inches
- Locks with turn of knob
- 2 way tilt head
- Side and pan
- Weighs only 3 1/4 lbs.

List 24.95

ONLY 13.95



BRAND NEW! VOIGTLANDER 35mm WIDE ANGLE or 100mm TELEPHOTO LENS for VITESSA T

SPECIAL 39.95 each

List 79.95

Turnit Finder 13.90 add'l



BRAND NEW! ZEISS 8mm MOVIKON CAMERA

Model 8A

f1.9 Lens

List 119.00

SPECIAL 59.95

Carrying Case ... 9.95 add'l



BRAND NEW! KEYSTONE 300 WATT PROJECTOR

• K300

• Lever Action semi automatic

slide changing

including Case

List 74.95

SPECIAL 49.50



SPECIAL! 12 Universal Trays 100, 8 & 11, Viewers, Carrying Case.

List 14.95

SPECIAL 6.94

Complete

24 Slide Trays and Case ... 8.95

Add'l trays 4 for ... 1.70



ULTRABLITZ ROCKET WL

Deluxe Flash Head

with Variable Reflector

Guide Numbers 75-85

List 125.00

BRAND NEW

ONLY 62.50

HABER & FINK IS ONE OF
THE LEADING LEICA SPECIALISTS IN THE
COUNTRY. COMPLETE STOCK ON HAND
AT ALL TIMES. WRITE US YOUR NEEDS!

HABER & FINK Inc.

12 Warren Street, New York 7
Phone BA 7-5800

Complete stock ON HAND AT ALL TIMES
of New and Used specials... write us
for prices on your specific needs!

• TRADE-INS WELCOMED • SIMPLE TIME PAYMENT PLAN! • SPECIAL IMPORTS

SEND ME _____

AMOUNT _____ please include postage _____

I WANT TO TRADE _____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

10% Deposit on All C.B.A.'s

MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY (combined with Minicom) is published monthly by the Photography Publishing Corp., 33 West 40th Street, New York 23, N. Y. Reentered as Second Class matter at the Post Office at New York, under the Act of March 3, 1879; additional entry at Louisville, Kentucky. Yearly subscription price is \$4.00 in U.S.A. and possessions, \$4.50 in Canada, \$6.00 in Pan-American Union and Philippines. Elsewhere, \$8.00. Single Copies U.S.A. and Canada, 40c. Elsewhere, 75c. October, 1958, Vol. 22, No. 10.

NO VALUES LIKE THESE IN CAMERA HISTORY

Values like these suggest that price no longer is a valid reason for denying yourself genuine *ROLLEI* quality. See all models at your dealers today, or write for literature.

all prices without cases. Rolleiflex models also available with built-in meters.

Burleigh Brooks, Inc.

10 W. 46th St., New York 36, N. Y.

PONDER & BEST, INC.

814 N. Cole Ave., Hollywood 38, Calif.



**Automatic
Rolleiflex**

with f:3.5
Xenotar lens

—incomparable
Schneider 5 element
air-spaced lens—syn-
chro Compur LVS
shutter—fully auto-
matic operation.

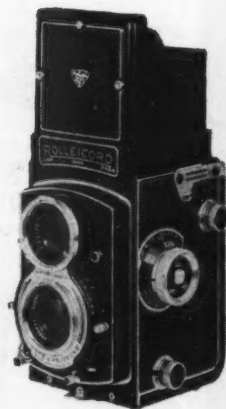
Only **\$199⁹⁵**

**5 format
Rolleicord Va**

with f:3.5 Xenar lens

—gives 5 popular pic-
ture sizes . . . 2¼" x
2¼", 2¼" x 1¾", Super
slide size, Bantam size,
and 35 mm. Synchro
Compur LVS shutter.

Only **\$99⁵⁰**



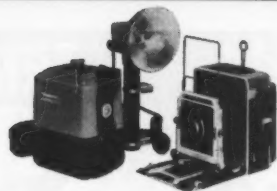
**Automatic
Rolleiflex**

with f:2.8
Xenotar lens

—high speed Schneider
5 element air-spaced
lens—synchro Compur
shutter—fully automatic
operation.

Only **\$259⁹⁵**





SUPER GRAPHIC* and STROBOFLASH*

Weddings are not only fun to attend, they're big money-makers for thousands of photographers. But, to do the job right you need Super Graphic versatility; versatility that improves the popular exterior church and interior altar pictures—and Strobobflash to provide the soft, even light that's so flattering to the bride and her party.

Couple the superior 4x5 negative size of the Super Graphic with its versatility and you have an ideal money-making combination—for it's the large 4x5 negative that permits quantity, professional prints, the *extra* prints that mean profit.

Super Graphics, with your choice of various lens and shutter combinations, start at \$375.00. Strobobflash units start at \$104.90 (including batteries).

For additional information on Graflex equipment and accessories check the "yellow pages" for the name of your Graflex dealer or write: Dept. MP-108, Graflex, Inc., Rochester 3, N. Y. A subsidiary of General Precision Equipment Corporation.

*Trade Mark. Prices include federal tax and are subject to change without notice. Slightly higher in Canada.

GRAFLEX





A TRIP for 2 to SAN FRANCISCO

via **TWA**



Including A Stay
at the Famous
ST. FRANCIS HOTEL
Just 2 blocks
from Dowling's

Dowling's

FIFTH AVENUE

FROM COAST TO COAST

175 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 10, N.Y.
TELEPHONE: OREGON 4-7900

121 O'FARRELL ST., SAN FRANCISCO 2, CAL.
TELEPHONE: YUKON 6-6682

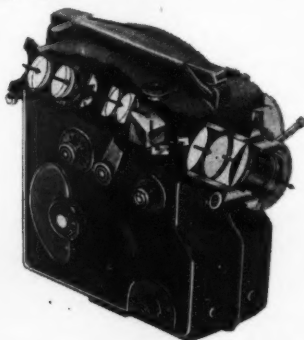
Celebrating
THE OPENING OF
THE NEW
DOWLING'S
STORE
IN THE HEART
OF SAN FRANCISCO

Contest Rules

- This contest is open to residents of the 48 states and D.C., except where prohibited by law or otherwise restricted.
- Entries must be received not later than Oct. 31, 1958.
- Contestants must use coupon on this page or reasonable facsimile, filling in all information.
- Entries will be judged for originality, not professional writing.
- Decisions of the Judges will be final.
- Duplicate prizes in case of tie.
- Winner will be notified officially by mail.
- Round trip transportation for 2 will be furnished to winner from TWA airport within 48 states and D.C. nearest his residence.
- All entries become the property of DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue, Inc.
- Employees of D.F.A., Inc., or Karl Heitz, Inc., are not eligible to enter.

Just complete this statement in
25 words or less:

"I would like to own a **CAMEX REFLEX 8** because . . .



NO PURCHASE NECESSARY TO QUALIFY

No other 8mm camera offers the advantages of the magnificent CAMEX REFLEX 8. It alone sets no limits on your movie making, regardless of subject or conditions.

Take the exclusive through-the-lens viewing and focusing, for instance. What you see in the viewfinder will be on the film, whether a distant landscape or a flower just inches away. Even with the lens stopped way down, you see a large, brilliant image.

Want to make your movies really "special" with fades, dissolves or overlaps? All these effects are easy, thanks to the built-in rewind and frame counter. The CAMEX also has a single frame release for trick titles and animation shots. You'll find dozens of ways to make unusual and exciting movies, no matter whether you are a beginner or an expert.

In short — you supply the imagination, your CAMEX does the rest! And the price? As little as \$19.00 down and only \$10.60 a month.

Choose one of these fine lenses
and rush your order to DOWLING'S today:
CAMEX REFLEX 8 with 12.5mm f/2.5 lens
CAMEX REFLEX 8 with 12.5mm f/1.9 lens
CAMEX REFLEX 8 with 20mm f/1.5 lens
CAMEX REFLEX 8 with Pan Cinor f/2.4 Zoom
lens (17.5mm to 70mm)

Price	Down	Monthly*
\$199.00	\$19.00	\$10.60
249.00	24.00	13.18
279.00	27.00	14.61
479.00	49.00	24.40

* or tell us what payment you would like to make.

Wide angle and telephoto lenses available from 6.25mm to 145mm, plus dozens of useful accessories.

Dowling's CONTEST,

175 FIFTH AVE.,
NEW YORK 10, N.Y.

**AIR MAIL
TODAY!**

M-1050

I would like to own a CAMEX REFLEX 8 because . . .

I have the following: Camera _____ Projector _____ Enlarger _____

I would like to own, in addition to a CAMEX REFLEX 8 _____

☐ I entered Dowling's previous contest. ☐ I would like to trade my present equipment.

☐ Please open a D.F.A. Credit Account for me. ☐ I have a credit account with D.F.A.

Name _____

Street address _____

City or town _____ Zone _____ State _____

Be sure to complete this coupon (or facsimile) to enter contest. To place an order for anything photographic, please use coupon from one of our other advertisements in this magazine.

Panel of Judges
Dr. Karl Heitz, President
Karl Heitz, Inc.
Jacquelyn Balish, Editor
Modern Photography
Ralph Miller, Camera Editor
New York World-Telegram & Sun

ALTERNATE FIRST PRIZE

For Residents of San Francisco
Choice of a CAMEX REFLEX 8 with
f/2.5 lens or a DIAX 11b 35mm
camera with Xenon f/2.0 lens,
flash unit and case.

Visit the new DOWLING'S store
and leave your entry in person
(no obligation)!

TEN ADDITIONAL PRIZES

One year subscriptions to
Popular Photography or
Modern Photography

Dowling's
FIFTH AVENUE
175 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

ONLY 10% DOWN

**ONLY \$9.80 a month for a new
CONTAFLEX**



Yes, you can now own the famous, genuine Zeiss CONTAFLEX I, the most popular 35mm Reflex camera of its kind, at a spectacular saving!

You enjoy all these wonderful features:

- Fully automatic lens opening adjustment • Famous Zeiss Tessar f/2.8 coated lens • Compur Rapid shutter from 1 to 1/500 second • Built-in self-timer • Brilliant life-size prism view-rangefinder and many, many more. Former price \$153.00 plus \$14.00 for the eveready case

Now—complete with eveready case only \$7.00 Down and then just \$9.80 a month at DOWLING'S
(cash price \$107.00)

Only \$10.83 a month for a new CONTAFLEX II

Get all the exclusive features of the CONTAFLEX I plus a built-in exposure meter. Former price \$176.00 plus \$14.00 for the eveready case.

Now—complete with case only \$10.00 Down and then just \$11.54 a month at DOWLING'S!
(cash price \$128.00)

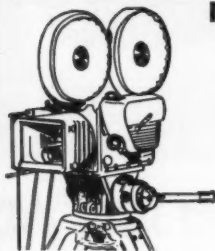
SPECIAL: New Zeiss Teleskop 1.7X Tele Attachment lens and bracket for CONTAFLEX I and II—was \$110.00, NOW ONLY \$58.00 at DOWLING'S!

**FREE
POSTAGE**

**30 DAY
MONEY BACK
GUARANTEE**

USE YOUR MONEY TO MAKE MONEY

**RENT A COMPLETE NEW
AURICON
16mm Sound Movie Outfit
For Only \$41.65 a month**



What D.F.A.'s exclusive "Rent-A-Camera" Plan does for you:

- * Frees your working capital
- * Simplifies your bookkeeping
- * Opens possibility for tax savings
- * Eliminates chattel mortgage
- * Requires no down payment

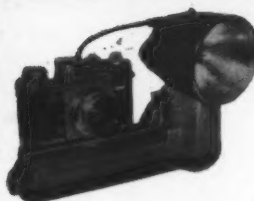
Outfits listed below include all necessary sound recording equipment, genuine Raptor lenses and Pro-type tripod — **ALL BRAND NEW!**
Monthly Rental

Auricon "Cine Voice II" turret outfit with 3 lenses.....\$41.65
Auricon "Pro-400" single lens outfit.....105.00
Auricon "Pro-600" turret outfit with 3 lenses.....148.93
Auricon "Super-1200" turret outfit with 3 lenses.....231.53

Other Auricon Outfits are available to fit your specifications. Projection equipment may be rented with the camera.
Write to DOWLING'S now for details!

A Cordial Invitation

Visit the great, new, modern DOWLING'S Store in the heart of San Francisco—opposite Macy's, just two blocks from Union Square!



Modern as its name . . .

**VANGUARD
Transistor
Electronic Flash**

First truly permanent, truly portable one-piece unit. Its rechargeable, sealed nickel-cadmium battery never needs attention or replacement, gives up to 300 flashes per charge. Two power transistors replace "old-fashioned" components, cut down weight and size.

- Weighs only 36 oz. complete • Recycles in 8 to 12 seconds on battery in only 2 to 4 seconds on AC • Charger is built-in • Kodachrome Guide No. 30-40 • Open flash button provided

New VANGUARD 401 Electronic unit is only \$79.50.

**Pay only \$7.50 Down and then
just \$13.86 a month at DOWLING'S!**

(Shutter cord extra) Please specify camera.

Remember—you'll never buy another flashbulb or battery again!

DO YOUR MOVIES RATE APPLAUSE?

They will—after a "Hollywood Treatment" with a new

**MANSFIELD
"HOLIDAY"
Editor**



The big 27 square inch viewing screen (4 1/2" x 6") gives you a perfect preview of your movies. An optical prism shutter locates each frame, shows true action. Sharpness is a cinch with the built-in focusing and framing device. There's a frame marker, too. All metal construction, of course. The 400 foot geared rewinds fold into the compact case which also holds the splicer.

If you want to hear your movies greeted with applause, the Mansfield "HOLIDAY" Editor is for you!

**8mm model, complete,
only \$64.50, or just \$6.50 Down.**

**16mm model, complete,
only \$69.50, or just \$6.50 Down.**

Dowling's

175 FIFTH AVE.
NEW YORK 10, N. Y.
TELEPHONE OREGON 4-7900

121 O'FARRELL ST.
SAN FRANCISCO 2, CAL.
TELEPHONE YUKON 6-6682

**AIR MAIL
TODAY!**

Please ship the following immediately:

Enclosed is \$

☐ Down Payment ☐ Complete Payment.

I agree to pay \$_____ monthly for
months until merchandise is paid for.

I wish to trade in:

- ☐ Give me tentative allowance by mail.
- ☐ I am shipping equipment for asset allowance.

Your trade-in may be used as down payment! It will be returned at D.F.A.'s expense if you don't accept our top offer.

- ☐ Send FREE literature on.
- ☐ Send FREE 1968 Catalog.
- ☐ Send pamphlet on "Deferred Payments."

Name _____

Telephone No. _____

Address _____

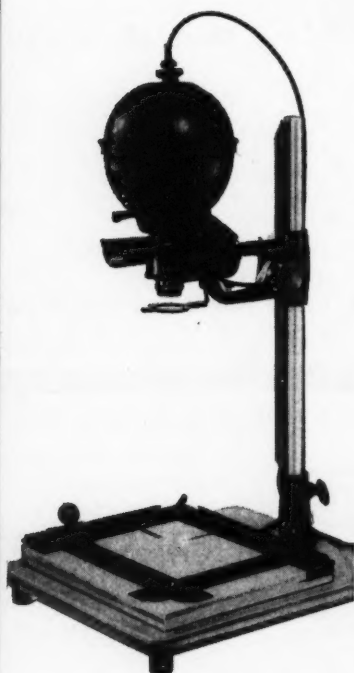
City or Town _____

State _____



VALOY II

**a precision 35mm
enlarger with 4-way
versatility**



1 ENLARGING with the rugged and precise VALOY II is a darkroom pleasure. It features easy vertical action, accurate and slipproof helical focusing. Use it with 50mm FOCOTAR special enlarging lens or the standard 50mm LEICA lens.

2 COPYING—with LEICA and FOCOSLIDE attached.

3 MACROPHOTOGRAPHY—with LEICA, VISOFLEX, and BELLOWS FOCUSING DEVICE.

4 PHOTOMICROGRAPHY—with LEICA, FOCOSLIDE, microscope and micro-accessories.

VALOY II without lens: \$96.00.

For special illustrated brochure write Department 215.

E. LEITZ, INC.
468 FOURTH AVE., NEW YORK 16, N.Y.

31887

modern PHOTOGRAPHY

OCTOBER 1958, VOL. 22, NO. 10

AUGUSTUS WOLFMAN, Ed.-in-Chief

EVERETT GELLERT, Publisher

MARTIN E. SIEGEL, Business Mgr.

PICTURE TAKING IDEAS

QUALITY: *Do we know what it really is?*by Patricia Caulfield 60

QUALITY IN COLOR: *The control is in the taking*by Dorothy Jackson 68

TECHNICAL ARTICLES

LENS VS. FILM DESIGNERS: WHO'S AHEAD IN 35MM?by C. W. Kendall 56

MODERN'S 1958 INTERCHANGEABLE LENS LIST: *A 16-page booklet*compiled by Norman Rothschild 71

HOW TO USE INTERCHANGEABLE LENSES: *Decide on the effect you want and the choice of lens follows*by Herbert Keppler and Myron A. Matzkin 87

NEW 35MM PLUS X, SUPERIOR QUALITY, TERRIFIC SPEEDby Y. Ernest Satow 92

MODERN TESTS: *An exclusive, monthly appraisal of equipment*102

MODERN'S COMPLETE REPORT ON THE WEST GERMAN PHOTOGRAPHIC INDUSTRYafter page 114

MOVIES

18 ACCESSORIES FOR BETTER MOVIE MAKING106

HOW TO SHOOT A MOVIE AT THE BEACH: *Use your meter, maintain continuity and look for a distinctive quality*by Myron A. Matzkin 108

THE MOVIE MAKERby Myron A. Matzkin 148

DEPARTMENTS

COFFEE BREAK WITH THE EDITORS12

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR16

NEW PRODUCTS20

ULTRAMINIATUREby Joseph D. Cooper 26

35MMby John Wolbarst 28

WAYS AND MEANSby Arthur Rothstein 32

MODERN COLORby Norman Rothschild 42

PICTURES IN A MINUTEby John Wolbarst 46

THE LARGE CAMERAby Andreas Feininger 48

NEW PHOTO BOOKS52

MONTHLY CONTEST98

DISCOVERY NO. 38: ALBERT MAYSLESby Patricia Caulfield 100

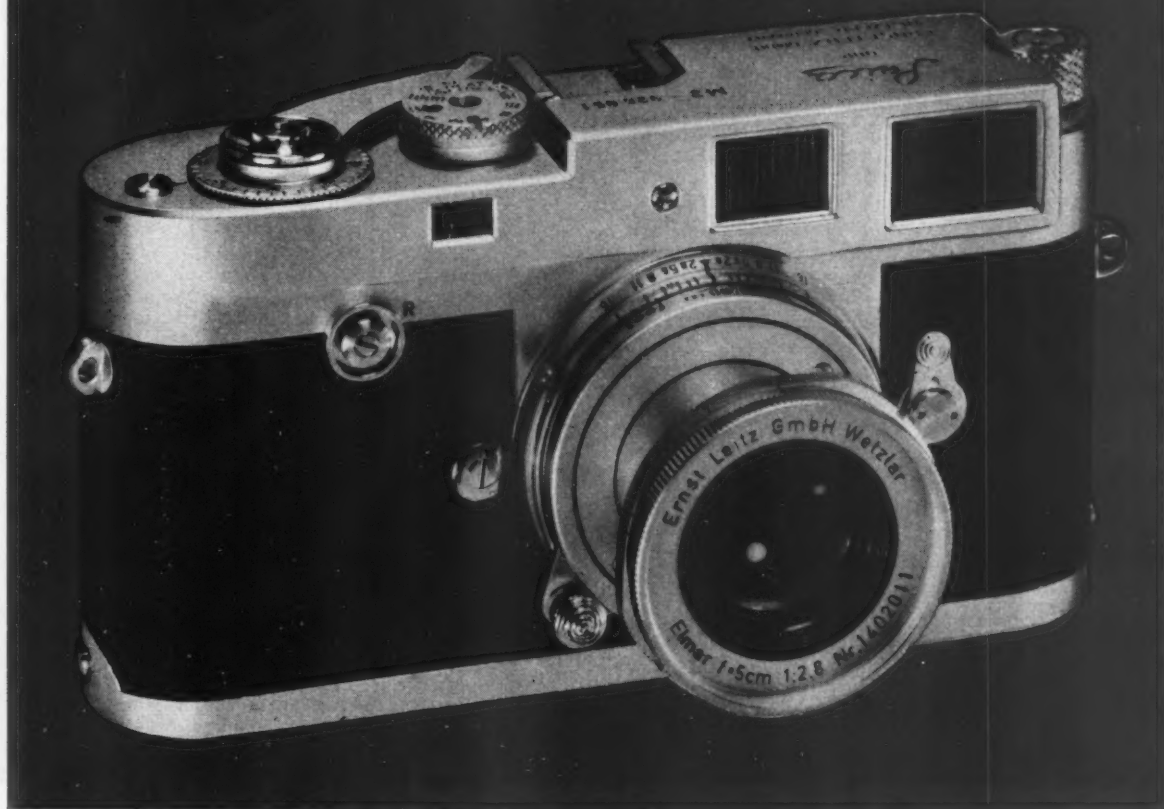
WHAT'S AHEAD?by Lloyd E. Varden 110

JACQUELYN BALISH, Editor		
HERBERT KEPPLER, Exec. Editor	ERNEST G. SCARFONE, Art Dir.	DOROTHY C. JACKSON, Manag. Ed.
MYRON A. MATZKIN, Assoc. Ed.	A. J. PALAGONIA, Assoc. Art Dir.	JOHN WOLBARST, Consult. Ed.
PATRICIA CAULFIELD, Picture Ed.	MARJORIE THOMPSON, Assoc. Ed.	EDWARD MEYERS, Asst. Ed.
RITA QUINTAS, Edtl. Asst.		OLIVE GILLIKSEN, Edtl. Asst.
FAY TRAVERS, Production Dir.		LAURA TAYLOR, Adv. Produc.
ROBERT DORIN, Dir. of Advtg.	W. D. BORNSTEIN, Adv. Mgr.	MILTON GORBULEW, Circ. Mgr.

Copyright © 1958, Photography Publishing Corp., 38 West 60 St., New York 23, N. Y. Phone: PLaza 7-3700.
Chicago office: 333 N. Michigan Blvd., Chicago, Ill. Phone: ANdover 3-7133, T133. West Coast office:
8610 Cantaloupe Ave., Panorama City, Calif. Phone: EMpire 4-6618. Yearly subscription, \$4.00
in the U. S. A. and possessions, \$4.50 in Canada, \$6.00 in Pan-American Union and Philippines.
Elsewhere, \$8.00. Single copies, U. S. A. and Canada, 40c, elsewhere, 75c. Editorial contribu-
tions must be accompanied by return postage and will be handled with reasonable care; however,
the publisher assumes no responsibility for return of unsolicited photographs or manuscripts.



announcing the great new **LEICA M-2**



**gives you the many famous Leica features
plus built-in wide angle viewing
at an irresistibly low price**

features of the new Leica M-2

- built-in luminous frame for the wide-angle 35mm lens
- 50mm frame and 90mm frame which appear automatically as lenses are inserted
- single-window viewfinder-rangefinder
- automatic parallax correction throughout
- frame selector
- accepts bayonet-mount Leica lenses
- fast-action advance lever
- automatic flash synchronization
- one shutter dial—1/1000 second to 1 second and "Bulb"
- release button for rewind
- Leica-meter "MC" couples to M-2 (optional)

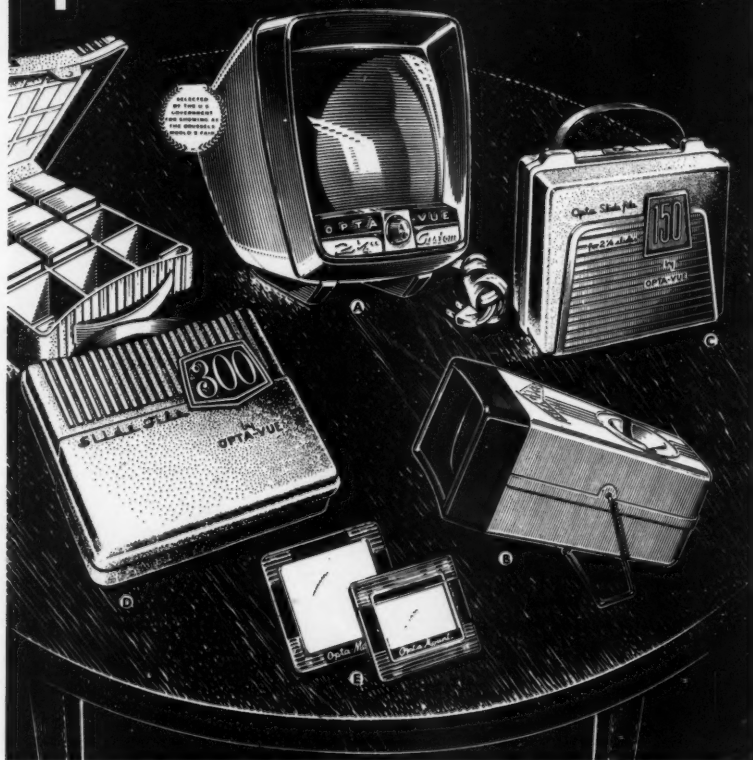
the new Leica M-2 with 50mm Elmar f/2.8 (shown above)....\$276.00



E. LEITZ, INC., 468 FOURTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N.Y.
Distributors of the world-famous products of
Ernst Leitz G.m.b.H. Wetzlar, Germany—Ernst Leitz Canada Ltd.
LENSES • CAMERAS • MICROSCOPES • BINOCULARS

See it today at your franchised Leica dealer

Good Slides Deserve... Opta-Vue SLIDE ACCESSORIES



A Opta-Vue '2 1/4' CUSTOM VIEWER

110V A.C. ILLUMINATED!

Now enjoy big screen group viewing of your 2 1/4 x 2 1/4, 35mm and Super Slides! Picture size is a huge 20 1/4 sq. inches—big enough for a roomful of people to comfortably view! EXTRAS: brilliance control rheostat to compensate for over and under-exposed slides; dual tilt positions for large or small audiences; complete slide protection with exclusive Kool-Vent design; plus much more! Without doubt, here is the best viewing buy in sight.

\$1995

B Opta-Vue '35' SLIDE VIEWER

World's most advanced viewer for 35mm, Bantam and Super Slides! 9X area magnification. Dual Lens system provides greater brilliance, brighter image. Complete with Batteries!

\$795

D Opta-Vue '300' 35mm SLIDE FILE

Keeps precious slides safe forever! Contains FILM-GARD®—new chemical discovery that prevents deterioration. Holds 300 slides. Smart decorator styling!

\$295

C Opta-Vue '150' 2 1/4" SLIDE FILE

Best way to file 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 slides! Contains FILM-GARD®! Compartmented, with handy index card! Ultra-modern design makes the '150' an ideal traveling companion!

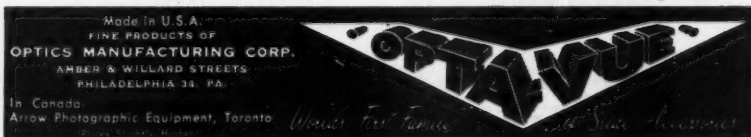
\$295

E Opta-Mount 'LP' SLIDE BINDERS

Prevent scratches, smudges. Pre-washed glass and FILM-GARD® treated plastic!

35mm, box of 20	\$1.95
35mm, box of 100	\$8.95
2 1/4 x 2 1/4, box of 12	\$1.95
2 1/4 x 2 1/4, box of 48	\$7.50

Also available with "Newlo" Anti-Newton Ring Glass!



Coffee Break

WITH THE EDITORS

THIS MONTH'S COVER . . .

Sharp-eyed readers will already have recognized Millie "Anne Frank" Perkins on our cover again this month. Photographer: Hal Reiff.

Jacquelyn Balish shot Marilyn Monroe riding a circus elephant with a Nikon S and 85mm f/1.5 Nikkor lens. Daylight Ektachrome film under tungsten circus lights produced the surrealistic pink color cast. Exposure was f/1.5 and 1/30 sec.

The vivid close-up of a hot-house flower as made by Michael Abandoni, who used a Leica M3 with Visoflex and bellows and 135mm Hektor lens. Kodachrome Daylight was exposed at f/32 for 12 seconds (using a tripod, naturally). A slight breeze made long exposures difficult, but persistence recorded a few in which no petal stirred.

BIRD IN HAND . . .

M/Sgt. Norman Zeisloft says it's true, and sent pictures along to prove it. Homing pigeons, as every serious-minded spy mystery fan knows, are the feathered couriers of secret messages (in code) which invariably save the day for the home team. Now comes word that they're carrying film, too!

Sgt. Zeisloft, an American press photographer stationed with the Air Force in Japan, discovered this top



NORMAN ZEISLOFT

Standard equipment

secret information when he was shooting a picture story on the average Japanese press photographer. It seems that Kinji Yamamoto, photographer (Continued on page 14)



The camera that comes to life in your hands: NIKON SP

Owning a Nikon SP is like having the magic key to creative photography. From the moment it is in your hands, it comes to life—responsive—working with you to achieve the finest possible results. It is the perfect marriage of mechanical precision and optical performance.

Start with the grouping of film transport lever, focus wheel and shutter release. Traditionally Nikon, this ingenious arrangement of working parts has made "advance-focus-shoot" a smooth, continuous, almost single operation, and has gained for Nikon the well-earned reputation "fastest handling '35' in the field."

Then the crowning achievement: the built-in Universal Viewfinder System, probably the most remarkable and useful single feature ever introduced to a 35mm camera. This finder system makes it possible to interchange and use any of 6 different focal lengths lenses without the need for accessory finders. And it covers 28, 35, 50, 85, 105 and 135mm lenses, the latter four with automatic parallax compensation.

Apart from the convenience of a built-in 6 lens finder, the Universal Viewfinder System helps you select the "right" lens for

the subject—lets you preview the subject as it will appear with any of the six lenses. You select the lens faster, and put it to use faster. With the Nikon SP you can, for the first time, realize the full potential of interchangeable lenses.

And as for the optics, the inherent quality of Nikkor lenses—the rare combination of high speed and high resolution—has yet to be equalled. There are now 16 of these superb Nikkor lenses to choose from.

The list of Nikon SP features is long and impressive. Each adds to the realization that the SP is truly the most modern 35mm camera of our times. But more impressive, and certainly more important, is the way that these features respond, and work for you, for better pictures.

Nikon SP with Universal Viewfinder System: with 50mm Nikkor f/2 \$369.50; with f/1.4 \$415. Nikon S-3 (to the right) with Trifocal Finder—for 35, 50, and 105mm lenses—identical to SP except for finder: with 50mm f/2 \$309.50; with 50mm f/1.4 \$355.



SP or S-3, Nikon gives you an extra edge—in every picture situation



Fully illustrated camera, lens and accessory brochures at your Nikon Dealer or write:
Dept. MP-10, Nikon Inc., 251 4th Avenue, New York 10, N. Y. In Canada: Anglophoto Ltd., 880 Champagnew, Montreal

Far East Shooting

PERUTZ

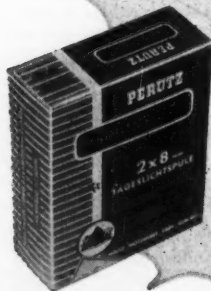
WEST GERMANY'S FINEST FILM



PEROMNIA 25 (250 ASA)
superfast, for shooting on dull days... provides sharp, brilliant negatives with excellent tone gradations even in low light. #620-120-127 and 35mm.



PERPANTIC 18 (50 ASA)
for brilliant days—fully panchromatic with exceptionally fine grain. Insures critical definition and clarity of finest details. #120-620-127 roll film (for 35mm PERPANTIC 17, 40 ASA).



**double 8mm
CINE FILM**
tropical packed in speeds 400-100-25 ASA.
Only \$2.95 including immediate processing. Film returned in self addressed carton

Burleigh Brooks, Inc.
10 W. 46th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

COFFEE BREAK

(Continued from page 12)

for Japan's leading newspaper, *Mainichi* (page 12), needs more than a Speed Graphic and a gadget bag to cover his assignments. In addition he carries a three-foot step ladder (to keep his head, and his camera, above crowd level)—and a cage of speedy homing pigeons.

It's when news breaks in a remote area that the trusty homers go to work. Since roads in the back country of Japan are so bad (Sgt. Zeisloft assures us), pigeons offer the best film delivery service—making in an hour-and-a-half an air-borne run to the home processing lab that would take a ground traveler eight hours or more.

Each bird carries one piece of film rolled into a tiny plastic tube. After the tube is secured to the pigeon's back with ordinary rubber bands, it's off in a flash of feathers, toting a burden equivalent to an 80-lb. pack for a man.

It cheers us to know that progress has not outmoded a romantic old tradition which we feared had gone out of style with World War I and silent pictures. However, the pigeon's working days may be numbered, after all. *Mainichi's* big rooftop pigeon coop is right next to its helicopter deck!

P.S. Sgt. Norman Zeisloft has recently taken to the air himself—via radio's Far East Network. Featured on a new program, "Get the Picture," he answers the photographic questions of Far East shutterbugs.

WHEN IN A JAM, USE BULB . . .

We recently attended the wedding of MODERN Assistant Editor Ed Meyers to Marcia Rothman. Of course we dutifully took a small folding 35mm camera, loaded our wedding-going suit pockets with the new Plus-X and set out. We reasoned: with our tiny 35mm camera and natural light we could



HERBERT KEPPLER

Accidental genius

take far, far more exciting, more interesting, more natural pictures than the traditional wedding photographer with his 4 x 5 flash-on-camera hired to make the album pictures.

On the first shot, our camera's shutter jammed and there we were in Philadelphia on a Sunday morning with a broken camera and not a repair shop in sight.

We borrowed a Konica II from a resourceful brother of the bride who had thoughtfully come to the wedding with

two cameras—both working properly.

Handling a strange camera under poor lighting conditions using a yet-to-be tested film is not considered good photographic practice. However, we pitched into our work with the appropriate enthusiasm, but lost some of it when we discovered that one roll of film we had hoped would turn out to be prize pictures was shot at the "B" shutter setting—instead of 1/25 sec. We corrected the speed and finished in what we felt was grand style.

The pictures were very successful—but, the shots made at "B" with their



HERBERT KEPPLER

The right setting

wild blurry movement caused the most enthusiasm among various staff members. Genius, said they. Oh, said we, nothing to it at all. Do it every time.

NOTABLE . . .

The recent second annual Photojournalism Conference at the University of Miami produced some notable quotes from leading editors and photographers:

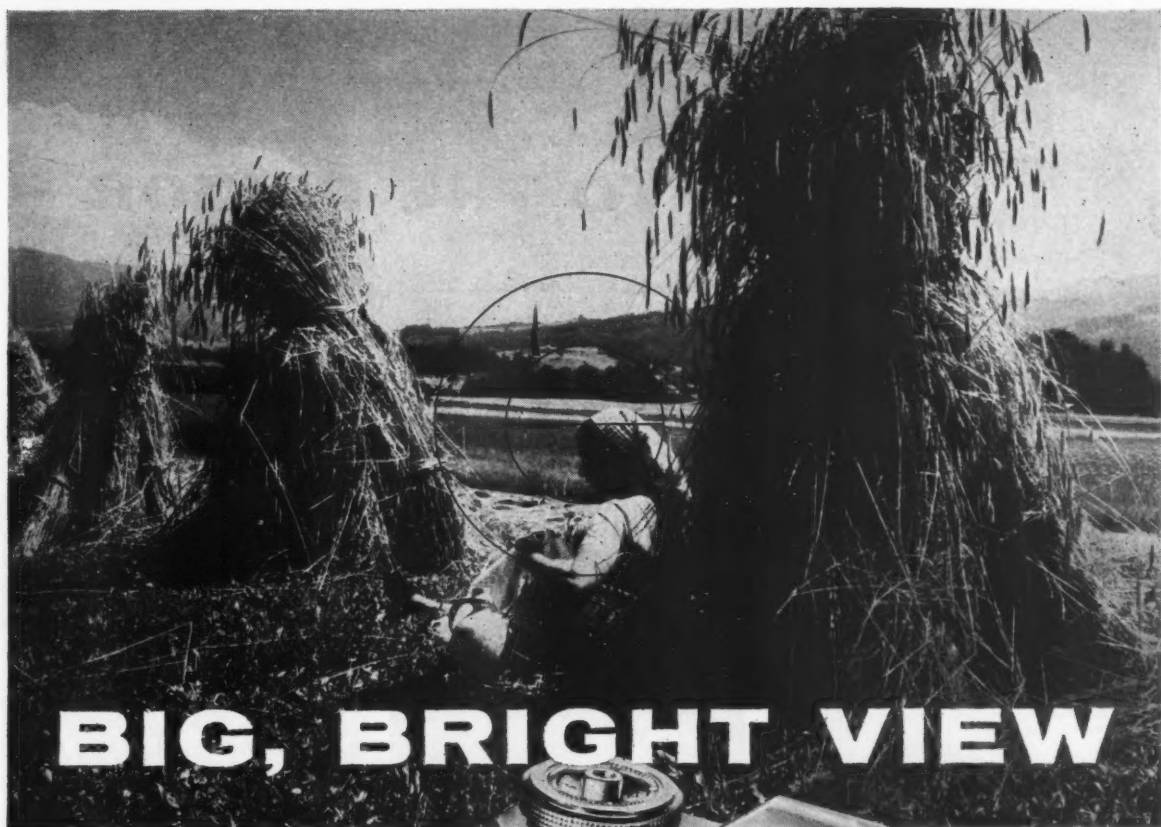
The photographer "must become so technically proficient that he thinks with both heart and camera . . . photography has to come from the heart. It is highly personal," said Margaret Bourke-White, staff photographer of *Life*, in the keynote speech.

Norton Wood, Associate Editor of *Sports Illustrated*: "If pictures aren't simply more than statements of fact, they aren't worth publishing."

Jess Gorkin, Editor of *Parade*: "Most free lancers don't realize the philosophy of the magazine they want to work for. Take, for example, a story about women. *Life* would probably do a significance story of women around the world, *Look* would take a typical woman—the girl next door, *Redbook* would run 'How Women Will Fail Their Men,' *The Ladies Home Journal* would run 'How America Lives With Its Women' and *Pageant* would run 'How Pregnant are U. S. Women?'"

David Linton, ASMP president, on the definition of photojournalism: "... a special and unique kind of reporting . . . the ability to search out from all the moments of time that instant which has more meaning than any other."

The four-day conference was attended by 180 photographers, editors and writers, which included representatives from Panama and Sweden as well as the U. S.



Superior focusing Finer pictures

Contaflex is *the* camera for finer pictures... You achieve pleasing composition and perfect framing quickly and easily, thanks to its BIG, brilliant view-finder... Needle-sharp focusing is assured by its unique split-image rangefinder in ground-glass ring... No parallax problems, even when shooting close-ups.

Its fast $f/2.8$ lens can cope with difficult light and has the optical quality that insures highest fidelity in both color and black-and-white. Superior Zeiss Ikon design provides speedy manipulation and utmost accuracy.



Made in
West Germany

Six models from \$109

Three have built-in exposure meter. Four have a convertible lens that accommodates wide-angle and tele component lenses.



Contaflex

35mm SINGLE-LENS REFLEX

See the Contaflex models—at leading dealers. Write for Contaflex booklet.

CARL ZEISS, INC., 485 Fifth Avenue, New York 17

New! For All AIRES 35mm Cameras



Extremely sensitive, attractively designed clip-on meter. Convenient and quick to use. For Aires III "C," III "L" or other cameras that have an accessory shoe. Complete with leather case **\$12.95**
Booster for Aires Exposure Meter; with leather case **\$3.95**



Makes the Aires cameras even more versatile. This telephoto attachment lens converts the regular 35mm lens to an eleven-element 90mm telephoto lens. Complete with optical viewfinder and leather case for the lens and viewfinder **\$39.95**

Aires IIIL Camera w/f:1.9..... **\$99.50**
case \$12.50

Aires IIIC Camera w/f:1.9, Automatic parallax, Self-timer..... **\$110.00**
case \$13.50

Visit your dealer and see the Aires Cameras, Meter, Telephoto Lens and other accessories. For literature, write Dept. MAS10

Kalmar Inc.
1809 S. Daguerre St. St. Louis 18, Missouri

Distributors:

Canada **SHRIRO** (Canada) Ltd.
Cuba **Caribbean Photo Co.**
Hawaii **Movie Supply of Hawaii, Ltd.**
Puerto Rico **Alvarez & Pascual, Inc.**
U. S. A. **Arel Inc.**
Venezuela **Delvalle Hermanos, C. A.**

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Experienced

Sirs:

In the past I did not have too much photographic experience, but now I am getting a little better on that subject. I am 12 years old.

In short, I want to give you a few data on how I made a picture of my cat playing the piano. I have practiced until I could get my cat to catch a string. The string is in back of the piano that you see him playing. My



brother was in back of him pulling the string up and down until he tried to catch it. And that gives the impression of the cat playing a piano.

The name of my camera is Photina Reflex. The film was Tri-X, and the exposure was by two photoflood lamps at 1/100 second.

New York, N. Y. Jerry Weissmann

P.S. I will be very happy to send you more pictures that I have made (generally of cats).

• We look forward to it.—Ed.

First Things First

Sirs:

MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY is keyed to the nth power of photographic perfection. Only skilled experts can decipher its contents. The apparent reason is that your clientele is composed of users of only high grade cameras and equipment. Your advertiser patrons cater to these sputnickian squinters.

Here's the quintessence of this epistle: Have one whole page keyed to the needs of all camera clickers who rate below professionalism. Tell 'em of the beginners' mistakes and how not to make 'em. Then gently lead them along from first-year Latin to Caesar. At this point, your class will be ready to understand the fundamentals of "modern photography."

Intercession City, Fla. Oscar Raisor

Sad State

Sirs:

It was a great pleasure to read John Wolbarst's article on 35mm quality, i.e. the American version as opposed

to the German version of quality.

... I blame the editors of our magazines. I feel that they set too low a standard and are satisfied with poor reproduction.

There is one serious deficiency in American photo magazines and that is that there is rarely, if ever, any constructive criticism of composition. There is a total lack of any artistic appreciation of photography. Nothing but "impact," whatever that is. I am sure that you have noticed that the majority of German photographers have served an apprenticeship and also attended a regular photographic school, and furthermore passed a properly set examination. It is not a matter of paying your way through and getting a certificate at the end of a course. The Germans set a high standard and I don't think there is any way under the fence. The American way is that if you can pay you can pass.

Fairhaven, Mass. William Mullen

• Mr. Mullen's letter and those which follow refer to John Wolbarst's "35MM" column in the May issue of MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY, which was devoted to "the sad state of 35mm black-and-white picture quality in the U.S.A. today."—Ed.

Sirs:

Who have you heard of these days that is famous for making violins? This is serious—I mean to say that there are no real craftsmen around much anymore. The last one passed with Edward Weston, in my mind. Very seldom is there now anyone who is experimenting to get better quality. Rome, N. Y. Charles A. Chrestien

Sirs:

My hat is off to you for the very excellent article on the state of 35mm black-and-white photography in this country.

It is probably the most outspoken and boldest attack on the slipshod methods of a large majority of photographers ever published in a magazine of such large circulation.

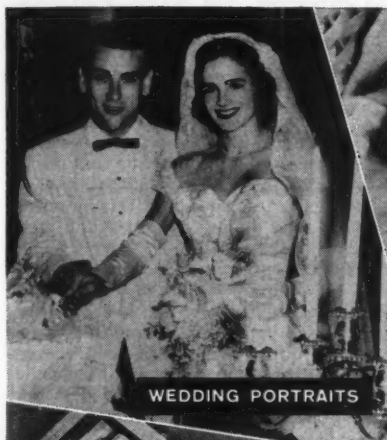
Kurt W. Luhn
New York, N. Y. Kling Photo Corp.

Sirs:

Your article in the May issue of MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY will probably bring you much correspondence.

The trouble is, most American photographers have lost the art of doing something for the pure joy of doing it.

(Continued on page 18)



WEDDING PORTRAITS



BABY PORTRAITS



SPORTS



PHOTO-JOURNALISM



SPOT NEWS

Do **YOU** have what it takes to **MAKE MONEY** in **PHOTOGRAPHY?**

☐ Do you know your camera? ☐ Do you know your technique? ☐ Do you know yourself?

Good pictures are not a matter of luck. They are made by men and women who know their equipment, use it expertly and are sure of what they're doing.

How do you rate? Do you have the professional knowledge that enables you to take your choice of the many top-paying jobs now open in photography, or to make good as a free-lance or in a studio of your own? If not, then now is the time to act to gain the skills, the guidance and the confidence you need for a successful career in photography. Employment, salaries and opportunities are at an all-time high and expanding every day.

Why waste years acquiring experience by "hit and miss" methods? For fast and best results, you need the individualized Home Study Training of NYI. Our skilled professional teachers show you how to make the most of your equipment and talent with actual field

assignments — and with plenty of expert criticism and advice. Learn-by-Doing the NYI way and begin earning money with your camera almost from the very first day.

What's more, you'll be learning in your spare time at home. You stay on your present job until you are ready to step out on your own as a free-lance, as a staff photographer, or in your own studio — in the specialty of your choice.

For complete details of YOUR exciting opportunities in this fascinating profession, send NOW for NYI's colorful, Free photography book, loaded with illustrations. Mail the coupon at once!

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

Dept. 117, 10 West 33 Street, New York 1, N. Y.

Approved by State of New York —
All NYI Instructors are licensed by the New York State
Department of Education.
America's Oldest and Largest Photography School

**THE ONLY PHOTOGRAPHIC
SCHOOL ACCREDITED BY NHSC**

MAIL THIS COUPON AT ONCE!

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

Dept. 117, 10 West 33 Street, New York 1, N. Y.

Please send me free and without obligation your illustrated Photography Book. Also send me complete information regarding

☐ Home Study ☐ Resident Training

Name (Please print)

Address

City Zone State

☐ Check here if eligible under G.I. Bill

Earn While You Learn
ENROLL ANYTIME—
NO ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS



Resident Training Courses —

Visit, write or phone our Resident School if you prefer On-the-Spot training. Your choice of four regular courses or special short-term courses, tailored to your individual requirements. Complete facilities include 14 studios, 18 streamlined labs, glamorous models, all types of cameras, and the finest up-to-date Speedlight and Color equipment. Day and night sessions. Co-ed. Deferred payment plan. Free Placement Service.

VETERANS:

Both Resident and
Home Study Courses
Approved
for Veteran
Training



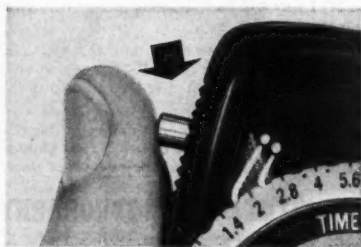
49th
YEAR
Leadership
since 1910

THE NEW STANDARD OF VERSATILITY!



EXPOSURE METER

SENSITIVITY RANGE..... 6 to 25,600 FOOTCANDLES
(from 0.08 with Dynacell)
FILM EXPOSURE INDEX RANGE..... .1 to 20,000, ASA
SHUTTER SPEED RANGE..... 120 to 1/32,000 SECONDS
MOVIE SETTINGS..... 8 to 128 frames per second
f/stop RANGE..... f/1 to f/45
EXPOSURE VALUE SETTINGS 1 TO 20.. Polaroid Land 1 to 9



PLUS

THE SIMPLICITY AND
RELIABILITY OF THE
**PUSH-BUTTON
POINTER LOCK!**

FOR ANY CAMERA, ANY FILM, ANY LIGHT,

the new Golden Crown exposure meter gives you precise readings in just 5 seconds. Simply dial your film speed and shutter speed, aim meter and press the button. There's your reading — f/stop or EV number. And the pointer stays on the reading until you want it to move again. Nothing to remember, no calculations to make. No squinting or misreading, either. All Golden Crown settings are easily readable.

Ask your dealer to demonstrate the new Golden Crown... it's backed by a lifetime warranty. For a detailed descriptive folder, write: Section 583.128, Instrument Department, 40 Federal Street, West Lynn, Massachusetts.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

(Continued from page 16)

If a print is made for the sheer pleasure of making it, only to be viewed by a few loved ones, it is often a beautiful one. (I am thinking here of the serious printer.) It is my conviction that many photographic masterpieces have been produced, and forgotten, by photographers who simply do not want publicity, or payment. However, I think these artists would welcome the chance to look at the work of other keen workers who view their hobby in the same way as they do themselves.

The object of the New England Leica Postal Portfolios is to welcome within itself the Leica photographer who does excellent work for the sheer pleasure of doing it. Other than the personal obligation of producing the finest work he can, the only thing required of the Circle member is that he constructively criticize the prints of other members. The prints in the NELPP are well worth looking at. I should know, I am one of the type of European photographers your article mentions.

If you can find space to mention the NELPP, you will be doing a service for those who continue to practice pure photography in the face of the temptations you cite. The secretary of the Circle One NELPP is Richard Munroe, 52 Forest Street, Lexington, Mass. Photographers interested in the details of membership should write directly to him.

Carlisle, Mass.

Edwin Dunn

Sirs:

AMEN! It has taken too long for such an article to appear. I have become sick and tired of purchasing photography magazines which go to great lengths to insist that photographers MUST employ only the absolute finest of techniques if they wish to have their work published. Yet the illustrations in every one of those same magazines give the lie to their preaching.

Irwin, Pa.

James B. Brook

Sirs:

It seems to me that starting about the time Floyd Gibbons, war correspondent, began his staccato or machinegun fire method of broadcasting news via radio, we Americans have been in one helluva hurry to finish any and everything we set out to do. Everything today seems to have to have a "deadline." This is true of newspapers or baking a cake, and from the quantities of pictures I have seen it would appear to be true of photographs, a great number of which are just record shots. A good record shot today that has "impact" (whatever that is supposed to imply) is apparently preferred to a fine all around piece of workmanship.

I still feel black-and-white photography is a good medium to try to express a mood with.

Hartford, Conn.

Arthur F. Newton

MR. Leica

MR. BOLEX

MR. HASSEL

MEET MR. LEICA...

...we call him "Mr. Leica" because he knows more about the Leica than anyone in the world... He was born in Germany when the first Leica was born. For 25 years he breathed, dreamed and lived Leica. Recently he received honors from the Leica Technical Center in New York... "Mr. Leica" now heads our special Leica Division. Joining him are two of the country's foremost experts in the field of Bolex and Hasselblad... "MR. BOLEX" and "MR. HASSEL." Together they form the triple threat team of OLDEN's NEW SPECIAL SERVICE DIVISION... These three are ready to serve you. Pick up your phone... Come in in person... or mail coupon below.

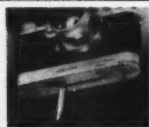
DO YOU KNOW?



The BELUN one-to-one reproduction device is the most convenient accessory for making copies of your color transparencies, cost only \$12.00.



The 50mm Optical Brilliant Finder will fit all 35mm cameras and features a reflected translucent bright line defining the exact field. It is an excellent sportsfinder, especially if you wear glasses. Price \$10.20.



The 'Leicavit' converts your Leica to a rapid sequence camera, permitting pictures at a rate faster than two per second. Simply replace your base plate; no installation required. Price \$30.00.



The "RF" Summaron 35mm Wide Angle lens, with included viewing unit, permits wide-angle parallax corrected viewing and focusing with your M 3 bright-line frame; no accessory finder needed and coupled meter remains in position. You may trade your present W.A. lens for the Rangefinder Summaron.



The Optical near focusing device converts your 50mm lens for close photography and adapts your Rangefinder for close distances. Camera viewfinder automatically corrected for parallax. Ideal for copying and flower photography. Available for all models at only \$36.00.

FRANCHISED BY LEICA

DO YOU KNOW?



The Bolex H8 is the only 8mm camera with 100 foot film capacity giving you 16 minutes continuing filming at 16 frames per second and a considerable saving on film cost. Bolex H8 Leader with Lytar f1.9 lens now only \$229.50.



The Bolex M-8 projector uses the economical 500W bulb, but the picture brightness is superior to that of other 750W and 1000W projectors, due to its optical system and high quality f1.3 wide angle projection lens. The automatic loop-control insures against film-tear. Price complete with case only \$169.50.



The new Pan Cinor 30 Direct View Zoom lens now offers all the features for your 8mm camera that up to now were only available for 16mm. Direct viewing through the lens, no parallax problem. Zooming range 10 to 30mm (wide angle to telephoto.) The Pan Cinor 300.V. fits all standard mount 8mm cameras. Complete \$189.50.



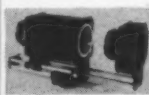
The best way to produce professional fades is the variable shutter. The Bolex 8-8 VS is the only 8mm camera with variable shutter. It gives you depth of field control, complete fades, no wipe or change of color rendition. Complete with f2.5 Kern lens only \$134.50.



You may trade your present camera for the Bolex with the variable shutter. You can operate your Bolex H8 or H16 by electric motor using battery, or plug in. Simply attach the Bolex Unimotor to the camera and run an entire 100' roll through, at various speeds. Price of the Unimotor only \$77.50.

FRANCHISED BY BOLEX

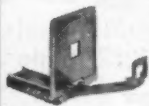
DO YOU KNOW?



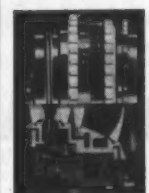
The bellows extension system allows you to make extreme close-ups with your Hasselblad and its normal lens. Ideal for Medical and Dental Photography, copying and reproduction of small objects. Price of complete outfit \$115.50.



The cut film adapter, available for all models, allows you to use single cut-film holders for individual shots. Price of adapter \$18.80. Cut film holders \$7.50.



The Hasselblad Sportsfinder for 1000F is equipped with masks for all accessory lenses, also synchronized for flash and strobe. A useful accessory for action pictures and rapid sequences at only \$19.50. Sportsfinder for Model 500C \$13.25.



The Zeiss Distagon 60mm f5.6 wide angle lens increases the image angle to 65°. This 6 element lens has a high resolving power with edge-to-edge sharpness, fully color corrected. Useful to take in a large picture area in a limited space. Price for Model 1000F \$189.50. The Distagon for Model 500C with built in synchro compur EVS scale and automatic pre-set diaphragm \$312.50.



The "Ever-ready" case is especially designed for rapid operation. Openings for film counter and shutter indicators allow the use of camera without removing it; holds camera securely when case is open. Price for Model 1000F \$28.00, for Model 500C only \$21.50.

FRANCHISED BY HASSELBLAD

There is nothing like a... *Leica*

Dear Mr. Leica;

- ☐ I WANT TO KNOW...
- ☐ I AM INTERESTED IN...
- ☐ I WISH TO TRADE...

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....

STATE.....

nothing like a... *BOLEX*

Dear Mr. Bolex;

- ☐ I WANT TO KNOW...
- ☐ I AM INTERESTED IN...
- ☐ I WISH TO TRADE...

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....

STATE.....

nothing like a... *HASSELBLAD*

Dear Mr. Hassel;

- ☐ I WANT TO KNOW...
- ☐ I AM INTERESTED IN...
- ☐ I WISH TO TRADE...

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....

STATE.....

SPECIAL SERVICE DIVISION of OLDEN CAMERA & LENS CO.

1265 BROADWAY AT 32nd ST., NEW YORK 1, N. Y. • TELEPHONE: MU 4-4280

SNAP IT UP! SNAP IT IN!



with ...



LINDIA

DeLuxe Snap-in Mounts
for 2x2" Slides

SWIFTER: **5**
SECONDS
TO
MOUNT A
SLIDE

SIMPLER...
Just insert and lock!

SNAPPIER...
Positive snap-in lock prevents LINDIAS coming apart and jamming projector, but...

SMARTER...
LINDIAS can easily be re-opened and re-used — ANY TIME!

Box of 20 \$ 2.75
Box of 100 \$12.50

**LINDIA — A SWISS
PRECISION PRODUCT**

Write for free brochure
ML-10. Enclose dime
(10¢) for sample mount.



karl heitz
inc.

480 Lexington Ave., New York 17, YUkon 6-4920

NEW products

Graflex Film Strip Projectors

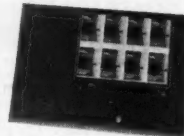


Two Graflex School Master slide projectors feature 500 and 750-watt Sylvania Tru-Focus lamps respectively, and can be used for both film strips and regular 2 x 2 slide projection.

Both machines have Bausch & Lomb 5-in. f/3.5 projection lenses. Other features include: Single slot film channel, making it possible to thread the projector in only one way; dual control that allows advancing film from either side; aluminum cast construction; and a Handi-Handle for carrying the projector from room to room. Prices are: School Master 500, \$84.50; School Master 750, \$99.50. Write:

GRAFLEX, INC.
DEPT. 106, 3750 MONROE AVE.,
ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Saunders Duplicating Easel



The Saunders Automatic Color-print Duplicating Easel is specially designed for Kodak Ektacolor, Ektachrome and Ansco Printon color print papers.

The easel has a series of masks for making various combinations of multiple prints on one sheet of paper: one 8 x 10, four 3½ x 5, four 4 x 5, or eight 2½ x 3½. The only moving part is a paper carrier that positions the section of the print paper to be exposed to the enlarger light. The easel also can be used for making exposure tests quickly. It can be used with manual or automatic focusing enlargers. Price of the Ektacolor paper outfit is \$67.50. Write:

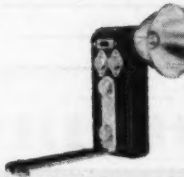
THE SAUNDERS CO.
P.O. BOX 111, ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Kodak Film Cleaner

A new Kodak movie film cleaner removes dirt and at the same time adds a lubricant to your movie films. It is said to eliminate the stickiness which causes unsteady picture image when the film passes through the projector gate, and sound distortion when the track goes over the sound head. The new cleaner may be used on films striped with Kodak Sonotrack Coating (magnetic striping) without harm to the sound track. Price of a 4-oz. bottle of Kodak Film Cleaner is 90¢. Write:

EASTMAN KODAK CO.
ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Tiny Hershey Electronic Flash

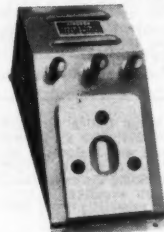


The 2-lb. transistorized Hershey Model 1000 electronic flash has a Kodachrome guide number between 25 and 35 and a flash duration of 1/1800 sec. The nickel cadmium battery may be charged over and over again. A full charge provides 200 to 300 flashes and takes 12 hours. However, sufficient

charge for 20 flashes takes only an hour. The unit has built-in AC operation and may be recharged without adapters. Recycling time is from 8 to 10 sec. Price of the Model 1000, including nickel cadmium battery and AC power cord, is \$79.95. Write:

HERSHEY MFG. CO.
4309 W. LAKE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

Foot Switch Has Built-in Timer



Each time you step on the Kingdon Audible Timer foot switch a built-in timer goes into action, clicking clearly at one second intervals. A neon light in the center of the foot pedal acts as a guide to locating the foot switch on your darkroom floor. Both enlarger

and safelight may be plugged into the foot switch. Step on the pedal and the safelight goes out as the enlarger goes on. Both enlarger and safelight may be left on if you choose. A black button also allows safelight and enlarger to remain on for long periods of time without continuously pressing foot pedal. Price of the Kingdon Audible Timer foot switch is \$34.95. Write:

KINGDON PHOTO ACCESSORIES CO., INC.
1200 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK 28, N. Y.

Barlights for Miniature Lamps

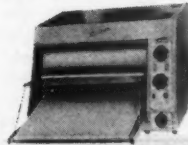


The Harwood Electronics Co. has two barlights designed for the new miniature 375-watt photo-flood lamps. Model 536 is a two-light

unit with a 10-in. bar. Model 536 mounts four lamps on a 17-in. bar. Both units come with metal case holding bar, lights and handle. The four-light unit also has a swivel bracket for the camera, making it easy to place a camera with a front shutter release behind the lamps for more convenient operation. Both bars are controlled by toggle switches. Prices are: two-light unit, \$7.95; four-light unit, \$10.05. Write:

HARWOOD ELECTRONICS CO.
466 W. SUPERIOR ST., CHICAGO 10, ILL.

Improved Beseler Print Dryer



The Beseler Model 1217K is an improved version of the Model 1217 film dryer. The new features include a Terminal

Timer and a Safety Interlock. The timer allows continued rotation of the dryer drum for up to 30 minutes after the heat is turned off for more efficient cooling. The interlock prevents the dryer drum mechanism from operating unless the dryer apron is fully extended. Other features of the 1217K are: dries prints up to 16 in. wide, handles 50 to 60 single-weight glossy 8 x 10 prints per hour, direct motor drive, needle bearings, variable drum speed and thermostatically con-

(Continued on page 22)

Partial List of ALPA Dealers

ALASKA

Mac's Foto Service, 315 4th Ave., Anchorage
Co-op Photo Shop, 535 Second Ave., Fairbanks

ARIZONA

Bill Cook's Camera, 38 Pima Plaza, Scottsdale
Nu-Art Photo Service, 17 E. Pennington, Tucson

CALIFORNIA

Towne Photo Supply, 1809 10th St., Bakersfield
Darnall, 17642 S. Clark Ave., Bellflower
Elmwood Camera, 2999 College Ave., Berkeley
Camera Supply, 1112 Pine, Long Beach
Henry's Camera, 701 West 8th, Los Angeles
Sid Klein, Inc., 7916 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles
The Family Camera, 1732 Miramonte, Mountain View
Alvina Photographic, 914 East California, Pasadena
Burkhardt Photo, 504 North Main Street, Porterville
Bunnell Photo Shop, 1033 6th St., San Diego
Brooks Camera, 45 Kearny, San Francisco
Jebe's Photo Shop, 4661 Mission St., San Francisco
San Jose Camera Shop, 245 S. First, San Jose
Anderson's Photo, 1124 State Street, Santa Barbara
Del Garver Photo, 3228 E. St., San Bernardino

COLORADO

Colorado Visual Aids, 1624 Broadway, Denver
Barber Studio, 1010 8th Ave., Greeley

CONNECTICUT

Justin Hartley, 13 Main St., Colchester
Camera Bar, 44 Asylum St., Hartford
Morris J. Rosinsky, Inc., 177 State St., Hartford

DELAWARE

Lincoln Camera, Union St. and Dela., Wilmington

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Fuller & D'Albert, 815 Tenth St., N.W.

GEORGIA

Frye's Camera Store, 220 Luckie St., N.W., Atlanta

IDAHO

Tollenaar Photo, 710 Main, Lewiston
The Ross Hall Studio, Sandpoint

ILLINOIS

Watlands, 13039 So. Western Ave., Blue Island
Central Camera Co., 230 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago
The General Camera Co., 6422 No. Western Ave., Chicago
4020 No. Cicero Ave., Chicago
Merchandise Mart, Chicago
Wolk Camera Co., 133 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago

INDIANA

Schilling's, 329 S. Lafayette Blvd., South Bend
Sunny Schick, 407 W. Washington, Fort Wayne

IOWA

Morris Sanford, 215 3rd Ave., Cedar Rapids
Cinacore Camera, 217 Brady, Davenport
Beuverdale Photo, 2641 Beaver Ave., Des Moines
Hutchinson Camera, 90 E. 4th St., Waterloo

MASSACHUSETTS

Ralph Harris Co., 16 Bromfield St., Boston
Hawes Photo Shop, 36 Province, Boston
Ferranti-Deigo, Inc., 1252 Mass. Ave., Cambridge
Chicopee Camera Center, 44 Center St., Chicopee

MICHIGAN

Follett's, 322 S. State, Ann Arbor
Detroit Camera Shop, 325 State St., Detroit
Guild Camera, 13915 Harper, Detroit
Flint Camera, 144 E. 2nd St., Flint
Marfa Photo Shop, 3822 S. Division, Grand Rapids
Studio Camera Shop, 20229 Mack, Grosse Pointe Woods
Van's Photo Service, 524 E. Michigan, Lansing
Expert Camera Shop, 57 W. Huron, Pontiac
Dunn's, Inc., 116 E. Royal Oak
Saginaw Photo Supply, 515 E. Genesee Ave., Saginaw
Feldman Camera, 300 Oak St., Wyandotte

MINNESOTA

Century Camera Shops, 26 So. 7th St., Minneapolis

MISSOURI

Bernard's, 4724 Broadway, Kansas City
Hillmann's Camera, 9120 Lockland, Overland
Stanley Photo, 106 N. Broadway, St. Louis
St. Louis Photo, 3400 Lindell, St. Louis

NEBRASKA

Calandra Camera Stores, Council Bluffs and Omaha

NEW JERSEY

Moyer's Photo Shop, 130 E. Hanover, Trenton

NEW MEXICO

Hanna & Hanna, 218 Central Ave., S.W., Albuquerque

NEW YORK

Camera Land, 611 Lexington Ave., New York
Abe Cohen, 142 Fulton St., New York
Dowling's, 175 5th Ave., New York
Jaycee Camera Exch., 20 E. 53, New York
United Camera, 1140 6th Ave., New York
Wall St. Camera Exchange, 80 Wall St., New York
Woolfingbush's, 110 W. 52nd St., New York

OHIO

Sid's Camera Exchange, 451 E. Exchange St., Akron
Black's, 232 Wooster Rd., N. Barborton
Camera Craft, 31233 Shaker Square, Cleveland
Dodd Co., 1023 Huron Rd., Cleveland
Hemmings, 15809 Lorain, Cleveland
Premier-Price Inc., 10107 Euclid, Cleveland
Stropky, 128 Fair N.W., New Philadelphia
Otto G. Graeff Inc., 3483 Lee, Shaker Heights
Toledo Camera Shop, 225 Huron, Toledo

OREGON

Coburn Film Shop, 698 Williamette, Eugene
Dot Dotson's, 107-111 E. 11th, Eugene
Leo's Camera Shop, 836 Main, Klamath Falls

PENNSYLVANIA

Sterling's, 449 Northampton St., Easton
Cosgrove Camera, 27 W. Broad St., Hazleton
Photomart, 8 So. 6th St., Philadelphia
Klein & Goodman, 132 S. 11th St., Philadelphia
Rosenfeld Photo, 1304 Walnut St., Philadelphia
Alton E. Bowers Photo, 416 N. 5th St., Reading

RHODE ISLAND

United Cam., 69 Dorrance/607 Westminster, Providence

TEXAS

Oahman's, 601 Fannin, Houston

VIRGINIA

Campbell's Camera Center, 25th & Atlantic, Virginia Beach

WASHINGTON

Bremerton Photo Supply, 285 Fourth St., Bremerton
Tall's Camera, 1415 Third Ave., Seattle
Harold Meyer Drugs, 1108 So. Kay St., Tacoma
Anderson's Camera Shop, 110 No. 2nd St., Yakima

WISCONSIN

Camera Center, 3050 N. Oakland, Milwaukee
Photoart, 840 N. Plainfield Ave., Milwaukee

When the chips are down...

ALPA Retro-focus 28mm f/3.5 preset. Extreme wide-angle lens.

ALPA Makro-Kilar 40mm f/2.8 preset. Focuses from inf. down to 4" or 2" without accessories.

ALPA 100mm f/2 preset APO-CHROMAT. Extra-fast portrait and telephoto lens with exclusive 3-color correction.

ALPA Tele-Xenar 135mm f/3.5 Telephoto lens with automatic diaphragm.

ALPA Tele-Xenar 360mm f/5.5 preset. Extreme telephoto lens.

YOU WIN EVERY TIME with

ALPA

ALPA 8 with Kern Switar 50mm f/1.8 Automatic APOCHROMAT — Exclusive 3-color correction.

Exclusive Features of ALPA LENSES

- **ALPA APOCHROMATS:** Kern Switar 50mm f/1.8 and Kinoptik 100mm f/2 APOCHROMATS render exclusive correction of all primary colors, critical sharpness and highest contrast, even at full aperture.
- **ALPA ALL-IN-ONE LENSES:** Makro-Kilar 40mm f/2.8 focuses continually from inf. to 4" or 2"; Makro-Kilar 90mm f/2.8 from inf. to 8", without accessories.
- **DETACHABLE EXTENSAN MOUNTS** of the 75, 90, 100, 125 and 180mm ALPA lenses have extreme focusing range (20mm!), which can be replaced by bellows for continuous focusing from infinity all the way down to ultra-close-ups!
- **AUTOMATIC LENS DIAPHRAGMS** requiring minimum pressure and extremely lightweight lens mounts permit hand held pictures at slow speeds, even with telephoto lenses.
- **100% LENS CONSISTENCY:** Each ALPA lens undergoes two scrupulous quality control tests — by the lens manufacturer and at the ALPA factory...and carries an UNCONDITIONAL guarantee for highest optical performance.

Write for illustrated brochure MA-10.

In photography as in poker, you're always ahead with all the aces up your sleeve.

With ALPA's "Full-House" of top quality lenses ranging from 28mm wide-angle up to 3750mm super-telephoto (75x magnification!) and the traditional Swiss "CHRONOMETER" precision of the ALPA 35mm SINGLE-LENS REFLEX camera, you'll always be playing a winning combination...FOR ANY TYPE OF PHOTOGRAPHY.

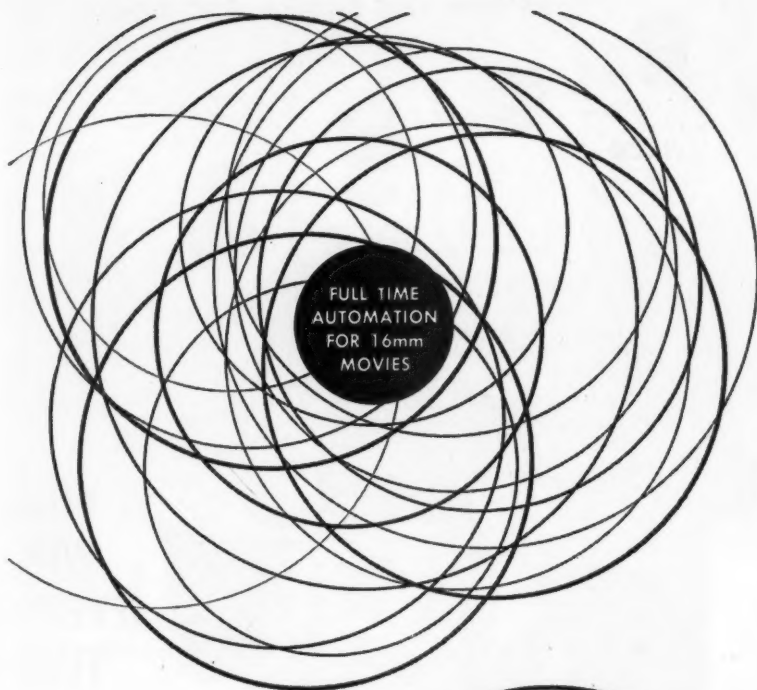
Only ALPA provides you with lenses of the highest possible degree of optical correction. And only ALPA cameras can provide you with so brilliant and exacting a ground glass image in full "Lifesize" for accurate framing, focusing and depth-of-field control — with any lens, at any distance, for any magnification, with no parallax ever...*the "nearest thing to the living eye!"*

LENS	MM F/	PRICE	LENS	MM F/	PRICE
*Retrofocus	28 3.5	\$139.00	*Makro-Kilar	90 2.8	\$249.95
*Alpagon	35 3.5	\$109.00	*Kinoptik	100 2	\$299.00
*Makro-Kilar E	40 3.5	\$ 89.95	*Aliguar	135 3.2	\$139.00
*Makro-Kilar D	40 2.8	\$119.50	*Tele-Xenar	135 3.5	\$159.00
Xenar	75 3.5	\$109.00	*Alefar	180 4.5	\$159.00
Xenon	80 2	\$129.00	*Tele-Kilar	300 5.6	\$179.00
*Altair	90 2.8	\$139.00	*Tele-Xenar	360 5.5	\$209.00
			Reflectors to 3750		
*Preset	**Automatic				on request

ALPA 4 (Straight Refl.) from \$199
ALPA 5 (Prism Refl.) from \$279
ALPA 6 (Prism Refl. w/built-in rangefinder) from \$319
ALPA 7 (Prism Refl. & separate rangefinder) from \$319
ALPA 8 (Prism Refl. w/built-in & separate rangefinder) from \$349



480 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK 17 • YUkon 6-4920



C16 Remarkable development in this age of "automation"! This is the *only* 16mm movie camera of professional design offering "electric eye" automation. And because the man owning a camera of this high caliber wants to *direct*, not be *directed* by, his movie equipment, EUMIG's electric eye is *controlled* at all times! Visible electric exposure control, always in view *while shooting*, always *ready to be guided* by the cameraman, *always operative* with every film type, every shooting speed, every filter . . . this is the remarkable C16! Features include two-eye 1:1 parallax-corrected viewing, variable speeds from 16 to 64 F.P.S., the famous EUMIGAR 25mm f1.9 focusing-mount normal lens, and so many more vital professional features . . . all for only \$289.95. This is a camera so advanced in concept,

it must be examined by any serious movie maker. At Franchised UNIMARK Stores coast-to-coast, or write for complete details to:



UNIMARK PHOTO INC.

128 West 31st Street, New York 1, N. Y.

SEE THE BEST—SEE EUMIG, EUROPE'S FIRST NAME IN CINEMATOGRAPHY

NEW PRODUCTS

(Continued from page 20)

trolled heat. Measurements of the dryer are 23 1/4 x 15 x 24 in. It uses 900 watts, 110-15 volt AC and shipping weight is 76 lbs. Price of the Beseler 1217K dryer is \$345. Write:
CHARLES BESELER CO.
220 S. 18 ST., EAST ORANGE, N. J.

No Image Blackout with Topcon-R



A rapid return mirror that flips out of the way an instant before exposure and returns almost instantaneously afterward, ends image blackout on the Japanese Topcon-R eye-level prism reflex 35mm camera. The Topcon-R has a bayonet-mounted Auto-Topcon 58mm f/1.8 lens of 6-element design with an automatic diaphragm. Other features include: focal-plane shutter, speeds from 1 to 1/1000 sec., X and F synchronization, single stroke rapid advance lever, folding rewind crank and interchangeable focusing hood. Price of the Topcon-R is \$269.50. Write:

TOKYO OPTICAL CO., LTD.
103 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y.

New Polariflash Sizes

Two new Polariflash sizes have been introduced to accommodate reflectors smaller than 5 in. The Polariflash is designed to cut down reflection and glare when shooting people wearing glasses, shiny surfaces, paintings and other photographic subjects where a polarized light source is helpful. It fits over the regular flash or electronic flashgun reflector with a snap-on device. The first units were made to fit over 5-in. reflectors, while the newer ones fit 3 1/4 and 4 1/4-in. reflectors. Price of the Polariflash units are: 3 1/4-in., \$7.50; 4 1/4-in., \$9.50; and 5-in., \$10.95. Write:

ENTECO INDUSTRIES, INC.
610 KOSCIUSKO ST., BROOKLYN 21, N. Y.

Extension Bellows for Praktina



An extension bellows for use with wide-angle, normal and moderate telephoto lenses can now be had for the Praktina FX 35mm eye-level reflex camera. Maximum extension of the bellows is 2.5 in., while closed it measures only 0.3 in. When used with a 50mm lens, magnification range is from 1/10 life size to slightly more than 1 to 1. In bellows operation, only lens-to-film distance changes during focusing, while lens-to-subject distance remains constant. With a short barrel tele lens, the bellows provides a focusing range from 2 in. to infinity. For magnifications of more than 1 to 1 the Praktina FX extension tubes may be used. Other features include twin-track construction and aluminum alloy body. Price of the bellows is \$69.50. Write: STANDARD CAMERA CORP.
319 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

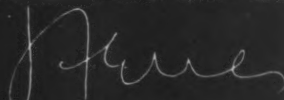
Kodak Type C and Type R color print materials have new names—Kodak Ektacolor paper and Kodak Ektachrome paper, respectively. Ektacolor prints made directly from color negatives, while Ektachrome paper is designed for making prints from transparencies. Write:
Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester 4, N. Y.
(Continued on page 114)

If You Want To Know About The

EXAKTA CAMERA

ASK THE MAN WHO OWNS ONE!

"EXAKTA" photography is exciting. I get wonderful pictures with my EXAKTA! For stage and telephoto work, there's nothing better"...



JOSE FERRER, Director of the
Broadway Musical Hit Show,
"OH CAPTAIN"



The JOSE FERRER PRODUCTION
TONY RANDALL
OH CAPTAIN!
the new
musical comedy
© "THE CAPTAIN" PARADE

More and more people appreciate the many ingenious and desirable features offered only in the Exakta Light-Meter Iia camera... 26 different shutter speed settings from 1/1000 to 12 seconds, plus bulb and time, built-in MXF flash synchronization, built-in photo electric cell exposure meter, interchangeable viewfinders, penta prism eye-level viewfinder, waist-level reflex viewfinder, split-image rangefinder, rapid lever film advance and shutter cocking, built-in film cutting knife, and more.

See the new exciting Exakta Light-Meter Iia camera with built-in Exposure Meter and Penta Prism eye-level Viewfinder, Split-Image Rangefinder and 58-mm., F/2.0 Carl Zeiss Jena Biotar lens with Automatic Diaphragm! At your dealer now. Write for free colorful brochure.



Ask for a
FREE
"sample copy"
of the
EXAKTA
MAGAZINE

ATTENTION! Tourists Going Abroad:
New Exakta money-saving purchase plan now available. Write for details!

EXAKTA CAMERA COMPANY

705 Bronx River Road, Bronxville, New York

Exclusive Factory Appointed Representative in the U. S. A. for Sales & Service of Exakta and Exa Cameras



They said it couldn't be done!
But *Konica* has merged
Single-Lens Reflex **VIEWING ACCURACY**
with the **HANDLING SPEED** of
the Rangefinder 35mm!

**STARTLING
NEW
CONCEPT!**

New in 1930—The coupled rangefinder with two-eyepiece viewing!

1940—The Single-eyepiece range viewfinder!

1950—Bright outlines and parallax correction!

BUT . . . until today . . . the one
feature needed for true professional results,
has always been missing!

1958—NOW . . . it is here in a startling new concept from
KONICA . . . pioneers in revolutionary camera design!

NOW—ONLY WITH KONICA 111A:

1:1 single-window view focusing, bright
outlines, parallax correction, PLUS . . .
*continuous field accuracy from 3½ feet
to infinity!* THIS MEANS . . . you get
*exactly what you see . . . no more, no
less!* Other rangefinder 35's compen-
sate for parallax, BUT . . . not for lens

field variations. To prevent cut-off views, these cameras give you more than you
want! With KONICA 111A, through-the-lens viewing accuracy is yours near . . . or far!
KONICA has taken THE BIG STEP FORWARD in camera design . . . *once again!*

With other rangefinder 35's:

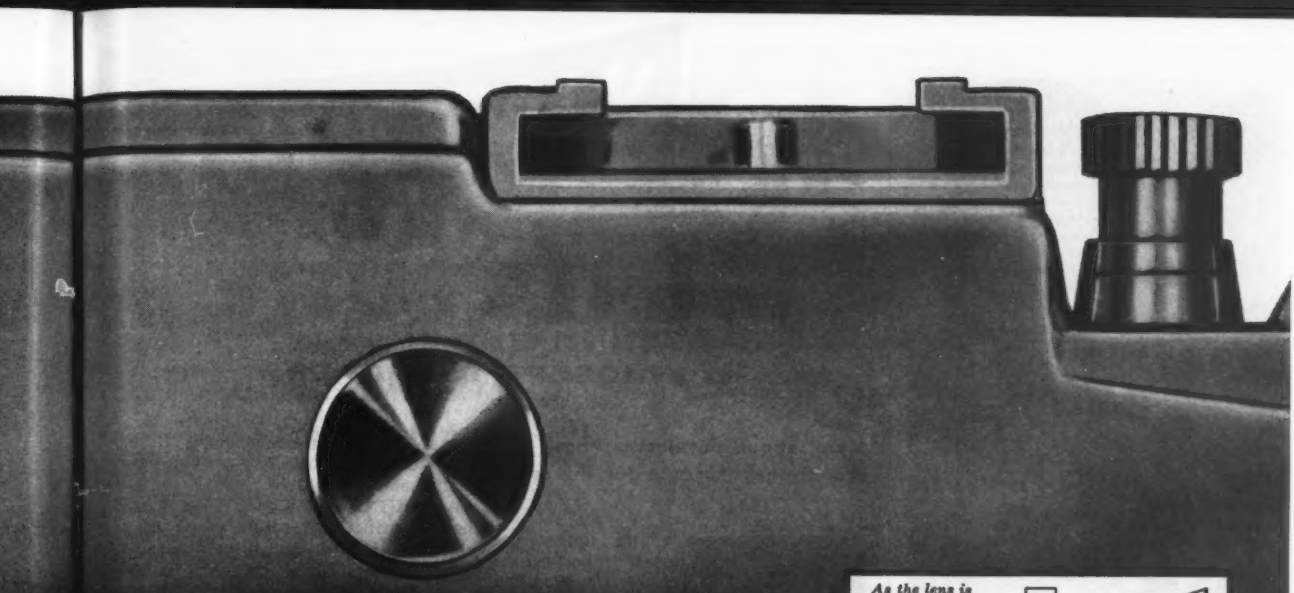
*The picture you see is
not the picture you get.
You usually get what
you don't want (as
shown here)!*

**KONICA 111A gives you
exactly what you see!
no more, no less!**



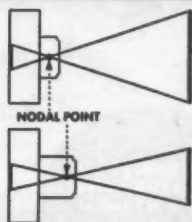
you see this

but get this!



PLUS: Compensation for slide-mount frame • 50mm Hexanon f1.8 lens, faster and even finer than world-renowned 48mm f2 predecessor • rapid action film advance • fully synchronized 1 sec. to 1/500th shutter • built in self timer • rapid rewind.

As the lens is focused on closer objects, its angle of view decreases because its "nodal point" moves forward. This decreasing (and at greater distances, expanding) angle of view is compensated for only in the new KONICA IIIA.

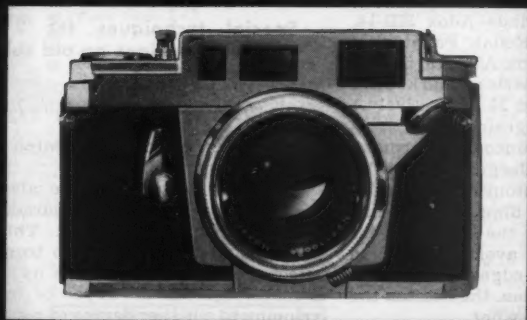


"The lens alone is worth the price!"

the startling new

KONICA IIIA

\$129⁹⁵
plus case



STILL AVAILABLE!

KONICA III... the camera that first revolutionized 35mm camera standards... with detachable exposure meter, famous Hexanon f2 lens, and all its other professional-approved luxury features!



For a SENSATIONAL KONICA IIIA TRADE-IN OFFER...

write for name of your nearest dealer and tell us what you want to trade.



KONICA CAMERA COMPANY, 74 WEST CHELTEN AVE., PHILADELPHIA 44, PA.

IN CANADA: McQueen Sales Co., 1843 W. 4 Ave., Vancouver 4, B. C. IN VENEZUELA: Seijiro Yawana, Apartado 3179, Caracas

Mfg. by KONISHIROKU PHOTO IND. CO., LTD., TOKYO

See
What
The
Experts
Say

"The GaMi 16 is in an
'ultra' class of its own,
beyond competition from
any other 16mm camera!"
— ULTRA MINIATURE
PHOTOGRAPHY
by Joseph D. Cooper,
published by Universal
Photo Books, N.Y.C.



4½" long
2" wide
1" deep

About The
Subminiature
Miracle
From
Italy!

"The GaMi 16...its
built-in features read
like a roll call of
photographic progress!"
— POPULAR
PHOTOGRAPHY
April, 1958

GaMi 16

A Complete System of 16mm Photography

It's no wonder that "men who know" sing the praises of the GaMi 16. They've recognized its fantastic precision which could have only been produced by Galileo of Milano, Italy's world-famous manufacturer of optical instruments. They've painstakingly tested its performance, compared it feature-for-feature with other subminiatures. And its line of accessories make the GaMi 16 the only complete system of standard 16mm photography.

with case **297⁵⁰**

FEATURES:

- Combines exposure meter, viewfinder, rangefinder and parallax corrector in single eyepiece viewer
- 6-element 25mm f1.9 Galileo lens, click stops to f/11
- Speeds 1/2 sec. to 1/1000 & B, X Synchron
- 3 sequence shots on single winding
- 17x12mm negatives on standard 16mm film
- Daylight loading 30 exp. — reusable black and white or color cartridges
- All metal, satin finish body



ACCESSORIES:

- 4x and 8x1/4 Telelenses • Daylight Developing Tank • Enlarger • Copying Outfit • Microscope Adapter
- Spoolwinder • Film Cutter • Frame Viewer • 2 x 2 Mounts • Flash Attachment • Filters • Closeup Lens • Empty Film Cartridges

Write for literature on GaMi 16 and accessories

GAMI CORPORATION
452 Fifth Ave., New York 18, N. Y.

ULTRA MINIATURE

by **JOSEPH D. COOPER**

More about developers; how to choose the best one for the job.



The starting point in selecting a developer is a knowledge of film characteristics. No developer is best for all films. It is up to you to choose the one which suits the particular emulsion you are

using. Stated otherwise, a developer should be chosen for its chemical compatibility with the film and for the physical results of the chemical interaction.

Let's follow this through in the case of the relatively slow, thin-emulsion films I have consistently recommended for use in ultraminiature cameras. These are fine grain films which produce knife-edged image contours, but tend toward high contrast and blocked highlights. (The slower thin films presently packaged in loads for ultraminiature cameras include Adox KB-14, Ilford Pan-F and Kodak Panatomic-X. The present Minox ASA 25, 50 and 100 films in the American market are Adox KB-14, 17 and 21 respectively.)

Actually, a fine grain developer is not too important, since the sharpness of detail in your enlargements results mainly from the contour sharpness (or acutance) of these films. In fact, fine grain developers of the silver solvent variety are to be avoided since, in eating away at the edges of the silver grains in the emulsion, they soften the edges of detail somewhat.

The most important quality of a developer for these films is its ability to offset the tendency toward contrasty negatives. Some of the developers which do this are Edward Minicool, FR X-22 and Tetenal Neofin Blue.

On the other end of the film scale are the two ultrarapid films available in ultraminiature loads: Ilford HPS and Kodak Tri-X. No matter what developer you use, they will give you grainy images. These films tend toward low contrast. Your developer, therefore, should be one that builds up contrast. Some of the developers suitable for these films include Clayton P-60,

Edwal Fine Grain Concentrate No. 2, Ethol UFG, FR X-500, Ilford Microphen and Kodak D-76.

Adox KB-17 and Kodak Plus-X are the two principal medium speed films currently loaded for ultraminiature cameras. For either film you can use fine grain, moderate contrast developers, of which many are available. Plus-X is a favorite of many photographers who like to do available light work, with Promicrol as their developer to utilize film speeds to the maximum.

While you can use various developers with Minox films, I have found the special one-shot Minox developing powders excellent with all four black-and-white films presently available for the Minox.

If you load your own cassettes, I suggest you refer back to John Wolbarst's excellent compendium of film-developer combinations in the June 1958 issue of MODERN. In that and subsequent issues he presented the re-

IN NEXT MONTH'S MODERN

Special techniques for 2½ users—new ideas on old subject matter.

sults of his extensive research into the developer problem.

Of course, developers are also selected with regard to the characteristics of lighting and subject. Thus, if subject and lighting add up to a flat effect, you may compensate by using a more vigorous developer or by developing to a higher degree of contrast.

Generally, however, your roll of film will have from 20 to 50 exposures made in a variety of lighting conditions of many different subjects. Some shots may be overexposed, some may be under. In some the contrast may be great, in others it may be low. If this is the case, your best bet is to standardize on one developer for the film you ordinarily use.

Finally, if you have any doubts on choice of a developer, follow the advice of the film manufacturer. He knows his film material and its chemical reaction to various solutions.

—THE END

GOSSEN Sixticolor

Color Temperature Meter/Filter Indicator



Eliminates costly errors and trial exposures in color photography. Tells you instantly: color temperature of light source (in degrees Kelvin), and the filter required for correct color balance with any color film.

Calibrated in new "decamired" scale adopted by leading filter manufacturers. Complete with leather eveready case and gold-metal chain. At camera stores. \$39.95

USE an

Enteco

**Decamired Filter Kit
With Gossen Sixticolor**



Enteco Decamired Filter Kits offer a new, easy way to adapt any color film for use under varying light conditions. Filters carry decamired values specified on the Gossen Sixticolor Meter.

Enteco Decamired Filters are spectrophotometrically correct... and that's the secret and the source of color fidelity. Shoot your next color film through an Enteco Filter and see for yourself!

PRICES

Kit of 6 Filters	Ser. 4	Ser. 5	Ser. 5.5	Ser. 6	Ser. 7	Ser. 8	Ser. 9
21.5 mm	9.95	11.50	14.50	14.50	25.95	41.95	59.95
Each Filter (any color)	1.70	2.00	2.50	2.50	4.50	7.50	10.50

Write for complete set of new Filter data charts... (They're yours—absolutely FREE) to:

Enteco Industries, Inc.

610 Kosciuszko Street, Brooklyn 21, N. Y.

KLING PHOTO CORPORATION

257 FOURTH AVENUE • NEW YORK 10

35MM

by JOHN WOLBARST

Standards of quality #2: How to look for "ideal" negatives.

Last month, in the first of a series on 35mm black-and-white technical quality, I tried to give some idea of the physical characteristics of "quality" prints in terms of image sharpness, graininess, and range of tones. Also, I suggested some standards which anyone might apply to his or her own prints in order to judge their technical quality.

Now, working backward from the print, here are some pointers about the type of negative which will most easily meet those standards.

There is no single magic practice or formula, no one developer/film combination, no special technique which will automatically insure ideal negatives for enlargement. It is possible to achieve technically excellent negatives with many films, in all speed ranges from very slow to high speed, with a wide variety of developers. True, certain film/developer combinations can produce sharper and less grainy pictures than others, just as some combinations give higher film speeds. But within each film speed group there is a great range of technical quality possible—from very poor to excellent.

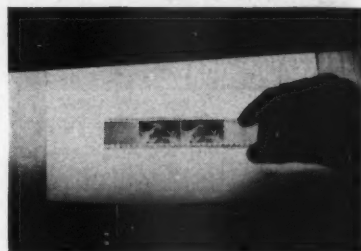
Of course, nothing is more important than using a film/developer combination suitable for the picture taking job at hand. I'll discuss this in detail later, but presently let's assume a wise choice was made.

Negatives of high technical quality start with correct exposure. I should say correct minimum exposure. The ideal negative should have received just enough exposure to record all important shadow details. Any exposure in excess of this amount cannot do the negative any good, and while a small amount of extra exposure may cause no noticeable loss of quality, there is no question but that real overexposure does degrade negative quality.

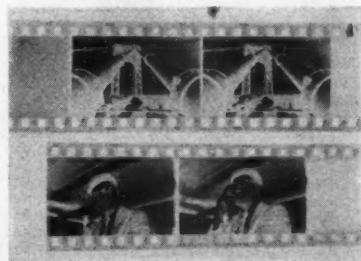
Since every performance characteristic of a film is controlled to a large degree by the type of developer used, it follows that before exposing the film you should have a pretty good idea of what developer will be used. If not the exact developer, then at least the class of developer—very fine grain, low energy type; fine grain, moderate energy; medium fine grain, powerful; dynamite soup.

In my 35mm film/developer charts (MODERN, June 1958) each of the 226 combinations carried an indication of the exposure index to be used with that

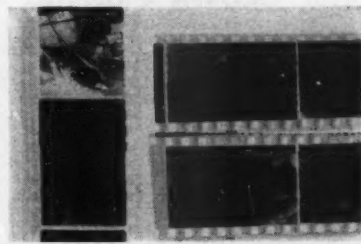
(Continued on page 30)



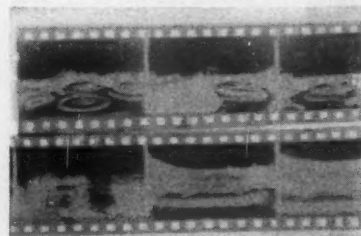
1. This is one of the best ways to examine negatives. All the light must be behind the film.



2. These are examples of "ideal" 35mm negatives. Incidentally, they were a positive joy to print.



3. Too dense. The result of overexposure, overdevelopment, or both. These were very tough to print.



4. Too thin. Underexposure, plus an error causing underdevelopment. These never printed well.

THERE ARE OTHER SLIDE PROJECTORS FOR \$124⁵⁰ AND MORE... *...but they don't have all this!!!*



Keystone K-510 SUPER-SLIDE PROJECTOR ONLY \$124⁵⁰

For free catalog, write Dept. 4G,
Keystone Camera Co., Inc., Boston 24, Mass.
Prices slightly higher in Canada. © 1958

And of course, there are other slide projectors with comparable features . . . but at prices that take all the fun out of photography.

The K-510 shows all your 2" x 2" slides — bantam, 35mm, and super-slides (in glass, metal, or cardboard mounts) — with 500-watt brilliance and fine-lens clarity. You've never seen them looking so good!

The K-510 changes all your slides automatically or by push-button remote control.

The Eye-ease filter eliminates eye-strain with a restful blue light between slides. Other projectors have it — but they're all made by Keystone. Prices start at \$79.95.

See for yourself soon at your authorized Keystone dealer's.



Keystone

*Registered in your name with a
Lifetime Guarantee and Free Service Policy



Yashica Turret-8 with 13mm & 38mm Yashinon f/1.4 super-speed lenses: \$119.90

YASHICA turret 8

Brings "available light" to 8mm filming, with super-speed f/1.4 lenses. Features zoom-finder, 7 governed speeds—and lots more!

If you take pride in your photography—still or movie—you'll want to know more about the Turret-8.

Yashica Turret-8 introduces available light to 8mm movie making. Featuring superb, super-speed Yashinon f/1.4 lenses—13mm normal, 38mm telephoto and 6.5mm wide angle—you can shoot color movies with considerably less light; with black & white, you can film under virtually any lighting conditions.

The Yashica zoom-finder is, in itself, a masterpiece of optical precision. The image is always bright and clear—makes it easy to sight, to compose and to follow action. The finder features click stop settings for 6.5, 13, 25, and 38mm lenses, as well as provision for Yashica-Scope, an optional wide-screen (anamorphic) lens attachment.

Yashica Turret-8 also provides 7 precise, governor-controlled speeds—8 and 12 frames/second for speed-up effects, 16 frames for standard shooting, 24 for sound, and 32, 48 and 64 frames/second for slow motion effects and motion analysis. Single exposures are also provided for titling, animation and special effects.

Yet for all the versatility, Yashica Turret-8 handles like the precision beauty it is. You enjoy sprocketless drop-in film loading, automatic O-set exposure counter, convenient ratchet film wind—7 feet to the wind—and positive film start with rundown stop. First chance you get, see and try the exciting Yashica Turret-8—**\$79.95** you owe it to your audience.


with 13mm Yashinon f/1.4

Yashica reflex models: "A" \$29.95, case \$6.00; "C" \$46.50, case \$8.00; "LM" \$59.95, case \$10.00; Yashica-Mat \$75.50, case \$10.00. New Yashica 44 \$59.95, case \$10.00. New Yashica 635, with deluxe leather compartment case \$69.95.



new YASHICA 8

Single lens model; with all the features of Yashica Turret-8 but with 16 frames/second and single exposures only. Features the 13mm Yashikor f/1.9 focusing lens. **\$49.95**

 YASHICA INC., 234 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y.

35MM

(Continued from page 28)

combination. These recommendations were based on an "average" exposure with a reflected light meter (halfway point between highlight and important shadow readings), or on a reading with an incident light meter.

Now we've processed the negative as recommended. How do we judge the result? Will it enlarge well or not? Let's assume that it was sharply focused in the camera.

To begin with, a negative should never be viewed by holding it up to a bright light or a window. Use reflected light. Shine a lamp on a piece of white paper, hold the negative so all the light is behind it as in photo 1.

Naturally, a well-made, diffused light box or transparency illuminator also makes a good negative viewer.

The "ideal" 35mm negative should look much like those in photo 2. Note the transparent look of even the densest highlight areas. You should be able to read normally dark magazine type through the densest important part of an "ideal" negative. Replace the blank white sheet with a page from MODERN. Can you clearly see the type even through important areas recording a light (even a white) subject? If not, the negative is too dense, due to overexposure, overdevelopment, or both, as in photo 3.

What about the important shadow details? Are they visible? If not, then the negative is underexposed, underdeveloped, or both, as in photo 4.

The negative should show a wide range of densities—that is, it should have a certain amount of contrast, like those in photo 2. Given "average" lighting, excessive negative contrast (as in the dock scene, photo 3) generally is a sign of overdevelopment; total lack of contrast, as in photo 4, is usually a sign of underdevelopment. Of course, the kind of light on the subject has much to do with negative contrast.

Negatives such as those in photo 2, blown up in a semi-condenser enlarger such as the Leitz Focomat, will print beautifully on "normal" grades of enlarging paper. Because the images are delicately thin the exposure times will be brief, even with the enlarger raised to maximum height. Whatever the film/developer combination, graininess will be at the minimum, sharpness at the maximum possible for that film/developer combination.

Negatives such as those in photo 3 will be murder to print. Being dense, very long exposures will be needed, with the added risks of vibration, unsharpness and fogging. Graininess is bound to be objectionable, and maximum sharpness can never be had.

The negatives in photo 4 cannot produce a print with a full, rich range of tones. They'll be muddy. To get any snap you'll need to use the most contrasty paper possible. Details will be missing. At best, the prints will be a hard-earned flop.—THE END

Doesn't It Make Sense

...to spend a few extra dollars
and move out of the Box Camera
Stage in Home Movies?

Canon's exclusive Select-A-View Finder

Revolutionary finder that
dials the correct field image
for any lens you are using
... from 6.5mm to 75mm
... and it automatically
eliminates all parallax error.
No more "chopped"
heads... centers your scene
perfectly! Adds new thrills
to movie-making!



Canon 8 with turret, is not a "gimmick" camera, it is a professional quality, movie-making instrument that gives you greater control, versatility and simplicity of operation! It is a camera that helps you make *better* movies, more easily and consistently, for it gives you controlled exposure, focus, taking speed, and the *most brilliant, squint-free viewing ever offered in a movie camera!* Canon's gently audible signal tells you when a scene is completed; its through-the-lens focusing offers precision titling and close-ups, its ratchet wind (*like your watch*) makes winding faster and easier. And Canon's lenses, renowned as the world's finest for the sharpness of image so vital in the giant projection of home movies, all make Canon *the* camera for the discerning movie maker.

The only
Movie Camera
to win the 1958
GOOD DESIGN AWARD
for originality and
handsome,
functional
design.

Canon 8, with Wrist Strap
and 13mm f1.8
Canon lens.
Only

\$139⁵⁰

Canon 8 with
13mm f1.8, plus your
choice of 6.5mm, 25mm
or 38mm f1.8 lens.
Only

\$199.00

Canon 8

TURRET CAMERA



CANON CINE LENSES, the world's finest, are available in a variety of focal lengths, to offer added versatility and interest to your home movies. All in quick-change mount.

6.5mm f1.8	.....69.50	38mm f1.8	.....69.50
13mm f1.8	.....45.00	50mm f2.2	.....77.00
25mm f1.8	.....59.50	75mm f3.2	.....89.50

CANON BINOCULARS, combining the world-famed Canon optics and workmanship in a group of ultra-fine prismatic binoculars, each with center focusing, lightweight alloy body, complete with cowhide case and strap.

6x30	.....59.50	7x35	.....74.50
8x30	.....69.50	7x50	.....89.50



AT FRANCHISED DEALERS, OR WRITE FOR LITERATURE:
SCOPUS/BROCKWAY INC., 404 FOURTH AVE., NEW YORK 16, N. Y.
"SOLE U. S. DISTRIBUTOR FOR CANON CAMERA CO., INC., TOKYO, JAPAN"

The **COUPON** below is for those who would like to make **MONEY** taking pictures

LEARN to **BROOKS** EARN at... INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

- In beautiful Santa Barbara "Where the Mountains meet the Sea" Where assignments are but minutes from class
- Every course taught by an instructor who is a trained specialist, many with world-wide reputations
- Hundreds of Brooks graduates are making real money in photography... portraiture, commercial and industrial



Photo by Brooks Institute Student
SID KUPHAL

BROOKS INSTITUTE COURSES:

Complete 28-month Course in:
Professional Portraiture
Illustrative Photography
Advertising, Fashion, General
Commercial, Pictorial-Journalism
Color Printing and Techniques
Motion Picture Production

Short Courses

Tailored to individual's special needs. One week or more. May enter at any time.

Motion Picture Course

From Script to Screen...
Commercial, Television,
Documentary

**Co-Educational • Approved for Veterans
Placement Service**

The Gateway to a Photographic Career



FREE Complete descriptive material of the unique BROOKS "Learn By Doing" system. Mail coupon today!

BROOKS INSTITUTE, Dept. 4
Santa Barbara, California
Gentlemen: Please send me full descriptive literature. I am interested in
☐ 28-month course ☐ Short Course (still)
☐ Motion Picture Course

Name.....

Street.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

☐ I am a Veteran ☐ Non-Veteran

Ways and Means

by **ARTHUR ROTHSTEIN**

Technical Director of Photography, *Look Magazine*

The camera is supreme in a significant area: In copying paintings.



Few photographers are aware of the skill and technique necessary to perform the activity in which the camera is a superb tool—making a copy. And one of the most exacting

types of photographic copying is that involving works of art.

The importance of this becomes apparent when you realize that masterpieces of art in museums are not readily accessible, and that for purposes of study, art education and reproduction in books and magazines, it is mandatory to make photographic copies that are as faithful as possible.

When I have an assignment to copy a painting, it is usually at a museum, a private collector's home or in a warehouse. I choose an 8 x 10 view camera, if I know that the painting can be moved to a convenient working height for positioning the cameras and lights.

However, if the painting is inaccessible, high on a wall, stuck in a corner, or crowded into a small room, I choose a 35mm camera.

The 8 x 10 Deardorff camera has a 12-inch, f/6.3 Commercial Ektar lens. In 35mm, I prefer a single-lens reflex, such as the Alpa, Exakta or Asahi Pentax with a 50mm f/3.5 lens. Since paintings don't move, and I always bring my own lights, a small aperture lens is not needed. It is more important to have a well-corrected lens that provides good resolution. In this regard, I obtained some unusual details of brush strokes on one of Monet's famous water lily paintings with a Nikon SP and a Micro-Nikkor 50mm f/3.5 lens.

I use Ektachrome 8 x 10 sheet film, and Kodachrome in 35mm size. Although Anscochrome sheet film seems to have more latitude in exposure and slightly finer grain, I find that Ektachrome produces a more definite black. In 35mm, of course, Kodachrome cannot be equalled for its color, its blacks, and its fine grain.

I keep the lighting simple. Since most places where paintings are displayed are not equipped to handle high amperages, I do most of my 35mm work with four RFL-2 photofloods, on PIC light stands. Some photographers use a Colortran converter to insure accuracy of color temperature when working under adverse current conditions. Kodachrome Type A is balanced for RFL-2 floods, and may be

exposed at ASA 16 without a filter.

When working with an 8 x 10 camera, I replace the RFL-2 floods with Sylvania R-32 reflector photofloods. These are balanced for Ektachrome Type B at ASA 10 without a filter.

There is an advantage in not using a filter, because it slightly reduces the resolution of the lens.

The painting is set up vertically on a solid support. I sometimes turn it upside down so that it is right side up on the view camera ground glass.

Regardless of which camera is used, large or small, the painting must be positioned in relation to the camera so that the painting will appear undistorted. With a ground glass, this can be checked easily. I use a small plastic 90° triangle, and compare the corners of the painting on the ground glass to the triangle to determine whether each side is at right angles.

When using a 35mm camera, another method may be used. I learned this from Bob Hagelstein, whose grandfather photographed paintings as long ago as 1866! Simply tie a string around the lens. When the string is the same length from each corner of the painting, it is square in the camera!

The next step is to place the lights at a 45° angle to the painting. The aim is to provide even illumination, and to avoid objectionable reflections. With some heavily painted canvases, light bounced off a white card may be used, combined with a glancing direct light to create a slight specular reflection. I examine the lighting on the ground glass or through the viewfinder, and move the lights until the reflections are gone, or just enough to bring out the brush strokes. An incident light meter is useful to check even illumination.

Before making the exposure, I always check the bellows extension of the camera. In copying small paintings, the extension of the lens beyond its rated focal length will require an increase in exposure because the amount of light falling on the film is inversely proportional to the square of the distance from the lens to the film.

With most lenses used on 35mm cameras, a chart is provided to indicate the effective aperture when the lens is used for close-ups. The effective aperture may also be figured:

$$\frac{\text{lens-to-film distance}}{\text{focal length of lens}} \times \text{marked lens aperture} = \text{effective aperture}$$

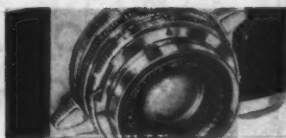
For example, if I found the correct exposure to be f/16 and 1 sec., and then had racked out my 12-in. lens to 18 inches, the effective aperture of the f/16 setting would be f/24 (18/12 x 16=24). My shutter speed at f/16 must be doubled to 2 sec.—THE END

No Other Camera, Regardless of Cost, Combines...



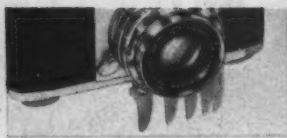
GUESS-FREE EXPOSURES

Clip-on ultra-sensitive exposure meter, can be used on the camera, or at the subject, with incident or reflected light. Reads directly in Light-Value number, or for conventional settings.



INSTANT, ACCURATE FOCUSING

Exclusive Duo-Lever focusing for use with either or both hands. Fastest operating rangefinder focusing ever offered on a 35mm camera. Contrasting color, superimposed image in center of viewing window.



RAPID SEQUENCE FIRING

Exclusive *Triggermatic* action lets you fire away at consecutive action shots, like handling a gun. Each stroke of trigger advances film and counter, and winds shutter. Folds away when not in use.



FASTER, SHARPER LENS

Six-element 45mm f1.9 Rikenon lens assures crisp, sharp results even with diaphragm wide open. With this ultra-fast lens, and fast new films, you can shoot anywhere with normal lighting.

*You get
so much*



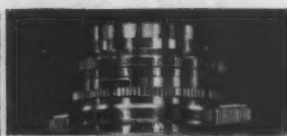
BRILLIANTLY FRAMED SCENES

New brilliant single viewing window shows field-of-view in a luminous frame, and also rangefinder image. Your eye need never leave the large rectangular eyepiece between shots. Easy even with eyeglasses.



WIRE-LESS FLASH OUTLET

Clip-on flash contact in accessory clip eliminates troublesome wires between flashgun and camera. Assures foolproof contact with Ricoh Flash Unit and Ricolite Electronic Flash. Auxiliary standard outlet on camera body.



FREEZES HIGH SPEED ACTION

New Seikosha MXL shutter, with Light Value scale, as well as with conventional shutter and diaphragm settings. Features nine speeds from 1 sec. to 1/500th sec. M, F or X synchronization at all speeds.

*more for so
much less...*

RICOH

Five-One-Nine

COMPLETE WITH
EXPOSURE METER

... Where You Want It, When
You Want It, How You Want It...
DETACHABLE!

\$99⁹⁵
plus case

at your photo dealer, or write for literature to:

RIKEN OPTICAL INDUSTRIES LTD. 521 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N.Y.

IN CANADA: GENERAL PHOTOGRAPHIC PRODUCTS CO. REGINA, SASK.



CAN YOU AFFORD
NOT TO HAVE A
Linhof
SUPER
TECHNIKA?®

The new Linhof
SUPER TECHNIKA IV • 4x5
Greatest 4x5 camera ever built.

Gone are the days when any old camera could keep a professional photographer going. Competition has seen to that. You've got to produce quality if you want to stay ahead.

If you aim for quality in your work, and use a camera ten hours a week—or more—chances are you can save money on operating expenses, and increase your earnings, with the new LINHOF Super Technika IV 4x5!

There are many reasons: Instead of using two or more conventional cameras to tackle different assignments, you need only ONE camera—the Super Technika IV 4x5—to solve virtually every photographic problem to perfection!

Any number of lenses, from wide-angle to long focus and telephoto can be interchanged instantly on the Super Technika IV, focused quickly and critically with the exclusive Multifocus prism rangefinder—ideal for news, weddings, sports . . . and you'll praise the brilliance of the rangefinder image!

For commercial, industrial, architectural work, the Super Technika IV gives you all camera movements for perspective control, a revolving ground glass back complete with Kodak Ektalite field lens for easy composition and focusing.

Furthermore, triple bellows extension makes easy work of copying, scientific work, or ultra close-ups.

There you have it! The New Super Technika IV will do all of these jobs perfectly. There is no substitute for the definition, brilliance, and reproduction quality of the 4x5 format.

Another important point: Only the all-metal construction of the Super Technika IV could assure the critical alignment of lenses, the smooth focusing action of the tracks for years and years of constant use.

Now, do you realize that the versatility, superb quality and operating convenience of the Super Technika IV—even in only five years—will have cost you less than 20 cents per camera hour!

Stack this up against your higher earnings from the superior color results and magnificent black-and-whites you can get on every job with the Super Technika IV.

Can you afford not to use
a SUPER TECHNIKA IV?

Let a franchised Linhof dealer demonstrate this finest of all photographers' "tools" to you. Your present camera has trade-in value. Your present lenses can be transferred to the Super Technika IV and, if you wish, coupled to the Multifocus rangefinder.

Linhof Corporation of America

See your LINHOF Dealer for a demonstration of this outstanding camera, or write:

SOLE U. S. DISTRIBUTOR

KLING PHOTO CORPORATION

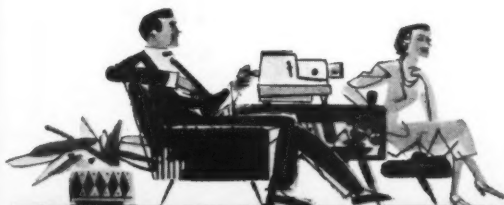
257 FOURTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 10, N. Y. • 7303 MELROSE AVENUE, LOS ANGELES 46, CALIF.



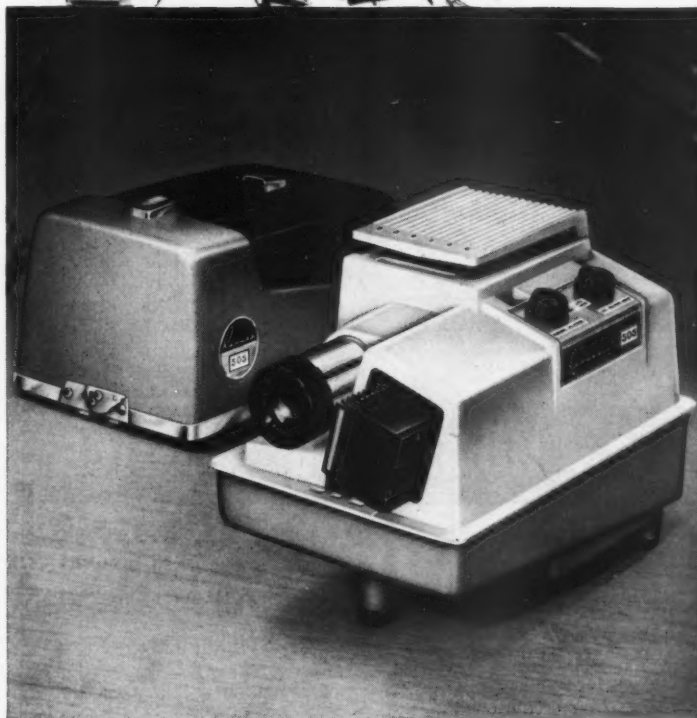
PRESENTING THE NEW 4-STAR

Revere

AUTO-MAGAZINE 35MM SLIDE PROJECTORS



- ★ Finger-Tip Automatic Operation
- ★ Streamlined Futura Styling
- ★ Exceptional High Quality
- ★ Extremely Low Price



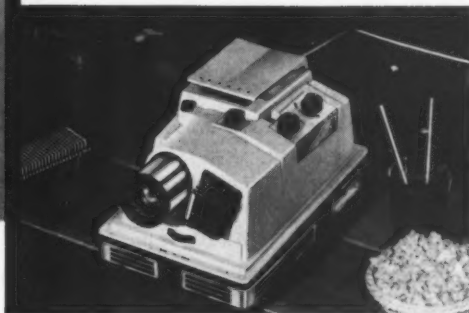
Model "503" Auto-Magazine 35MM Slide Projector—300 Watt illumination. So easy to operate, even a child can show slides in sequence, skip-selected or re-projected. Equipped with WOLLENSAK 5" F/3.5 coated, color corrected anastigmat lens; built-in pointer; 36 slide magazine tray; handsome two-toned "Royalite" plastic slip-over case and a host of other features exclusive with Revere.

Model "505"—Same with 500-watt illumination—\$69.50

\$59.50

REVERE CAMERA COMPANY • CHICAGO 16, ILLINOIS • LOS ANGELES 7, CALIF.

Here in all its triumphant beauty is the ultimate in low-cost finger-tip automatic slide projectors! Compact, streamlined and loaded with outstanding features, the Revere "503" or "505" is an unmatched combination of simplest operation . . . smooth performance . . . extremely low cost. Each touch of the finger automatically shows any of 36 slides (including 1½" x 1½" slide format when No. 3 condenser is replaced with accessory L-140 condenser lens) . . . all types mounts, mixed. No protruding magazine adapters; nothing to assemble or attach. Just slip off the case, insert magazine tray and you're set for the show. See these new exciting slide projectors at your Authorized Revere Dealer NOW!



"888-D" True Automatic 2x2 Slide Projector—Shows 36 35mm, Bantam or new 1½"x1½" format slides all by itself. Completely self-contained; no accessories to attach. 500 watts; pre-conditioning slide chamber; WOLLENSAK 5-inch F/3.5 lens; case and 7 Revere Magazine Trays, **\$159.50**

IN PURSUIT OF HAPPINESS REVERE ADDS TO YOUR PLEASURE



CA-1-Electric Eye-Matic 8mm Spool Camera—Completely automatic; F/1.8 lens; drop-in load. **\$139.50**

CA-3-Electric Eye-Matic 8mm Magazine Camera—Same with magazine load. "Mechanical heart-beat" **\$169.50**



CA-2-Electric Eye-Matic 8mm Spool Turret Camera—Completely automatic; F/1.8 3-lens turret system; drop-in load. **\$169.50**

CA-4-Electric Eye-Matic 8mm Magazine Turret Camera—Same with magazine load. **\$199.50**



"777"—8MM PROJECTOR.—Forward and reverse; 1" F/1.6 lens; "Wide-Scope" ¾" F/1.6 lens optional at no extra cost; 750 watts; high speed rewind; lubricated for life; two 400 foot reels; self-contained case. **\$127.50**



"T-1100"—DUAL SPEED RECORDER—Single knob control; "Balanced-Tone" high fidelity; tape speeds of 3.75 and 7.5 i.p.s.; two matched speakers; records up to 4 hours with long-play tape. Complete with case, reels, tape. **\$169.50**

LOOK to LORD for the greatest savings!



COLOR FILM

one year expiration date
Fully guaranteed

COLOR PROCESSING

24-hour lab service
Licensed by Kodak

COLOR PRINTS

Quality
plus economy

KODACHROME MOVIE FILM

With Processing Included!

(FP) FACTORY PACKED OR
(FF) FACTORY FRESH (Respoiled)
• One year expiration date
• Fully guaranteed

		3 Rolls	10 Rolls
8mm Roll 25' dbl.	(FP)	8.90	28.75
	(FF)	7.90	26.00
8mm Mag. 25' dbl.	(FP)	10.90	35.50
	(FF)	10.90	79.00
16mm Roll 100'	(FP)	24.75	74.00
	(FF)	23.00	53.00
16mm Mag. 50'	(FP)	16.00	

35mm COLOR FILM WITH PROCESSING INCLUDED

(FP) Factory Packed OR (FF) Factory Fresh (Respoiled)
One year expiration date • Fully guaranteed

		3-ROLLS	10-ROLLS
		20 exp. 36 exp.	20 exp. 36 exp.
KODACHROME			
(Same prices apply for Anscochrome & Ektachrome)	(FP)	7.75	11.50
	(FF)	6.50	10.40
SUPER ANSCOCHROME	(FP)	8.75	13.00
	(FF)	7.50	11.90
KODACOLOR	(FP)	6.50	20.50
	(FF)	5.50	8.75
		17.95	27.50

KODACOLOR

Developing & Color Prints

Developing any size roll70

SPECIAL { 8 exp. Roll devel. & print. 2.50
12 exp. Roll devel. & print. 3.50
20 exp. 35mm " & " 3.70
5 x 7 per print 1.00 • 8 x 10 per print 2.50

DUPLICATE COLOR SLIDES

35mm Mounted15¢ each
10 for 1.49

35mm Mounted15¢ each
(From Kodacolor) 10 for 1.49

BRILLIANT COLOR PRINTS

(From transparencies)

6-SIZE (2½ x 3½) 1.00
(from 35mm)

4-3X (3½ x 3½) 1.00
(From 120 & Stereo)

3-4X (4 x 5) 1.00

5 x 780¢ each

8 x 101.65 each

KODACHROME COLOR PROCESSING

STILL FILMS

*35mm x 20 exp. w/mounting1.00
*35mm x 36 exp. w/mounting1.75
35mm x 15 exp. Stereo w/mounting1.75
35mm x 28 exp. Stereo w/mounting2.75

MOVIE FILMS

8mm Roll1.00
8mm Mag.75
16mm Mag. 50'1.00
16mm x 100' Roll2.50
*35mm Anscochrome/Ektachrome: Same price as shown

- Send for FREE mailing bags • Send for FREE price list
- Minimum order \$1.00 (Sorry no C.O.D.'s)
- Return postage FREE (for 1st class mail add 10¢; for Air Mail add 25¢)

LORD

FILM LABS

P.O. Box 33, Dept. M,
New York 51, N.Y.

Versatility
.....

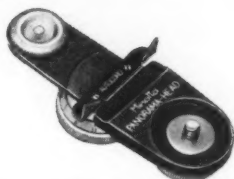


.....another reason
so many
professionals
prefer the
**Minolta
Autocord**

Completely Automatic:
Autocord \$99.50
Autocord "L" . . \$124.50*
(*includes built-in light meter)



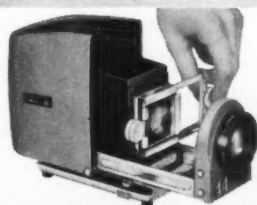
Autopole World's First Automatic Twin Lens Polarizing Filter minimizes or eliminates surface reflections. For color pictures, the only practical way to control sky tone without effecting tone of other colors. **\$17.50**



Panorama Head Enables you to take panoramic landscapes (up to 360° view) with perfectly matched overlap in all 12 individual pictures..... **\$9.95**



Paradjuster Completely eliminates parallax, glare, even in extra close-up twin lens photography. You photograph exactly what you see in the viewing lens. **\$9.95**



Mini 44 Lightweight, compact, portable projector for "Super Slides" and standard 35 mm. Fast 75 mm. Rokkor, f:2.5 lens, with extremely short focal-length casts unusually bright on-screen image. Complete with bulb, slide carrier, adapter for Airequipt changer and carrying case. **\$49.50**



Lens Hood . . . **\$4.45**



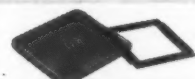
Filters . . . **\$3.45 ea.**



B.C. Flash Unit **\$8.50**



Self-Timer . . . **\$3.95**



Color Slide Adapter Kit
\$2.95
(for making oversized color slides to fit standard 35 mm projectors)



Close-up Lenses **\$19.95**

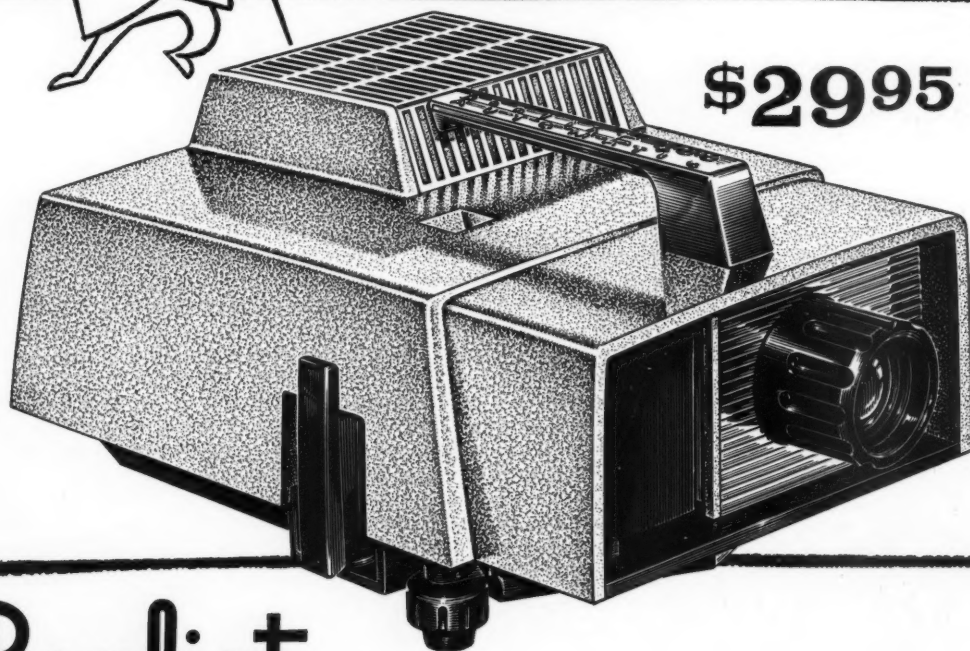
MINOLTA

MINOLTA CAMERAS • 150 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 38, N.Y.

Distributors - U.S.: FR Corporation, 951 Brook Ave., New York 51, N.Y. • Canada: Anglophoto Ltd., 880 Champsneur, Montreal 8, Quebec, Canada

In...tro...duce yourself to

slide show fun!



\$29.95

Realist®

"400" Automatic color slide projector

Get complete fun from your interest in photography by *projecting* all your favorite color slides. At this unbelievably low price, almost any owner of a 127 or 35 mm. camera can now afford projection. "400" Automatic features REALOMATIC semi-automatic slide system, which is jam proof—lets you show up to 30 slides without changing trays. New 150-watt, Tru-Focus lamp gives amazingly brilliant image. Jet flow cooling system and heat-absorbing glass keep slides in focus. As a gift, a Realist "400" Automatic will be constantly used and appreciated.

Realomatic Projection Outfit
Incorporates Realist "400" Automatic projector and 6 slide trays in one compact unit. Reinforced carrying case with brass fixtures. . . . **\$44.95**



Realomatic slide trays Each tray holds 30 slides. Set of 6 trays in handy file only **\$5.95**

Realist "400" Projection Outfit

Everything needed to take and project color slides. Outfit consists of Realist "400" projector, Brownie Starflash camera and one roll of 127 Ektachrome color film. \$32.50. Projector may be purchased separately. Shows 35 mm. or 127 square Super slides. Operates with simple push-pull of slide carrier. Projects big, bright, sharp. **\$22.50**



Realist "620"

Shows 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 slides "big as life." Adaptable for showing 127 square Super slides, half a stereo pair and Polaroid. Blower cooled. Features 300-watt Tru-Focus lamp. . . . **\$39.95**

Realist®

A subsidiary of David White Instrument Company, manufacturers of precision surveying instruments and photographic products, 2051 N. 19th Street, Milwaukee 5, Wisconsin

MORE FACTS NOW REVEALED

ABOUT JAPANESE CAMERAS & LENSES

Last month, readers of Modern Photography read the revealing fact-filled-article concerning Japanese cameras. Then . . . we expected the mails to be swamped with questions, orders and reservations. While we cannot possibly tell everything about the Japanese photographic industry, we shall, however, attempt to provide some additional facts the public should know about the truth of the craftsmanship exercised in the manufacture of Japanese Optical goods.

To-day, you're going to read why the spread has (in the past), been so wide between the prices of these excellent products in Japan and the prices in Stateside. You're going to learn why a distinctively different looking precision camera can NOW be sold in America at such an incredible low price.

TOO MANY COOKS SPOIL THE BROTH

As everybody knows, the normal channel of distribution of Japanese cameras usually is from the manufacturer—to the exporter, from the exporter—to the importer—from the importer to the distributor and then—to the dealer's shelf. In other words, by the time the equipment reaches you, the user, a number of middlemen have taken their fair profits. However, Sterling-Howard, in dealing directly with the Japanese manufacturer (combined with their large buying power), is able to sell to the consumer directly, thereby eliminating middlemen's profits. Enabling them to offer these certain imported materials at prices far below . . . and wiping out all difficulties with one big swish!

MARK S-2 IS BELOW PREVAILING WHOLESALE OF SIMILAR CAMERAS

A camera takes good pictures because its optics are good. Now here's an important thing. The better the optical glass the sharper the negative. And the sharper the negative the greater life-like clarity of color slides. Poor lenses means distorted pictures, fuzziness, aberrations! Good negatives and positives mean more facets to the photographers creativeness; better pictures; an exciting camera to own! The **MARK S-2** is a camera like that. It is distinctively different in appearance, in workmanship and (most important) in performance. If you like fine precision work and modern design, you love the **MARK S-2**. You'll love the 50mm Amber coated 1:2 lens of amazing optical quality. A seven (7) element lens which has to be tried in order to believe its capabilities.

STOP BUYING CAMERAS WITH GIMMICKS

There is no question that the **MARK S-2** is simple to use. And, it has every desirable feature you'd ever want . . . with a total absence of unnecessary gimmicks to add to the weight and price. There's a rapid-advance "single-stroke" quick-flip lever; a calibrated self-timer; an improved shutter speed dial (nine speeds from one second to one-three hundreds plus-B); penta-iris-blade, behind-the-lens-shutter . . . body shutter release; and, a **SYNCHRO-RAPID** shutter for perfect flash synchronization. No less important is the **COUPLED RANGEFINDER** with the bright single window to ensure perfect composition and sharp focusing on the fastest action shots. There's an illustrated leaflet available which explains this amazing candid-camera. It's yours free of charge by writing to Dept. M-10 L.H. Sterling-Howard Corp., 561 East Tremont Ave., New York 57, N. Y.

EACH CAMERA IS GUARANTEED

That's right! The absolute clincher for every sale we've made is our printed guaranty! Every **MARK S-2** is sold with a 30 day trial period. And, if within this time you are not completely delighted, you may return it for full refund.

In addition, every camera is covered by a full 2 years service guarantee, including ALL parts and labor.

This means if a **MARK S-2** fails in any way Sterling-Howard will foot the bill. Because all **MARK S-2**'s and their lenses have been put through a long process of testing and checking before being released. Each outfit has been checked and received a seal of approval by the Japanese Institute of Optical Science. Complete service and part facilities available in the U.S. No need to return camera ever, to Japan for service!

Frankly, there's no competition to the **MARK S-2** in this price range. For, this camera has been designed with you in mind! You . . . who do not desire old fashioned hit and miss type cameras. The **AUTOMATIC FEATURES** of the

MARK S-2 permits you to concentrate on good composition. You get what you see. You cannot be distracted by adjusting gadgets or gimmicks before getting set for that all important shot.

MAIL ORDERS

will be processed the same day as received in New York

DEMAND EXCEEDS SUPPLY

Order early, we guarantee delivery if you act at once.

READ THESE STATEMENTS BY HAPPY STERLING-HOWARD CUSTOMERS

Received the **MARK S-2** I ordered from you and liked it very much well worth the money. . . .

MSS, Wayne, Mich.

Very thrilling to receive such a camera. . . . I will take good care of it. . . . But this is a masterpiece of precision.

RM, Fond du Lac, Wisc.

In December 1957 I purchased your **MARK S-2** 35mm camera. I want you to know that I like this camera very much. It is the best value I have ever seen.

EF, Chicago 25, Ill.

I must admit that it exceeded my expectations. I appreciate the promptness and cooperation extended to me by Sterling-Howard.

G.E.O., Knoxville, Tenn.

You are absolutely correct in stating that your company's policy is to furnish the best in the way of photographic equipment . . . at prices that are **CONSTANTLY** the lowest . . . that is why I prefer to do business with your company.

GAA, Phila., Pa.



ONLY 69⁹⁵
FOR YOUR
MARK S-2

Why not try the amazing **MARK S-2** with 7 element 1:2 lens today! See if it isn't **EVERY-WORD** we say it is. You need never worry about the **MARK S-2**. This masterpiece of precision never lets you down.

The **MARK S-2** complete, costs just \$69.95. Price includes a 7 element lens; coupled rangefinder; 5 blade-iris shutter; single stroke film transport; automatic operation; delayed action timer; Synchro-Rapid flash; and, fast rewind lever. That's because it's made in Japan, yet it is as fine a precision instrument as costly 35mm cameras costing many times more. In fact, the comparison list price is over \$130.00. Incidentally, the demand for this camera in Europe, America and the Far East is tremendous! **ACT NOW!** To get a **MARK S-2** for yourself or for a gift, mail the coupon below.

Sterling-Howard has worked out an exciting and challenging plan. **DO-NOT-TAKE-OUR-WORD!** Convince yourself. Read our Guaranty of Sale on the lower left of this page. Try the **MARK S-2** for 30 days, and . . . if anything we have said on this page is not true, just return the camera and get every penny back.

REMEMBER . . . you have a 30 day trial and a two year service guaranty!

STERLING-HOWARD CORP.

Dept. M-10, 561 East Tremont Ave., New York 57, N. Y.

Mark S-2 with 1-50mm 1:2 lens **69⁹⁵**
Metal-rimmed leather overready case **9⁷⁵**
Minilux BC flashgun .. **7⁵⁰**

Name

Address

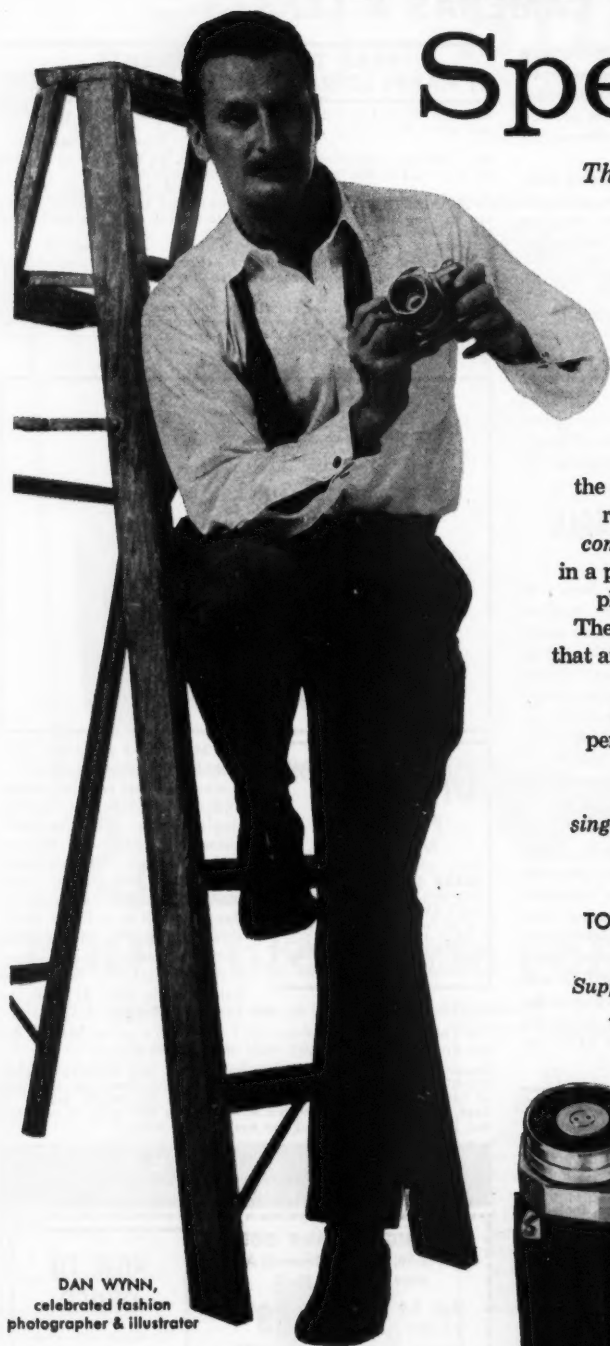
City..... State.....

☐ CASH ☐ C.O.D. ☐ TIME PAYMENT

HOW TO ORDER

(1) Cash with order
(2) C.O.D., send 20% and pay postman balance
(3) Time Payment, send 10% down; two business references, one bank reference, age and occupation. Balance to be paid in 6 monthly payments. Add \$1.25 each order, postage and handling.

Frankly Speaking...



DAN WYNN,
celebrated fashion
photographer & illustrator

The new TOPCON "R" 35mm Single-Lens Reflex is

NOT as simple to use as a box camera

NOT made for the novice snap-shooter

NOT a so-called "electric-eye-automatic"

NOT mass manufactured in great quantities

NOT small enough for your pocket

NOT the lowest cost single-lens reflex

NOT able to "think" for you

BUT...

the new TOPCON "R" 35mm SINGLE-LENS REFLEX

represents the culmination of single-lens designs... the

complete camera that embodies every professional feature

in a professional camera! The camera that does more for the

photographer, by freeing him for the art of photography.

The TOPCON "R" embodies the automatic-return mirror

that affords "follow-thru" viewing; a range of fully-automatic

TOPCOR lenses, the world's sharpest and fastest;

interchangeable viewing hood and brilliant split-image

pentaprism; 11 speed synchronized focal plane shutter to

1/1000th second; single-stroke automatic advance...

and many more features never before combined in a

single-lens reflex! These, added to the ability to use the vast

variety of lenses available for Exakta-mount cameras,

make TOPCON "R" prime choice for the specialist!

TOPCON "R", with 6-element 58mm f1.8 Fully Automatic

Diaphragm TOPCOR Lens is available for \$269.50.

Supply limited. See your Franchised TOPCON dealer, or write:

TOKYO OPTICAL CO., LTD., 103 FIFTH AVE. • NEW YORK 3, N. Y.



TOPCON

Spectacular Purchase!

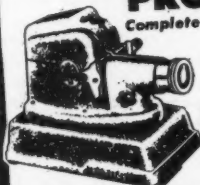
From A Nationally Famous-Maker!

You'll recognize the name . . . you've seen it on TV . . . in Magazines! All Brand New!

300 Watt! Blower-Cooled!

35mm 2 x 2 SLIDE PROJECTOR

Complete With Slide Changer



List 39.95 **21⁹⁵**

- 5" f3.5 coated lens
- Rack and pinion focusing
- Double condenser lens system
- Separate lamp and blower switches

ABOVE PROJECTOR WITH AIREQUIPT AUTO SLIDE CHANGER **28⁹⁵** List 54.50



500 Watt! Blower-Cooled! Deluxe!

35mm 2 x 2 Deluxe SLIDE PROJECTOR

Complete With Changer!

24⁹⁵ List 47.00

- Same features as above projector
- plus brilliant 500 watt projection
- Cases For Above Projectors . . . Only 5.00 each

Complete 8mm Senior Editor

With Automatic Splicer

- Large, brilliant viewer
- 400 ft. reel capacity
- Fast-action splicer
- Stores easily—folds compactly
- Carrying case . . . 2.00 extra

14⁹⁵ List 25.95

FACTORY CLOSEOUT!

Of Famous, Brand New

GRUNDIG TAPE RECORDERS

Imported From West Germany!

SAVE \$130.00 OFF LIST!

MODEL TK8

ONLY **189⁹⁵**

- List 299.95
- 3 1/2 and 7 1/2 IPS—dual track
- Synchron-hysteresis motor
- 3-large speakers
- Magic eye-level indicator
- Piano keyboard input selector



Save \$150.00 Off List!

MODEL TK830

ONLY **269⁹⁵**

- List 419.95
- 2 speeds, 3 1/2 and 7 1/2 IPS
- Dual track, fast wind
- Magic-eye recording level
- Tape counter and program index
- 3—wide-range speakers



Save \$170.00 Off List!

MODEL TK820

229⁹⁵ List 399.95

- 2 speeds • 5 speakers • Track button for adding sound • Magic-eye recording level

ASK ABOUT OUR LIBERAL TRADE-IN ALLOWANCES!

WORLD'S LARGEST CAMERA STORE
OVER 22,000 SQUARE FEET OF SAVINGS

WILLOUGHBY'S

110 WEST 32nd ST. N.Y. • LO 4-1600

WILLOUGHBY'S

Certified Coupon Plan

HAS SET A NEW STANDARD IN MAIL ORDER ADVERTISING!

Thanks to Willoughby's New Certified Coupon Plan you can order and receive the exact equipment of your choice at prices you want to pay. Try it today, enjoy the experience of ordering by mail with complete convenience through Willoughby's Certified Coupon Plan. It's Easy—Here's All You Do: If you're looking for a 35mm camera, and call a 35mm camera in the appropriate space in the coupon, and specifying whether it is to be new or used, the device lens and other features, also the approximate price you desire to pay. This procedure applies to any category of equipment which interests you. You'll receive a prompt reply, giving you a choice of new equipment or available used equipment at the above sale prices you specified. If you know the exact equipment you desire, remembering, every purchase is backed by Willoughby's famous 10-Day Money Back Guarantee from date of purchase.

Get the Equipment You Want When You Want It for Less Than You Expected!

Nationally Advertised At 99.50! Famous

35mm BEAUTY CANTER

With 6-Element f3.5 Coated Lens

Brand New! **39⁹⁵**

Cash, List . . . 9.95 Sale 4.95

- Speeds to 1/500th sec.
- range/viewfinder
- Single-stroke film and shutter setting

With f1.9 Coated Lens Only 54.95



Exclusive Brand New! Central Focus!

7 x 35 PRISM BINOCULARS

Extra-Wide Field

29⁹⁵* Comparable List 69.95



- Complete With Leather Case
- Coated Lens
- Lightweight Metal

7x35 CF . . . 19.95*
8x30 CF . . . 14.95*
Plus F.K.T. 6x30 CF . . . 9.95

Save 50% Off List! Brand New!

WORLD-FAMOUS • IMPORTED

8mm MOVIE CAMERA

With f1.9 Coated Lens

49⁵⁰ List 99.50

- FREE! Matching Pistol Grip And Wrist Strap!
- Zoom-type viewfinder
- Single-frame exposures
- Automatic footage counter



Brand New! 35mm Single-Lens Reflex!

KINE EXAKTA VX-IIa

With f2 Coated Auto Motor or f1.9 Coated Xenon Lens

Original List 399.00 **249⁵⁰**

- MFx flash synchronization
- Speeds up to 1/1000th second
- Pentaprism eye-level viewfinder • Discontinued



Closeout! Latest Model! Brand New!

FLEXARET IV-A

TWIN-LENS REFLEX CAMERA With Sharp f3.5 COATED LENS

29⁹⁵ List 74.50

FREE! 35mm Attachment For Color Transparencies

- Takes 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 pictures
- Speeds to 1/300th second
- Case, List 9.95 . . . Sale 4.95



BELL & HOWELL 'DUO'

300 Watt Slide Projector

With 35mm Slide Carrier

List When New 73.00 **34⁵⁰** Used

- For 35mm and 2 1/4" sq. slides
- Blower-cooled
- 5" ctd. f3.5 lens



MINOX MODEL IIIS

With f3.5 Coated Lens PLUS

Minox Exposure Meter

BOTH FOR ONLY **79⁵⁰** List When New 167.45

- Speeds to 1/1000th second
- Flash synchronization
- Focuses from 8" to Infinity



HURRY... MAIL TODAY!

WILLOUGHBY'S Certified Coupon Plan

Willoughby's, Dept. M-108, 110 West 32nd Street, N. Y. 1, N. Y.

I want a new ☐ used ☐ (check one) (Type of Equipment)

With the following features and accessories:

I want to pay approximately \$

Please let me know by return mail what is available and price quotation

I wish to order

I wish to trade my

Cash ☐ M.O. ☐ C.O.D. (10% Enclosed) ☐

Name

Address

City

Zone

State



COLOR PRINTS

only **25¢**
laboratory-to-you
direct by mail!

and... COLOR FILM PROCESSING

Serving customers the world over with custom quality—convenient as your mail box. Money back guarantee.

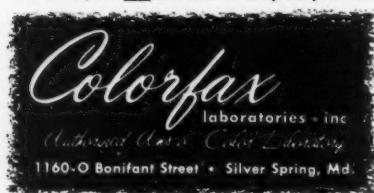
COLOR FILM PROCESSING

Ansochrome, Ektachrome, or Super Ansochrome— 35mm
20 exp, 2¼, 127, or Superslides,
mounted \$1.25
unmounted 1.00
Kodachrome—20 exp. . 1.50
Kodachrome Processed by Kodak

COLOR PRINTS & DUPLICATES

2½ x 3½ \$.25
3½ x 545
5 x 7 1.00
8 x 10 2.00
35mm duplicates25
Sorry we do not ship C.O.D.

Write today for free mailer and complete price list!



modern COLOR

by NORMAN ROTHSCHILD

Slide projectors are not like violins. They do not improve with age.



The thousands of slide projectors now in use which are 15 or more years old are not as good as the newer ones. And these older machines with their inadequate cooling systems

are quite capable of fading or burning your slides.

The remedy needn't cost you a fortune, either. On the other hand, once you look into the problem, you may find the more expensive units worthwhile.

You don't have to splurge

For as little as \$24.95 you can get a Mansfield Starlite Projector which will show 46 cardboard mounted slides automatically, and for \$29.95 there is the Realist 400 Automatic machine which accepts up to 30 cardboard mounted slides.

Furthermore, if yours is a fairly recent non-automatic machine which you hate to part with, there's a good chance you can add automation. But more about this later.

Before you rush out and try to buy an automatic machine, let's discuss a few things about automation which will help you make a choice, and will give you some tips on getting the best results with one.

Automatic slide projectors may be divided roughly into the following classifications: a) machines in which the slides are changed by moving a manual lever; b) those in which the movement of slides through the machine is done by an electric motor drive; and c) de luxe machines in which the motor drive is augmented by automatic cycling, remote control, automatic change of direction of slide travel and other features.

What does semi-automatic mean?

The first type of automation, in which the slides are manually changed, is often labeled "semi-automatic." It's probably the least expensive type you can buy and is fine as long as you're willing and able to sit near the projector. Among such inexpensive machines are those made by La Belle, Kodak, Mansfield, Realist, Bell & Howell.

Machines which have electrically operated changing mechanisms cost more but are more convenient to operate. You can also add a remote con-

trol device so you can change slides from quite a distance.

Most expensive of all are projectors which not only have electrically operated slide changers and remote control, but electronic devices which give you wide choice over length of projection time for each slide.

Run it backwards?

In these de luxe versions you can show any slide in the machine at will, run the machine backward or forward, set it to show slides at regular predetermined intervals (automatic cycling), break into a cycle to skip or repeat pictures. All this is done from a push-button control panel or, in some models, from the remote control unit.

Now for a moment let's get back to your old machine. If it's a favorite of yours, throws a bright screen image and is in good working order, it might pay you to add an automatic changer. To find out if it's possible, write to Airequip Mfg. Co. Inc., 20 Jones St., New Rochelle, N. Y. They'll be glad to send you a list of machines their accessory slide changers fit—or tell them the name, make and model number of your machine and they'll let you know if one is available. A semi-automatic Airequip Changer sells for only \$14.95, while you can get electric remote control operation for about \$35.95.

So much for the method by which the slides are moved through your projector.

Magazines differ

Now let's look at some other important considerations. Does the slide changer take cardboard slides only? Will it also take glass slides? How many slides can you show without re-loading?

The heart of most automatic changers is the magazine, tray or other receptacle that holds a series of slides in place and in order of showing.

In simpler machines the changers, which take only cardboard mounts, do not use a magazine or tray. Instead, the slides are placed in a groove and are held in place by a spring-loaded door. They emerge at the other end of the changer restacked for showing again.

The Readymatic of Kodak 300 and 500 projectors, the Presto-Matic in the Mansfield Skylark and Starlite machines, and the Auto Changer for the FR Minolta Mini fall into this category.

With changers of this type it's extremely important that you keep the cardboard mounts in good shape. Replace bent, frayed or torn ones imme-

(Continued on page 44)



Just one Sylvania M-25 flashbulb did this lighting job

There's no "Hit-or-Miss" lighting with Sylvania Blue Dot Flashbulbs!

Sylvania's precision manufacture, electronic testing and 100% inspection assures you that each Blue Dot will do precisely the lighting job you plan for it

FLASH DEPENDABILITY means much more than a bulb going off. A flashbulb must deliver the exact amount of light you plan on, at the precise instant you want it, or your best-planned shot will just be an "almost" great picture.

Over 90% foil dispersion within each Blue Dot flashbulb gives you an unmatched uniformity of light. Sylvania pioneered the quick-break filament that assures you of precise peaking every time. Of course, the famous Blue Dot itself always tells you each

bulb is fresh. All bulbs are put through 3 rigid tests during production. One test actually gives every bulb an electronic glow "trial run." And, before each flashbulb leaves the factory it is given a final 100% inspection.

It's no wonder that professionals insist on Sylvania Blue Dots, the flashbulb that's always right the first time.

Ask for Sylvania Blue Dots, *the only complete line of flashbulbs. There's a Blue Dot for every lighting problem.*

Zirconium-filled to give the picture-taking light of bulbs 4 times larger

SYLVANIA M-25

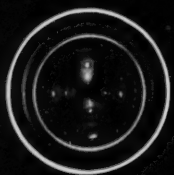
Same size and base as the M-2, these power-packed bulbs let you stop down for greater depth of field—or shoot faster at wider apertures. A pack (12) slips easily into your shirt pocket. Also available M-25B, M-5, M-5B.



SYLVANIA *outsells all other brands of flashbulbs!*

SYLVANIA LIGHTING PRODUCTS, DIVISION OF SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS Inc., 1740 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

before you buy any 35mm camera at any price — test the beautiful Olympus*



OLYMPUS

* with brilliant Luminous Golden Frame that surrounds the subject and actually moves as you focus, keeping the subject centered * with single-window coupled range/viewfinder that automatically corrects for parallax, whether you are inches or miles from the subject * with the most advanced Dual Movement Light Value System



\$79⁹⁵

* OLYMPUS with
5 element
48mm f/2.8 lens

***114⁵⁰**

* OLYMPUS with
7 element
42mm f/1.8
and Self-Timer

***59⁹⁵**

OLYMPUS with
40mm f/3.5 lens
and Coupled Range-
finder
(not shown above)

***124⁵⁰**

* OLYMPUS with
8 element
35mm f/2
WideAngle Lens

***59⁹⁵**

OLYMPUS with
35mm f/3.5 Wide-
Angle Lens, built
in Exposure Meter
(not shown above)

Each OLYMPUS Camera is an individual masterpiece. Every OLYMPUS has dozens of exclusive features. These are a few more:

Rapid Sequence Lever automatically winds film, counts exposure, prevents accidental shooting, cocks the shutter. If you like, make 36 exposures in 36 seconds! All scale settings visible from the top. You see all speeds — B, 1 sec. through 1/500 sec. — instantly! Fully synchronized shutters, either MFX or MXV. Look for... look at... look through OLYMPUS. Ask your Dealer or write for a brochure.



SCOPUS/BROCKWAY, Scopus Photographic Co., Inc.
404 Fourth Avenue • New York City 16 • ORegon 9-7490
Canadian Dist: W. Carsen & Co., 88 Tyco Dr., Toronto

MODERN COLOR

(Continued from page 42)

diately to prevent possible jamming and slide damage.

You're probably more familiar with the regular tray type changing mechanisms. Most slide changer magazines or trays are made of plastic. These hold from 30 to 40 slides. All take cardboard or glass slides, of one kind or intermixed. The slides are dropped into the numbered slots provided and the magazine inserted into the changer or projector.

Airequipt and LaBelle

The Airequipt and the La Belle projectors use metal magazines. In the Airequipt spill-proof magazine, metal frames keep the slides in alignment. These frames accept only cardboard mounts or extra thin glass mounts such as Filmasto or Leitz Pro-Color. The plastic magazines of the Kodak Cavalcade Projector also use metal frames, the Model 1 tray holding up to 40 cardboards, while the Model 2 holds 30 slides which can be cardboard or glass intermixed.

The metal magazines supplied by LaBelle (makers of the first popular automatic projectors) don't have slots or frames for the slides. Instead, they are stacked in the magazines which are put vertically into the projector. The usual magazine holds 75 cardboard or 36 glass slides which may be intermixed. For extra long showings, there is a jumbo magazine which holds up to 150 cardboard or 75 glass mounts.

Stick to one mount

While most magazines take both cardboard and glass slides intermixed, it is wise to stick as much as possible to one type of mounting. Differences in slide mount thickness may in some cases necessitate refocusing during the show. Also try as much as possible to stick to one make of slide mount or mask for each set of related slides. You'd be surprised at the wide difference in actual mount and mask opening dimensions. Some mounts have square corners, others rounded ones. Choose the kind you prefer and stick to them. Of course, if you use special size mounts or masks—such as those made by Gemounts, 5817 Sheridan Ave., Detroit 13, Mich., or Porter Mfg. and Supply Co., 2836 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 26, Calif.—to crop a slide for artistic effect, that's a slide of a different color.

Shoot in sequence

One last thing: automation makes it easy for you to load your magazines, trays or changers with slides that can be shown in sequence. Are you shooting your slides in related groups that would make up a nice homogeneous show? No sense in buying an automatic projector if you don't make full use of it.—THE END

no other 8mm projector gives you so much

Keystone K-109

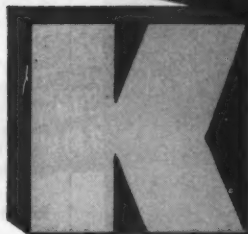
750 WATTS

\$174⁵⁰



Keystone movie projectors start at \$64.95

LIFETIME GUARANTEE AND
FREE SERVICE POLICY
on Keystone Cameras and Projectors.
Registered in your name.



Keystone

PRECISION BUILT MOVIE CAMERAS AND PROJECTORS
KEYSTONE CAMERA CO., INC., BOSTON 24, MASSACHUSETTS

most popular electronic flash ever made

FUTURAMIC STROBONAR®

the DUAL TRANSISTOR unit
with NO-POWER-PACK that
has revolutionized
flash photography

No wonder the new Futuramic has become the most asked-for electronic flash in America: This remarkable unit has dual Honeywell power transistors, and no power pack of any kind!

It operates on 3 photoflash batteries or household electricity from the lamphead alone. It gives a Kodachrome guide of 35, and the exclusive flashtube, reflector and optical lens provide 70° light distribution—ample for most of the wide-angle lenses.

There's a ready-light, and a big exposure dial to make correct camera settings easy. Start enjoying this new way to take pictures—ask your dealer for a Futuramic demonstration. 64B Dual Transistor Model (with 10' AC line cord) ...only **\$59.95**

Write for full-color folder
5200 East Evans Avenue, Denver 22, Colorado

Honeywell



Heiland Photo Products



PICTURES In a MINUTE

by JOHN WOLBARST

At last, two gadgets make it easy to get into your own pictures.



One of the great fun aspects of photography is getting into your own pictures by using a self timer to snap the camera shutter. This is particularly fun when you can see the picture in a

minute. Unfortunately, it has been virtually impossible to use a self timer with Polaroid Land cameras (except the Pathfinder models) due to the design of the camera shutter. (The Model 110A has a built-in self timer.)

As you may know, the Polaroid shutter is of the self-setting type. That is, when you press the shutter release three events happen in sequence.

First, the beginning movement of the release cocks, or sets, the shutter springs, putting them under tension. Second, as you push the release further the tensed springs are released and the shutter clicks, snapping the picture. Third, as you let up on the release the whole mechanism automatically resets itself for the next exposure.

In most cases, an accessory self timer screws into the camera's cable release socket and a pin inside the timer takes over the function of the end of the cable release and prods the shutter into action. However, until recently I never found a self timer with sufficient strength and suitable pin travel to operate the Polaroid shutter properly. They mostly jammed.

A practical self timer

Now let me tell you about the Bower self timer. It's a little, clockwork device resembling many other self timers. However, its mechanism is specially designed for the Polaroid shutter and I'm happy to report that it works like a charm. It's made in Japan, imported by Saul Bower, Inc., 114 Liberty St., New York 6, N. Y., and the list price is \$3.95.

To use it you must first make a preliminary adjustment so that the pin travel matches your camera's shutter. The printed instructions tell you how to do this.

The Highlander cameras require the longest pin travel; I found the 2½ set-
(Continued on page 161)

AT RITZ ... For Your Vacation Needs!
COLOR FILM WITH PROCESSING INCLUDED
 UP TO **33 1/3%** DISCOUNT

KODACHROME ANSCOCHROME EKTACHROME

Enjoy the convenience of mailing exposed film and its speedy return to your own mail box

Guaranteed Factory Packed Fresh Film — 1 Year Exp. Date

FILM	TYPE	3 ROLLS	10 ROLLS
Kodachrome	35mm — 20 Exp.	7.99	25.75
Ektachrome	or		
Ansochrome	35mm — 36 Exp.	12.15	38.25
	8mm Roll — 25 ft. Dble.	9.27	29.50
	16mm Roll — 100 ft. Dble.	24.95	79.50
	8mm Mag. — 25 ft. Dble.	11.85	37.50
	16mm Mag. — 50 ft.	16.45	53.50

KODACHROME

Include 5¢ postage per roll.



Edixa

A complete single lens reflex for superior system 35mm photography

as low as **9.95** Down

- Internally coupled automatic lenses
- Dual viewing system—waist level or eye level
- Rapid wind operating lever
- Focal plane shutter with speeds from 1 to 1/1000 sec.
- Interchangeable lenses from 28mm to 800mm
- Full flash synchronization
- Built-in exposure meter (on model C)
- Complete selection of accessories for scientific photography

Genuine EDIXA REFLEX accessories
 Leather everready case \$15.00
 Pentax Prism eye-level 39.50
 viewfinder 7.50
 Waist-level reflex 12.00
 Split-image rangefinder 15.00
 glass 24.00
 Set of 4 extension tubes 34.50
 Microscope adapter 34.50
 Bellows extension 34.50
 Model "S" 34.50

Write for complete list of accessory wide angle and telephoto lenses.

EDIXA REFLEX camera with lens and waist-level finder
 Steinheil Culinar P.S. \$ 99.50
 Camera Body w/p Lens 77.70
 Traveron 1/2.8 Automatic 9.95
 Westagon 1/2.0 Automatic 7.77
 Quinon 1/1.9 Automatic 11.50
 Camera Body w/o Lens 119.50
 Model B has internal coupling for automatic lenses.
 Model C has internal coupling plus built-in photo-electric exposure meter.
 Add \$32.00 for any combination with eye-level prism finder instead of waist-level finder.

35mm EDIXAFLEX	Model B	Model C	10% Down	10% Down
Price	Price	Price	Down	Down
\$ 99.50	\$179.50	\$204.50	\$17.50	\$20.50
77.70	229.50	254.50	22.50	24.50
9.95	250.50	284.50	25.50	28.50
7.77	129.50	154.50	12.50	14.50

RITZ COLORMATIC SLIDE PROJECTOR
 (Lifetime Guarantee)
 SCORES AGAIN! with the NEW TECH 35mm



- 300 Watt BLOWER COOLED
- NEW DESIGN AND SMALL COMPACT SIZE
- ELIMINATES NEED FOR CASE
- COMPLETE WITH 2x2 MANUAL CARRIER
- ALL STEEL ALL WELDED CONSTRUCTION
- ACCEPTS 35mm. barfram & super slides

ONLY **29.50** NEW

EQUIPPED WITH AIRCRAFT CHANGER AND MAGAZINE

COMPLETELY AUTOMATIC with AIRCRAFT ELECTRO CHANGER

Lowest Priced FULLY AUTOMATIC 35mm SLIDE PROJECTOR

- 5 pictures in 5 seconds
- Finger Automatically repositioned on release button
- Installed in moments, and easy to operate
- Fits into regular everready carrying case

Also Available for: CONTAFLEX — CONTAX — PRAKTIKA
 TECH "One-Minute" Developing Timer
 For Use with POLAROID CAMERAS
 Magna Tech Titrator—for easier Titrating

ONLY **3.95**
 ONLY **6.95**

EASY TERMS

RITZ
 MASS BUYING — MASS SAVINGS!

the economy-minded
PRAKTIKA
 FX2-FX3



BRAND NEW PRAKTIKA FX2
 w/11.9 Meyer Primoplan PS or w/12.8 Zeiss Tessar PS
 Regular **139.50** SPECIAL ONLY **\$89.50**

PLUS • 105mm 14.5 Telephoto Lens. • Deluxe BC Flashgun
 • Set of Extension Tubes • Everready Carrying Case
 Combination PRICE **\$112.00**

BRAND NEW PRAKTIKA FX3 with F2.8 Auto Westanar Lens
 LIST **\$149.50** SPECIAL ONLY **\$99.50**

PRAKTIKA FX3 with F2.8 Auto Tessar Lens or F2 Auto Westagon Lens
 LIST **\$179.50** SPECIAL ONLY **\$119.50**

SAME COMBINATION ACCESSORIES ABOVE BUT WITH Praktika FX3 with internal Auto Diaphragm and 12.8 Auto Westanar Lens **ONLY 122.00**
 Praktika FX3 Outfit w/12.8 Auto Tessar **ONLY 142.00**



the incomparable BRAND NEW
PRAKTIKA^{FX}

with Pentaprism Rangefinder and viewfinder, F2.8 Auto Tessar
 LIST 239.50 SPECIAL ONLY 179.50

PLUS • 135mm F3.5 Telephoto Lens • Deluxe BC Flashgun
 • Set of Ext. Tubes • Everready Carrying Case
 Combination PRICE **217.50**

Praktika FX w/F2 Auto Biotar Special only 224.50
 List 287.50
 Praktika FX w/F1.9 Auto Quinon Special only 226.50
 List 299.50
 SAME COMBINATION ACCESSORIES ABOVE BUT WITH
 PRAKTIKA FX with F2 Auto Biotar **ONLY 282.50**
 PRAKTIKA FX Outfit with F1.9 Auto Quinon **ONLY 284.50**

COMPLETE with Import Certificate and Guarantee Cards and 2 full Year Guarantee

MAIL YOUR ORDER OR INQUIRY TO:

Hal Ritz Bob Ritz
RITZ CAMERA CENTER RITZ CAMERA CENTER
 1147 4th Avenue 618 12th St. N.W.
 NEW YORK, N. Y. WASHINGTON, D. C.
 Plaza 7-3928 Sterling 3-1458

Please send me _____
 I enclose _____ include postage
 I am interested in _____
 I wish to trade _____
 Name _____
 Address _____
 City _____ Zone _____ State _____
 On C.O.D. Orders include 10% Deposit

10% DOWN

30 DAY FREE TRIAL-FULL REFUND
TRADE INS WELCOMED-FULL YEAR GUARANTEE

WASHINGTON, D. C.
 607 14th St. N.W.

BALTIMORE
 214 E. Baltimore St. 26 West Lexington St.

PHILADELPHIA
 1414 Chestnut St.

Finally . . . a
PROFESSIONAL QUALITY
AUTOMATIC
SINGLE-LENS REFLEX
 . . . priced as only
 Japan can!

Japan, the acknowledged world-leader in the production of precision cameras, now introduces its crowning achievement—the **AUTOMATIC MIRANDA**.

Miranda's renowned six-element lens, 50mm f1.9, features a fully automatic diaphragm that doesn't require any manipulation before, during or after shooting.

You can't go further in single-lens reflex design . . . single-stroke advance, 12 speeds to 1/1000, single-position speed control . . . and the smoothest, quietest operation of any comparable camera.

Only **AUTOMATIC MIRANDA** accepts most every interchangeable lens and accessory made!

AUTOMATIC MIRANDA at your dealer now! The price, only **\$259.95** with 50mm f1.9 fully Automatic Miranda-Soligor Lens. Supplies are limited; if he is out of stock, write:

ALLIED IMPEX CORPORATION
 17 West 17th St., N. Y. 11, N. Y.
 Hollywood 38, Calif. • Chicago 16, Ill.

The New **AUTOMATIC**
MIRANDA



the LARGE CAMERA

by **ANDREAS FEININGER**

Staff Photographer for *Life Magazine*

How to find the "best" type of film for a large camera.



One of the great advantages of large cameras over small ones is the fact that, normally, film grain is no problem. As a result, photographers who work with a large camera can choose their negative

material solely on the basis of tonal gradation and emulsion speed, free from the restricting considerations that constantly plague small-camera photographers who have to worry about "grain."

Which film should you use?

The complete freedom with which the large-camera user can select his films has tempted many a photographer to waste valuable time and money on more or less meaningless tests in an attempt to find out which of the many available films is the "best." Although such testing is vitally important for the miniature camera photographer, it is, in my opinion, completely unnecessary to the man who uses a 4 x 5. This was confirmed anew in my mind by this experience:

Some time ago, *MODERN's* editors sent me several sample boxes of German Perutz 4 x 5 sheet film, asking me to run a few tests and to report on the results. Three different types of emulsion were involved: fine-grain Perutz Perpantic Planfilm with a listed speed of 40 ASA; fast Perutz Peromnia-25 Planfilm with listed speeds of 250 to 800 ASA; and matte-back Perutz Portrait Planfilm with a listed speed of 100 ASA. As a control, I used Kodak Tri-X film pack with a listed exposure index of 200 ASA (daylight).

A simple practical test

I decided to make my tests in accordance with the practical requirements of the working photographer rather than the higher scientific standards of the sensitometrist whose laboratory setup does not always duplicate conditions in the field. Consequently, I simply photographed one of the National Bureau of Standards' test charts, exposing all films in accordance with their factory-listed

speeds (using a Weston exposure meter), developing in Kodak Developer D-76, and enlarging to 12½ times linear magnification on No. 3 Kodabromide paper. Then I compared the results.

One thing became obvious immediately: If there are any differences in grain structure among the four emulsions, they are so minute as to be negligible. Eventually, after innumerable examinations of both negatives and prints, with and without a magnifier, I reached the following conclusions: As far as film grain size is concerned, there is no practical difference among the four emulsions, and the fast 250-800 ASA Peromnia film is no grainier than the slow 40 ASA Perpantic film. However, in regard to acutance (edge-sharpness of the image), the Kodak Tri-X film was slightly superior to the fast Perutz Peromnia film of comparable speed. Best in this respect, as was to be expected, was the slow 40 ASA Perutz Perpantic film. In regard to gradation, the Perutz Perpantic film was somewhat (although not much) more contrasty than the three other emulsions, which in this respect seemed to be absolutely identical to one another. This may or may not be an advantage of the Perpantic film, depending upon the type of subject and the circumstances prevailing at the moment of exposure.

Practical conclusions

For all practical purposes, then, only two significant differences remain for a photographer to consider:

1. *The matte backing of the Perutz Portrait film is a definite advantage to the portrait photographer who must retouch his negatives.*

2. *Film speed:* Within reason, a fast film is generally more practical than a slow film since it permits a photographer either to employ higher shutter speeds (and thus to avoid unsharpness due to motion of either subject or camera), or to work with smaller diaphragm apertures (and thus to increase the depth of sharpness), or, to a lesser degree, to combine both these advantages.

A photographer's experience

The conclusions drawn from this test only confirm previous practical experience. Ever since Eastman Kodak first came out with its Tri-X film I

(Continued on page 50)



PUT YOUR BEST FOOT FORWARD

Leave the Amateur Ranks

ENJOY THE HIGH REWARDS OF PROFESSIONAL SKILL!

School of Modern Photography 'Practice Techniques' give you a fast head-start. Why flounder? Why grope? Take the SMP 'Professional Guided' way to success!

You can fulfill your ambitions in the field of photography—for a lucrative career, extra money or high-level creative work. And the one proven way to do it is through professional guidance. SMP's HOME TRAINING INSTRUCTORS are experienced photographers, licensed by the State of New York. They share their proven, practical knowledge with you. Assign-

ment by assignment, project by project they offer you constructive criticism and expert evaluation of your photography—just as if they were in your own home. And this is just part of SMP's exclusive, 'tested techniques' that have helped develop the talents of many of America's leading, highest paid professional photographers!

SMP ALSO OFFERS A MODERN SYSTEM OF VISUAL AND PRACTICAL ASSIGNMENTS that are the most up-to-date instruments of learning at home. You actually practice photography the way professionals do. And you don't have to own special or expensive equipment.

Right from the start, we supply you with materials to work with! **THIS IS IMPORTANT! FOR ONLY SMP PROVIDES YOU WITH 'LEARN-BY-DOING' MATERIALS!** You receive actual negatives, photographic prints, charts, self-demonstration devices, easy-to-understand instruction guides, 3-DIMENSIONAL AIDS to help you practice correct lighting and effective composition.

And thanks to SMP's comprehensive unit lessons, you learn thoroughly all branches of photography! Yes, you have it within your power to learn more and earn more... to achieve success in any of the lucrative fields of photography such as commercial, portraiture, color, news and magazine, advertising and fashion, industrial, free lance, motion picture. You make the choice. Make it now! We're happy to help! Get the complete details of SMP'S Course. Send for your copy of **SMP'S FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOK**, today!

the school of modern photography

Resident training available at SMP's famous New York school Approved by the State of New York Approved for Veterans • Established 1939

FREE!

This handsome, illustrated book, crammed full with photographs taking you behind the scenes of SMP's famous photography course. It answers your important questions about the photography field and enables you to convince yourself that SMP's Home Training Course is the best ever offered.

MAIL COUPON TODAY! Take The First Step Towards a High Paying Photo Career!



Dept. M-108, 487 Park Avenue New York 22, New York
(For quick reply, please write to our P.O. Box address below.)

The School of Modern Photography, Dept. M-108
P.O. Box 102, Cooper Station, New York 3, N. Y.

Please send me full information regarding SMP's famous home study course.

And send me your big free super-illustrated book that tells about SMP's methods and teaching systems, and gives me the picture of the opportunities I can find in photography.

Name

Address

City..... Zone..... State.....

IAL

SAVES YOU
\$480
 TOURIST ROUNDTRIP
 FOR TWO
NORWAY

SWEDEN\$452
DENMARK ..\$452
GERMANY ..\$388
BRITAIN\$349

Family plan offers even greater savings.

★
STOPOVER
 in one or more cities
 on your route . . .
NO EXTRA COST.

CLOSEUP OF EUROPE'S MOST DRAMATIC SCENES!



LOWEST AIR FARES TO EUROPE OF ANY SCHEDULED AIRLINE

FULL TOURIST SERVICE . . . 2 complimentary full-course meals plus Cognac and midnight snack.

Fewer passengers, more space.

Shortest Over-Ocean Route

(never more than 400 miles from an airport).

ASK ANY TRAVEL AGENT



ICELANDIC AIRLINES

15 West 47th Street, New York 36 PL 7-8585

Also Chicago • San Francisco

THE LARGE CAMERA

(Continued from page 48)

have used this emulsion exclusively for all my routine assignments which had to be shot with a large camera, from 4 x 5 to 8 x 10. And before the days of Tri-X film, I just as exclusively used Kodak Super-XX for all average large-camera assignments. Only under exceptional circumstances do I use other types of film in conjunction with my large cameras.

As a 4 x 5 camera user with over twenty-five years of practical experience—and all my colleagues who use large cameras agree—I have found that for average assignments *standardization on one single type of all-around film* with which one is thoroughly familiar produces much better results than if one were to use several specialized emulsions. Why? Because in the 4 x 5 size, differences in film grain are for all practical purposes negligible, provided that the negative is *correctly exposed and developed*; because a fast (but not a super-fast) film is *always* more practical than a slow film; and because the gradation of the average high-speed film can always be modified to some extent through appropriate exposure and development, making the use of several films with inherently different gradations superfluous. How all this can be done will be the subject of next month's column.—THE END



EDIXAFLEX
 35mm Single Lens Reflex Camera

Shutter speeds to 1/1000th sec. Built-in M-X flash synchronization. Interchangeable waist-level reflex viewfinder. Automatic film transport. Interchangeable lens mount. **\$99.50**
 List

FREE COPY AT YOUR REQUEST

The makers of the world famous Edixa family of fine 35mm single lens reflex cameras now offer you a free copy of their colorful and informative magazine, the "EDIXA POST."

This exciting publication will introduce you to the amazing world of Edixa single lens reflex 35mm photography. It contains valuable information for any photography enthusiast. Fill in and mail the coupon below today! You can also request free information about the Giant Edixa Camera Contest.

At present, the Edixa cameras are available in limited quantities through most camera dealers. If not yet obtainable in your locality, write direct.

GIANT EDIXA CAMERA CONTEST!

WIN A FIAT 500 SPORT SEDAN

Everybody can win, everybody can participate in the new 1958 Edixa Camera Contest. Nothing to buy. See the Edixa cameras at your local camera dealer. Mail coupon below for official entry blank and contest rules.

EDIXA CAMERA COMPANY

10 South 2nd Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

☐ Please send free copy of EDIXA POST and illustrated booklet on Edixa cameras.

☐ Please send free information on Giant Edixa Camera Contest.

NAME

STREET

CITY

STATE



FIAT

Wouldn't you like to win a Fiat—or one of many other valuable prizes?

Free Literature

A four-page supplement to the regular catalog of **Roloc color slides** has been announced by Captain M. W. Arps. This supplement contains a list of slides now available on the Brussels Fair. For your free copy, write **Roloc, P. O. Box 1715, Washington 13, D. C.**

The MacMillan Co.'s **Book on Photography**, a folder which lists the **photographic books** published by them, is available upon request. For your free copy, write **The MacMillan Co., 60 Fifth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.**

A colorful brochure on Da-Lite's line of **screens**, with the available fabrics, sizes and other features, also has a guide to proper screen selection. For your free copy of Circular 109, write **Advertising Dept., Da-Lite Screen Co., Inc., Box 29, Warsaw, Ind.**

The Holson Co., photograph album manufacturer, has announced publication of a new supplement to its complete catalog. It covers such items as new leatherette and genuine leather **albums**, a presentation portfolio, musical wedding album, and many other items. For your free copy, write **Holson Co., 45 Belden Ave., Norwalk, Conn.**

SHOOT ANYTHING ANYWHERE

WITH THE CAMERAS OF THE FUTURE

TOMORROW IS TODAY! The most advanced cameras in the 35mm field—so far ahead, they'll be up-to-date, not out-of-date, years from now.



the incomparable

PRAKTINA®FX

Check the facts with your camera dealer! He'll prove, feature for feature, PRAKTINA out-performs all 35mm cameras in the fine camera field. He'll demonstrate the **rangefinder speed and single-lens reflex control** that give you split-second action and carefully composed portraits or landscapes—in **one camera!** He'll show you the unique, easy-to-use accessories that stamp PRAKTINA the most versatile 35mm camera yet developed:

Shoot 10 exposures in 5 seconds with Rapid-Sequence Spring Motor.

Shoot while standing up to 75 feet away from camera with Electric Motor.

Operate your Praktina by RADINA, the new radio remote-control unit—from up to a mile away—without wires.

Shoot minute subjects with extension bellows and tubes—exceptional aids in macro and microphotography.

Take 420 shots without reloading with 50-Foot Bulk Film Magazine.

Choose from three fine automatic lenses: f/2.8 50mm C.Z. Jena Tessar; f/2.0 58mm C.Z. Jena Biotar; f/1.9 55mm Steinheil Quinon.

Features you won't find in far more expensive cameras—features of the future—await you in PRAKTINA FX or PRAKTICA FX3.



the economy-minded

PRAKTICA®FX3

Praktica FX3 is the only 35mm single-lens reflex camera that offers you the three most desired features of high-priced cameras—at a **sensible popular price!** It is the only camera in its price range which gives you:

1 Internally coupled automatic lenses that permit you to focus wide-open with automatic stop-down to the pre-selected lens aperture;

2 Split-second lens interchangeability. An indispensable feature for the photographer who wants to explore new frontiers—telephoto or wide-angle photography, macro or microphotography;

3 Two-way single lens viewing—through Waist-level finder for perfect composition control or through prismatic eye-level finder for fast action.

Praktica FX3 Automatic available with either f/2.8 50mm Westanar, f/2.8 50mm C.Z. Jena Tessar, or f/2.0 50mm Westagon—all with automatic diaphragm control.

Also available: Praktica FX2 with either f/2.8 50mm C.Z. Jena Tessar, or f/1.9 58mm Hugo Meyer Primoplan lens, pre-set diaphragms.

Special Notice to Present and Future Owners of PRAKTINA FX PRAKTICA FX3 and PRAKTICA FX2 Cameras:
**All guarantees are now valid for two full years
from date of purchase**

STANDARD CAMERA CORPORATION 319 Fifth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

THE FIRST TRANSISTOR

electronic
Flash

—and still best for you!



MECABLITZ

"100"

Only \$49⁵⁰

- ★ **LIGHT WEIGHT REFLECTOR**, easy to mount and balance even on smallest cameras.
- ★ **EXCLUSIVE SUNLIGHT CONVERTER**, balances flash for perfect color results.
- ★ **EVEN ILLUMINATION** over full 70° fully guaranteed.
- ★ **800 to 1000 FLASHES** on low-cost D cells . . . an average year's shooting.
- ★ Can be left in "ON" position between shots, with negligible current drain.
- ★ 1/800 sec., best for color—detachable cord—interchangeable guide # cards.

AT ALL DEALERS

BURLEIGH BROOKS, INC.
10 West 46th St., New York 36, N. Y.

New Photo Books

THE PRIVATE WORLD OF PABLO PICASSO, by David Douglas Duncan. 176 pages, more than 300 photographs. Ridge Press. Price: Paper cover \$1.50; hard cover \$4.95

Of all the means of communication, photography is by far the best. Doubting Thomases are hereby referred to Duncan's volume, one of the most complete—if biased—graphic studies of a human being ever produced.

David Douglas Duncan, former *Life* and *Colliers* photographer, great reporter of the Korean War, made all the photographs within a three-month period during Picasso's 75th year. He spent literally every waking hour with the artist, recording each important one—and some not so—with existing light and a 35mm camera. The pictures are all of excellent quality—sharp and grainless.

There isn't a single photographic masterpiece. Instead, the whole is greater than its parts. Picasso, the man of mystery, is revealed—at home, at work, with friends. Here are his house, his children, his animals. Here is a life bizarre, great, ridiculous, amusing, touching—alive. What else but photography could make this comprehensible?

Duncan has used no photographic trickery. The distortions caused by certain uses of wide-angle or tele lenses, so dear to many photographers, are thankfully absent. The story itself is complicated enough, so Duncan tells it simply.

There is a text by Duncan. In it he describes his visits to the artist's house. It will probably cause more controversy than the pictures. Some readers will think Duncan overemotional, naively taken in by the cunning old fox of an artist in Cannes. Others may judge it a sober, magnificent document. In any event, it makes good reading.

The pictures are all well reproduced and displayed with the care you come to expect from editor Jerry Mason and art director Albert A. Squillance (who also did *The Family of Man* volume).

Every photographer, or would be photographer, should have this book. There are more truths to be learned in it about picture taking than many photojournalistic contemporaries of Duncan's might like to admit.—H. K.

These and other books are available through **MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY Book Store**; see advertisement on page 112.

how
to
earn
extra
money!



Here is an easy way that you can earn extra-money—it's fun and costs you so little to try.

Start to-day!

Buy yourself a set of

MARSHALL'S AMAZING PHOTO OIL COLORS IN PENCILS & TUBES

Inside each set, you will find all you need to learn how to color photos in minutes and how to go about earning money.

At photo dealers everywhere or write to:

JOHN G. MARSHALL MFG. CO., INC.
Dept. M-10, 187 North 9th Street, Brooklyn 11, N.Y.

Please send me **FREE** Coloring Brochure

- ☐ 1 box of Photo-Oil Color Pencils at \$4.75
- ☐ 1 Learn to Color Set of Photo-Oil Colors at \$3.25
- ☐ "Photo-Oil Coloring for Fun or Profit"—\$3.95 (a professional book)

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

Now! at HOLLYCAM

ONLY 10% DOWN ...

THE DISCOUNT GIANT OF THE PHOTO INDUSTRY

No Red Tape

12 FULL MONTHS TO PAY!

HOLLYCAM brings you the photographic equipment you want, from one of the world's largest inventories. At HOLLYCAM you get Easy Credit Terms, Fast Service and Top Trade-Ins.

(MINIMUM PURCHASE ON TIME PLAN \$75)

MAKO UNDERWATER CAMERA 19⁹⁵

A complete underwater camera, ready to go. Takes 620 film. Ideal for color. Nothing else like it anywhere.

EXPOSURE METER

For still, movie or polaroid. Incident or reflected light. Includes booster cell. Price incl. cases for meter and cell. and booster. List \$11.95.

FAMOUS MAKE AT HOLLYCAM YOU PAY ONLY 8²⁵

REELS AND CANS

Here's an inexpensive way to protect those precious films. Stock us now at these low, low prices.

THESE PRICES ARE	LIST	OUR PRICE
16mm x 400'	8 for \$22	
16mm x 800'	2.25	3 for \$1.49
16mm x 1600'	2.75	3 for \$1.99
8mm x 200' Reel & Can		5 SETS for \$2.50

SATELLITE SPOTTING SCOPE

Pre-angled, binocular focused telescope. 7 power 40mm coated objective. Chrome plated 8" tripod w/tracking wheel head. Get in on the fun at true low cost.

HOLLYCAM PRICED AT 19⁹⁵

35mm KODAK COLOR FILM

20 exp. cartridges. Eastman color or neg. Fresh. Fully guaranteed. Reloaded from bulk. List \$1.85.

HOLLYCAM SPECIAL OF THE MONTH

3 for 2⁹⁵

SHOPPERS PARADISE

Check this listing each month for the world's greatest bargains.

500mm 15.6 Bausch & Lomb tele. for Exakta	189.50
16mm x 200' Steinman process. outfit	91.50
Leica IIIf. 12 Summitar. Like new	134.50
Kodak dry mount press	79.50
4x5 Combifast Graphic 14.5"	74.50
New Airquest magazines	12 for 17.35
24" Electric print winder	54.95
8x10 Ansco contact printer w/timer	79.95
35mm B&H Eyemo. 2" lens & case	81.50
Graflex No. 1 shutters	6.45
Graflex 10mm 16.8 wide angle lens	39.95
New Bala 8mm or 16mm editors	28.75
New 24" Camera neck chain	1.45
Brand new Viteco "T" 72.8 w/case	94.50
New 21.95 Superpro No. 2100 tripod	11.25
New 135mm Automatic Xenar f/Exakta	82.50
8mm Magazine camera w/turret	26.50
New LaBelle 300 Director slide proj.	47.50
New 8mm projector	28.95
New Elget Auto Ex lens & meter	27.00

***10% DOWN ... 12 MONTHS TO PAY**

BRAND NEW YASHICA MAT

75mm f3.5 coated lens. Speeds from 1 sec. to 1/500. M-X synch. Self-timer. Crank action film advance also sets shutter, prevents double exp. List \$75.50.

FREE! ONLY 54⁵⁰

100.00 Yashica leather case!

Please include shipping charges. Excess will be refunded. Orders received without sufficient postage will be shipped freight collect. Prices F.O.B. plant No. Hollywood. Minimum order is \$2.50. All sales final. 25% deposit required on all C.O.D.'s. California purchasers include 4% sales tax. Some merchandise is from U.S. Gov't stocks. Equipment not listed as new or reconditioned is used.

HOLLYWOOD CAMERA CO.

DEPT. M-108 HollyCam Bldg., 10627 Chandler Blvd., North Hollywood, Calif.

TOP TRADE-INS

#5 FLASHBULBS

HollyCam Bulk Pack Special

Clear. List \$1.48 per Doz.

2 DOZEN for 1⁶⁸

CONTACT PAPER

SW—Single Weight	DW—Double Weight
SM—Semi-Matte	G—Glossy
TYPE	QUANTITY
SIZE	PRICE
1 7/8x2 3/4	500
2 1/2x3 1/2	500
3 1/2x4 1/2	500
4 1/2x5 1/2	500
5 1/2x6 1/2	500
6 1/2x7 1/2	500
7 1/2x8 1/2	500
8 1/2x9 1/2	500
9 1/2x10 1/2	500
10 1/2x11 1/2	500
11 1/2x12 1/2	500
12 1/2x13 1/2	500
13 1/2x14 1/2	500
14 1/2x15 1/2	500
15 1/2x16 1/2	500
16 1/2x17 1/2	500
17 1/2x18 1/2	500
18 1/2x19 1/2	500
19 1/2x20 1/2	500
20 1/2x21 1/2	500
21 1/2x22 1/2	500
22 1/2x23 1/2	500
23 1/2x24 1/2	500
24 1/2x25 1/2	500
25 1/2x26 1/2	500
26 1/2x27 1/2	500
27 1/2x28 1/2	500
28 1/2x29 1/2	500
29 1/2x30 1/2	500
30 1/2x31 1/2	500
31 1/2x32 1/2	500
32 1/2x33 1/2	500
33 1/2x34 1/2	500
34 1/2x35 1/2	500
35 1/2x36 1/2	500
36 1/2x37 1/2	500
37 1/2x38 1/2	500
38 1/2x39 1/2	500
39 1/2x40 1/2	500
40 1/2x41 1/2	500
41 1/2x42 1/2	500
42 1/2x43 1/2	500
43 1/2x44 1/2	500
44 1/2x45 1/2	500
45 1/2x46 1/2	500
46 1/2x47 1/2	500
47 1/2x48 1/2	500
48 1/2x49 1/2	500
49 1/2x50 1/2	500
50 1/2x51 1/2	500
51 1/2x52 1/2	500
52 1/2x53 1/2	500
53 1/2x54 1/2	500
54 1/2x55 1/2	500
55 1/2x56 1/2	500
56 1/2x57 1/2	500
57 1/2x58 1/2	500
58 1/2x59 1/2	500
59 1/2x60 1/2	500
60 1/2x61 1/2	500
61 1/2x62 1/2	500
62 1/2x63 1/2	500
63 1/2x64 1/2	500
64 1/2x65 1/2	500
65 1/2x66 1/2	500
66 1/2x67 1/2	500
67 1/2x68 1/2	500
68 1/2x69 1/2	500
69 1/2x70 1/2	500
70 1/2x71 1/2	500
71 1/2x72 1/2	500
72 1/2x73 1/2	500
73 1/2x74 1/2	500
74 1/2x75 1/2	500
75 1/2x76 1/2	500
76 1/2x77 1/2	500
77 1/2x78 1/2	500
78 1/2x79 1/2	500
79 1/2x80 1/2	500
80 1/2x81 1/2	500
81 1/2x82 1/2	500
82 1/2x83 1/2	500
83 1/2x84 1/2	500
84 1/2x85 1/2	500
85 1/2x86 1/2	500
86 1/2x87 1/2	500
87 1/2x88 1/2	500
88 1/2x89 1/2	500
89 1/2x90 1/2	500
90 1/2x91 1/2	500
91 1/2x92 1/2	500
92 1/2x93 1/2	500
93 1/2x94 1/2	500
94 1/2x95 1/2	500
95 1/2x96 1/2	500
96 1/2x97 1/2	500
97 1/2x98 1/2	500
98 1/2x99 1/2	500
99 1/2x100 1/2	500

16mm FILM

25' Ansco Supreme Rev.	25 rolls for 6.95
50' Kodak Mag. Plus-X Neg.	1.50
50' Kodak Mag. Super-X Rev. w/pnc.	8 for 4.10
50' Kodak Mag. Super-X Reversal	8 for 4.10
50' Kodak Mag. Super-X Negative	8 for 4.10
100' Kodak Super-X Neg.	1.50
100' Kodak Linograph Ortho	1.50
100' Kodak Microfilm Unperfected	8 for 4.10
400' Kodak Super-X Neg.	1.50
400' Kodachrome Commercial	1.50
400' Ansco Color Tungsten Negative	1.50
600' Anscochrome Tungsten	1.50
1600' Kodak 813 Duplicator	1.50
EMPTY 50' Mags. You reload	1.50

35mm FILM

100' Eastman Color Negative	9.00
100' Kodak Photofluor	8.25
100' Kodak Super-X	1.50
100' Kodak Super-X Neg.	1.50
100' Kodak Linograph	1.50
100' Kodak Super-X	1.50
100' DuPont Superior I, III	4.75
200' Kodak Background-X	1.95
200' DuPont Superior II	1.95
400' Ansco Color Tungsten	4.45
400' Ansco Color Reversal Tungsten	4.45
400' DuPont Superior, I, II, III	4.95
1000' Kodak Super-X	9.50
1000' Kodak Super-X Neg.	9.50
1000' Kodak #5372 Sound Recording	11.00
1000' Kodak #5302 Release Positive	9.00
1000' Kodak #5334 Duplicator	11.00
1000' DuPont Superior I or II	16.50
Short ends, Kodak Tri-X, 1958	1.50

CUT FILM

4x5 Kodak Commercial	25 sheets 2.25
4x5 Daylight Ektachrome	25 sheets 2.50
8x10 Kodak Infra-red	25 sheets 2.95
8x10 Process Pan	25 sheets 2.95
8x10 Ektachrome BW paper	25 sheets 2.95
8x10 Ansco Process	25 sheets 2.95
8x10 Ektachrome Type B	25 sheets 2.95
8 1/2x11 Kodagraph Autopans	100 sheets 7.95
11x14 Ansco Isopan	10 sheets 3.95
11x14 Kodak Contrast proc.	10 sheets 4.95
11x14 Process Pan	20 sheets 4.95
12x18 Litholoid Ortho	50 sheets 12.25
12x18 Litholoid	50 sheets 12.25
16 1/2x21 1/4 Kodak Matrix	10 sheets 17.25
20x24 Ansco Commercial	24 sheets 29.50
20x24 Kodalith Ortho. paper	50 sheets 12.95
20x24 Kodalith Trans. Strip	50 sheets 19.95
20x24 Kodakline Process Pan	24 sheets 24.95
20x30 Kodalith Pan	10 sheets 19.50
24x30 Kodalith Pan	10 sheets 19.50

AERIAL FILM

2 1/2"x40" Aero Ektachrome	6.75
2 1/2"x40" Aero Ektachrome	5.75
2 1/2"x40" Aero Ektachrome	19.95
2 1/2"x40" Kodachrome Reversal	1.50
Aero Ektachrome Process. Kits. 1 1/2 gal.	1.50
Aero Ektachrome Process. Kits. 1 1/2 gal.	1.50
2 1/2"x40" Super-X	1.25
2 1/2"x40" Super-X	1.45
2 1/2"x40" Super-X	2.95
2 1/2"x40" Super-X, Triple-S Pan	6.90
2 1/2"x40" Super-X, Tri-X, Triple-S Pan	7.50
2 1/2"x40" Super-X, Tri-X, Triple-S Pan	18.95
2 1/2"x40" Super-X, Tri-X, Triple-S Pan	31.50

WRITE FOR OUR QUANTITY PRICES

All Film and Paper Guaranteed

Until April 1959

ANSKO 16mm REVERSAL

Film Fully guaranteed. ASA 50. 25 ft.	25 rolls for
3 16mm magazines OR	6 ⁹⁵
3 100' camera spools & cmt OR	
Complete 16mm splicing outfit.	
(Must be requested with order for above)	

FREE BARGAIN BULLETIN

Just fill the press! Check full of bargains, photo equipment and supplies at prices you never dreamed of. Fully illustrated. Send today... it's free!

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

Hollywood Camera Company

10627 Chandler Blvd., No. Hollywood, Calif.

Please send me your

FREE GIANT CATALOG

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

ENLARGING AND COPY OUTFIT

Complete kit to use with your 4 x 5 press or 8 x 10 view for precision copying or enlarging. Gov't. cost over \$740.

Our low price 69⁵⁰

w/4x5 Press Camera 134.50 13.50 dn.

w/8x10 View Camera 169.50 17.50 dn.

CUT FILM HANGERS

These genuine TENITE and BUTYRATE hangers are guaranteed scratch and corrosion proof. These prices are so low we must limit you to 3 doz.

List 8.20 Special 2.50 per doz.

List 9.40 Special 2.75 per doz.

35mm TRI-X

Fresh. 1958 Date. Guaranteed. Short ends from major studios. List 7c. Minimum order 150 ft.

HOLLYCAM SPECIAL 2 1/2¢ per foot

NEW STAINLESS STEEL ROLL FILM TANK

Famous make. Corrosion proof. Easy to load. Perfect for color.

PRICES INCLUDE REELS

35mm (2 reel)	9.75
120/620	7.95
REELS 127	7.50

STAINLESS STEEL TRAYS

Easily cleaned. Chemical resistant and chip proof. They last forever.

SPECIAL 5 x 7 3 for 2.95

5 x 10 3 for 10.95

KODAK TABLE-TOP TRIPOD

Lightweight, all-metal, 3 sections. Closed 16"; extends to 38". Universal locking ball type tilt w/tripod stud. List \$9.95!

FREE 2⁹⁵

FREE Free Free

With your order of \$10 or more be sure to ask for this FREE GADGET BAG. Great for bulbs, film holders, even film, accessories, etc. Measures 8 1/2"x10 1/2", and locks to hold-also for convenience.

9 x 10 inch ARGON-LIGHT

CONTACT PRINTER

Full dosing control with 28 individually controlled 2 1/2 watt x-mn printing lamps. Also has four 1-watt neon safety lights, two 1 1/2-watt viewing lights.

59⁵⁰

GRAFLEX CENTER POST TRIPOD

Rock-steady support for your camera. Tilt-able top. All adjustments have positive lock feature. Original cost 49.00!

19⁹⁵

f2.5 178mm KODAK AERO EKTAR

Year Down Cost Payment

In fac. mt. for any 35mm reflex	89.45
In fac. mt. for any 2 1/2" reflex	94.45
In moment for any press camera	94.45

34⁹⁵

EXCLUSIVE

Ideal for hi-speed color and available light. Coated. Click stop dia. Original Gov't. cost \$45.

Special lens

NEUMADE 16mm REWINDS

2000' capacity. Heavy duty model w/tension adjust. These are brand new... at a fraction of \$15.00 list.

HOLLYCAM PRICED AT ONLY 9⁵⁰ per set

SPECIAL - 16mm RCA SOUND PROJECTOR

Brilliant theatre-type projection. For home and professional use. Separate 19" speaker. 2" lens. 750 watts of brilliance. 2000' capacity. Terrific value. Original cost was over \$400.00.

FREE! w/every projector, deluxe beaded Screen OR 2 rolls of 16mm Kodachrome. roll or none. Specify choice of free gift when ordering.

189⁵⁰

ONLY 10% DOWN ... 12 MONTHS TO PAY!

BRAND NEW WITTMANER CINE-TWIN

World's first 8mm turret camera-projector combination. Converts from camera to projector in 30 seconds. Electric drive. Optical zoom-finder. Takes and projects beautiful movies. Buy the sensation of the year.

179⁵⁰

Only 10% down 12 months to pay

PROJECTION LAMPS

G.E. 750W T-12 Med. Pro-focus base. Cost new \$5.15 ea. Save 2/3! BARGAIN

3 for 4⁹⁵

ROTARY PRINT WASHER

WHILE THEY LAST

84⁵⁰

Washes up to 100 8 x 10 prints in 25 minutes. Double tank assembly and multi-jet sprays agitate water, prevent print sticking. Tank is 7" deep, 40" dia. Government cost \$375.00.

99⁹⁵

PAY ONLY 6.50 DOWN

Model 40-5. List \$198.00.

Only 10.00 down

LENZ HI-SPEED ROTARY PRINT WASHER

Model 40-5. List \$198.00.

Only 10.00 down

99⁹⁵

ENLARGING PAPER 200 FT. ROLLS

9 1/2"x14". Cut into 240 8x10's on your paper cutter and save \$28.95. Semi-matte, single weight, waterproof. Contrasts 1 and 2.

GUARANTEED 4⁸⁰ per roll

35mm SUPER-XX FILM

100 feet. ASA 100. List \$6.00.

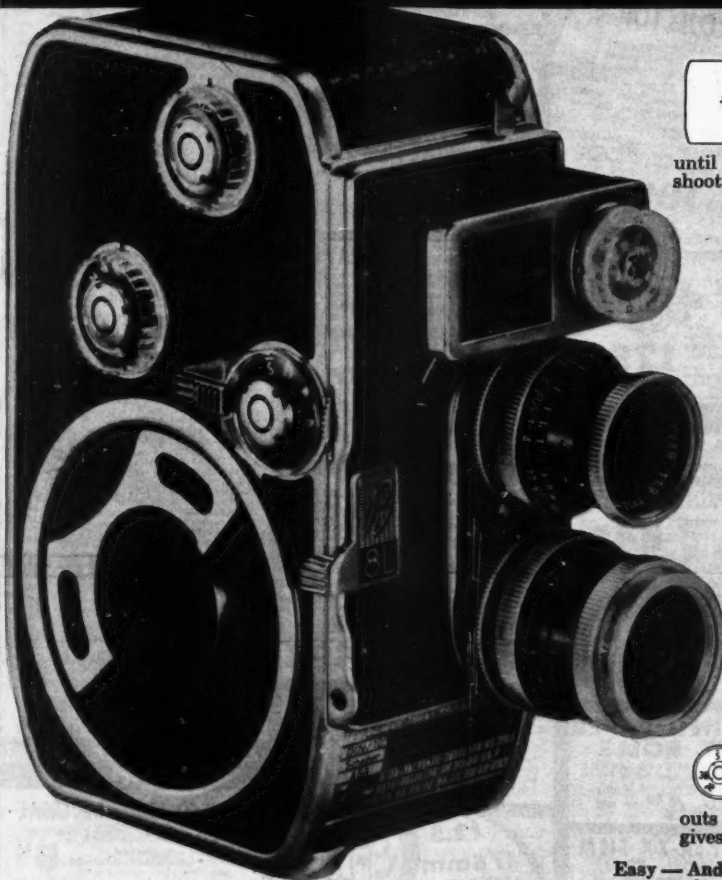
5⁹⁸

OUR PRICE 3

INTRODUCING

THE NEW BOLEX **20/20**

comp



The New 20/20 Compumatic Model B-8L with Yvar $\frac{1}{4}$ " F:1.9 and Switar 5.5mm F:1.8 extreme wide angle lenses.



Compumatic "Eye" Is Behind Lens... for perfect exposures. Your viewfinder shows (A) the exposure your camera speed and film call for, and (B) the exposure your lens is getting. Simply turn lens diaphragm ring until indicators show A and B are lined up — then shoot. (Photoelectric cell retracts automatically.)



Compumatic Gives "Rifle Shot" Exposure of Subject Only. Limits light measuring to exact area of scene you are shooting. Unaffected by any other light. Exposures are automatically perfect.



Ordinary Light Meter Camera—"Shotgun" Exposure Distorted by Light Outside of Picture Area. Reacts to all light in front of you... can mis-set lens for light outside of precise area to be photographed.



Change to Any Lens—Get Precise Exposures for Every One. Since the Compumatic "eye" is behind the lens, it gives you exact through-the-lens exposures for any lens you put in front of it. You can switch to wide angle or telephoto lenses, and get precision exposures for every one. High quality lenses, not adaptors, mean the ultimate in sharpness and hi-fi color rendition.



Change to Any Camera Speed or Variable Shutter Settings. Color or black and white... slow motion or speed-ups—even special Variable Shutter settings for fade-ins, fade-outs and depth-of-field control! The Compumatic gives you precise exposures every time.

Easy—And Above All, **SURE!** The Compumatic takes the guesswork out of movies by computing perfect exposures automatically. It takes only seconds to set any lens for perfect exposures.

NOW! 8mm WIDE SCREEN MOVIES!

New Bolex Anamorphot Lens Take Wide Screen Films... Projects Them, Too! This lens fits over your regular lens. It "squeezes" extra width onto your film. In projecting, this same lens simply "spreads" the filmed image onto your screen in a panorama. It can be attached to your camera in 10



seconds, and requires no special knowledge to use. For Bolex B8 and B8VS models, it costs only \$94.00, including camera brackets and leather case. For Bolex H8 model, \$109.00, including leather case and camera brackets. Adaptor for use with Bolex M8 Projector \$12.50.

The Bolex Anamorphot gives you this much more picture width!



Compumatic

8MM MOVIE CAMERA

Bolex put the "eye"
where it belongs
behind the lens

Automatically perfect exposures computed through the lens...

*for all lenses...all camera speeds and variable shutter settings, plus
all film speeds from 10 A. S. A. to 80 A. S. A.*

Now you can take perfect movie exposures with an automatic eye. The Compumatic has a retractable photoelectric cell behind the lens. It measures only the light on the scene your film is exposed to.

The Compumatic can be dialed to give you precise movie exposures for color or black and

white film for all film speeds from 10 A.S.A. to 80 A.S.A. at normal speeds, slow motion or speed-ups, using any lens you wish. There is no other camera like it. Perfect movie sharpness? Hollywood trick shots? Ease? The new Bolex Compumatic gives you everything.

Hollywood trick shots you can take with the new Bolex 20/20 Compumatic

FADE-INS AND FADE-OUTS • TITLES AND CARTOONS • SLOW MOTION SHOTS
SPEED-UPS • WIDE ANGLE SHOTS • TELEPHOTO CLOSE-UPS
WIDE-SCREEN EFFECTS • BACKGROUND FADE-OUTS • SELF-FILMING

Precision-made in Switzerland

The 20/20 Compumatic is the newest Bolex from the Paillard factories in St. Croix. All parts are designed, machined and fitted by precision instrument makers. The craftsmanship in your Bolex can be seen not only in spectacular features like the Compumatic exposure meter and the Variable Shutter, but also in the inner working parts as well. The Bolex motor, for example, is governor controlled. All speeds are precisely held, with no fast or slow spots. On rundown, the Bolex stops instantly without

first slowing down so that none of your footage is spoiled. Even the footage indicator, operated by a simple spring in most cameras, is a geared mechanism in the Bolex for precise readings. This is the most beautiful home movie camera in the world.

Its cost with Yvar 1/2" F:1.9 focusing mount lens is \$179.50. With addition of Switar 5.5mm F:1.8 extreme wide angle lens as shown, \$299.00. Write today for literature and the name of the Bolex dealer nearest you, and for information on how you can get the Bolex Reporter Magazine.

Prices include Federal Excise Tax where applicable.



BOLEX

PAILLARD Incorporated, 100 Sixth Avenue, New York 13, N. Y.

LENS VS. FILM DESIGNERS:

WHO'S AHEAD IN 35MM?

BY C. W. KENDALL
RESEARCH SCIENTIST
AERIAL RECONNAISSANCE
LABORATORY-USAF

TODAY'S 35MM camera, its lenses and the film it uses have reached a truly amazing point of useful excellence. No day or week seems complete without an announcement of a faster film with finer grain or a lens whose quality is said to be superior to that which it replaces. Assuming that much of what we read is more publicity than reality, progress in emulsions and optics still remains breath-taking.

But how far have we really gone on the road to

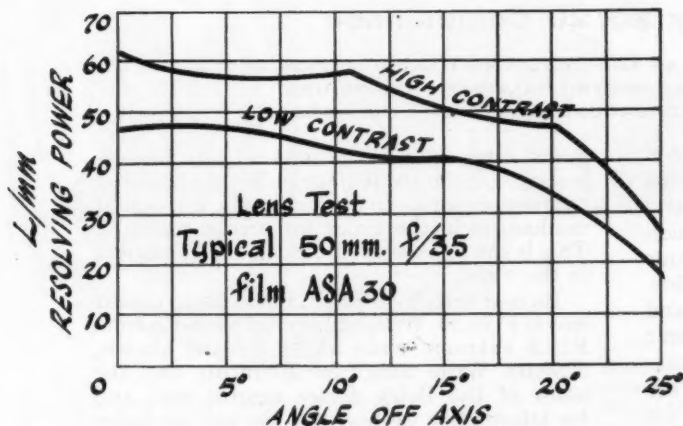
35mm perfection and how far can we go? What's to stop a camera maker, a lens manufacturer and a film producer from some day soon coming up with a combination which can produce pictures indistinguishable from those obtained from the finest 8 x 10 view camera? Will the 35mm camera and film finally replace 2 1/4 x 2 1/4, 4 x 5, 8 x 10, etc? Will 16mm ultra-miniatures eventually replace 35mm—and 8mm, replace 16mm? What's to stop progress?

Of course, if you lend an ear to the more enthusiastic photographer handling 35mm today, he will often insist that the millenium has already arrived and will defend 35mm quality against all. The millenium, however, hasn't arrived, and there's some doubt that it ever will.

You don't have to be a photographic technician, but there are some essential photographic facts which should be understood if you really want to know just what's up and what's likely to come up.

Let's start out with the camera lens. It probably won't come as a surprise that some lenses can make sharper pictures than others, that most lenses used in 35mm cameras produce sharper images at the center than in the corners and that extremely fast lenses of f/2 or so are not so sharp at their widest aperture as they are when closed down slightly.

Photographers have constantly sought ways of testing lens sharpness. Brick walls, newspapers tacked onto walls have both been used. The pho-



HOW GOOD IS YOUR LENS? Using a fine grain film, precise exposure and processing, you can photograph a test chart (illustration, opposite page) and come up with a reasonable account of the capabilities of your lens (see text). This 50mm lens, standard on many 35mm cameras, resolves slightly more than 60 lines/mm at the center of the picture area with a high contrast target (illustrations, opposite). Note how resolution falls to half at the negative corners (25° from the lens axis). Note that a low contrast target always resolves less lines than a high contrast target. That's why pictures having sharp differentiation between highlight and shadow areas generally look sharper.

tographer then carefully examines the negative, or a print from the negative, to see whether the bricks or the print on the newspaper have been reproduced satisfactorily. The word "satisfactorily" is certainly open to wide interpretation.

In more scientific practice, lenses are graded by their resolution in lines per millimeter. A fine grain film is chosen. Exposure is determined accurately and the camera photographs high and low contrast fine-lined targets at a distance determined by the focal length of the lens (illustration, at right). By examining the negative developed under exacting processing, the resolving power of any lens and film combination can be expressed in the number of lines that can be seen clearly and distinctly with a powerful magnifier in one millimeter length of negative area. Tests are often made in accordance with MIL-STD-150, *Military Standard: Photographic Lenses*, 23 October, 1950, Government Printing Office, the only standard approved for testing lenses procured for the Army, Navy and Air Force.

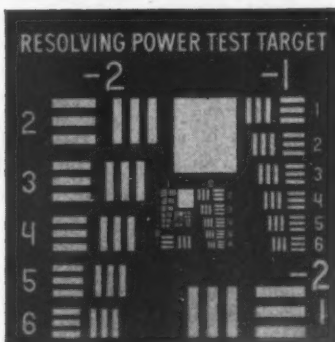
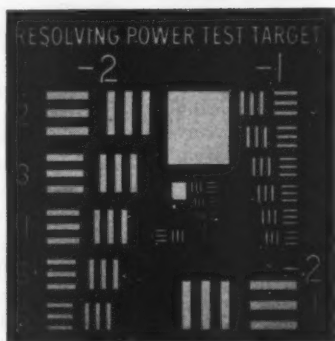
How many lines per millimeter should a lens resolve? There is a limit which, if reached by a lens, would represent the perfect optic. It's called the Rayleigh diffraction limit on resolution. Without actually going into the theory of how Lord Rayleigh arrived at this limit, let's just state the formula!

$$R = \frac{1600}{f\text{-stop}}$$

R is the Rayleigh limit in lines per millimeter and the f-stop represents the aperture at which you are testing your lens. Let's see how this works out in actuality.

Figure 1 represents the performance characteristics of a lens which any 35mm camera fan might own and want to test. It's a 50mm f/3.5 of fairly recent manufacture. It was tested with a modern, fairly slow, high resolution film with a nominal ASA index of 30.

Figures 2 and 3 represent a small section of results of the test at f/3.5. Figure 1 was produced from a high contrast target while figure 2 shows the result of shooting a low contrast target. Actually these contrasts, as you see them here, are not exactly in accordance with the standard since quite a bit of the contrast has been altered in magazine printing. However, the test showed that this lens was sharper at the center than in the corners. Resolution in the corners was roughly half as

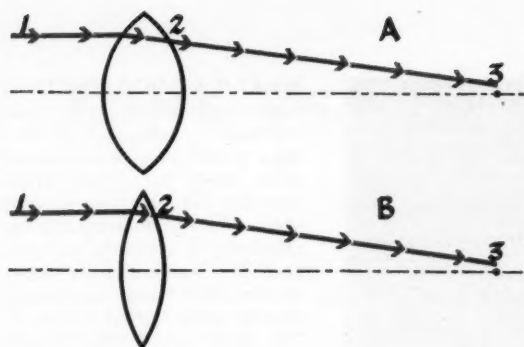


WHAT IS A GOOD LENS TEST?

For a practical test many photographers photograph either a brick wall (top) or a newspaper page taped to a wall. While this test will give you a good idea of how your lens performs, relatively, it certainly isn't precise. The chart (opposite page), on the other hand, was plotted exactly after testing a lens on the center and bottom targets seen here in accordance with the testing standard MIL-STD-150. The test is really so simple anyone can make it. With the results, you can easily determine the exact resolving power of your lens/film/developer combination by examining the negative with a high powered magnifier. Note that we've emphasized the resolving power of your lens/film/developer rather than of the lens alone. Changes in film or developing procedures can alter the final lines/mm resolution radically. You can run comparison tests only if the same film is used in each test and the exact developing procedure is followed for every test roll of film. You should expect better definition from long focal length lenses than from fast wide-angle lenses. Normal lenses of relatively large aperture tend to have a fall off of resolution at the picture edges. Fast lenses also seem to lose definition at extremely small apertures as well as at maximum opening. The test chart can be helpful in showing you just how far you must close your lens aperture for best definition.

good as in the center, a standard ratio with lenses of this type. If you photograph a whole string of charts extending from one corner of your negative to the other, you can pick out with a magnifying glass the finest lines resolved in the center and corners of the negatives. This particular lens we've been talking about resolved 60 lines per millimeter at the center and 30 at the edges. If we use the Rayleigh limit formula to see how sharp a lens of f/3.5 could be, we arrive at a theoretical 450 lines per millimeter, certainly a far cry from the actual 60 lines per millimeter of our test lens. As we'll see, it can't all be blamed on the lens, however.

Our test lens is actually a comparatively good one. While this lens will come closer to the Rayleigh limit of resolution when tested with even slower, thin emulsion films, it cannot exceed or even equal the Ray-



WHAT'S THE FUSS ABOUT RARE EARTH? In order to focus light rays on a specific point, the glass element must have a certain curvature and be of a specific density. Old style glass (A) must be relatively thick in order to be curved sufficiently to bend the light ray (1) to meet at (3). An element containing rare earth (B), having a higher density can bend the same light ray (1) to the same point (3) with much less of a curve. The element containing rare earth is lighter in weight and also cheaper to manufacture than the older lower indexed glass which was used for the same purpose.

leigh limit. The Rayleigh limit was originally designed for comparing optics on telescopes. Unfortunately, the necessity for correcting photographic lenses far exceeds the requirements of a telescope manufacturer. Aberrations did not worry early lens makers to a great degree. Simple magnifiers and telescopes didn't need flat fields of sharpness or reduced chromatic and spherical aberration. Visually these never bothered anyone.

The various aberrations which go completely unnoticed when an optical instrument is used visually show up markedly when the same instrument is put to photographic use. Distortions occur which must be corrected if the lens is to have serious photographic use.

By using various types of glass within a lens, grinding them into specific precise shapes and mounting them carefully, many aberrations can be minimized, if not eliminated completely.

Glass made into the form of lenses has the ability to bend the light rays passing through it. The density of the glass is directly related to the "index of refraction." The higher the index, the more light rays can be bent. Of course, light rays can also be bent by further curving the surface of the glass. But for extreme bends, a lens element of low index glass must be very thick.

Until recent years, lens manufacturers have been quite limited by the angle that light rays could be bent by glass elements. A wide selection of modern high index glasses (using rare earth) gives the designer a freer hand in making corrections. A lens design which might require one or more elements of extremely steep curvature can now be made with high index glass instead. The use of such glass makes top quality lens production cheaper and easier.

The modern lens designer has at his disposal enough glass types to enable him to produce designs for lenses

which were impossible only a few years ago. Optically speaking, you have your choice of some really excellent lenses. But lenses aren't the end all. Final picture quality depends on the film, too—the way it is exposed, how the subject is lit, how the film is developed and printed. Let's take a brief look at the film situation.

Most 35mm films in general use today have ASA ratings of 100 or so. In my opinion the photographer who wants the best that his lens can give him must use a film with an ASA rating no higher than ASA 30.

There's no point in going into what constitutes proper exposure and development for fine grain films here. Enough has been written in photographic magazines already. It's sufficient right now to say that minimum exposure and development in a proper developer will yield optimum results. Now what resolution can we expect in our final picture? Will it be the combined resolution of both the lens and the film or will it instead be no better than the highest resolution of lens or film? Unfortunately, it's neither. A simple formula (see illustration, below) indicates that the final resolution of lens and film is far less than either the resolution of the lens or the resolution of the film separately.

There has always been a real need for an objective method of determining the image sharpness that a film/developer combination can produce, quite apart from the resolving power of the lens. We don't really talk about a film's graininess or sharpness when we want to talk about resolving power. We use the word "acutance." Acutance is an objective physical measurement of the image sharpness on a developed film. Here's how it's done. A sharp edge, such as a knife blade, is brought into contact with a film and the film is exposed by a single point source of light (such as a xenon arc). The film is then developed and fixed precisely. If you look at the developed film with a magnifying glass, you'll be surprised to find that the sharp blade hasn't left a knife-edge image on the film. Instead, there is a scatter-

LENS AND FILM RESOLUTION FORMULA

$$\frac{1}{R} = \frac{1}{R1} + \frac{1}{Rf}$$

R is final resolution

Rf is resolution in lines/mm of film

R1 is resolution in lines/mm of lens

If lens has resolution of 100 lines/mm

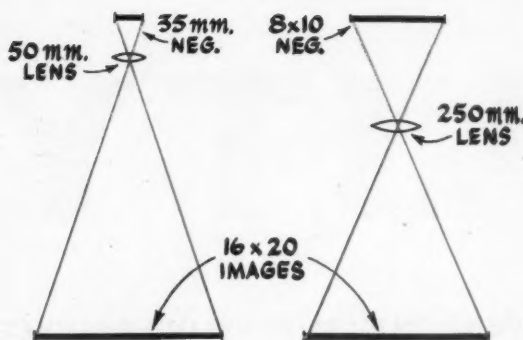
And film has resolution of 100 lines/mm

$$\frac{1}{R} = \frac{1}{100} + \frac{1}{100}$$

$$\frac{1}{R} = \frac{2}{100}$$

$$\frac{1}{R} = \frac{1}{50}$$

R (or final resolution) = 50 lines/mm



WHY AREN'T MY 35MM ENLARGEMENTS SHARP?

Let's say we're enlarging 35mm and 8 x 10 negatives to 16 x 20 on adjacent enlargers. The two negatives will be just about the same height from their respective baseboards assuming we use standard normal focal length enlarging lenses. But the tiny 35mm negative must be enlarged 15X to make a 16 x 20 print while the 8 x 10 negative is only enlarged 2X. So the 35mm enlarger lens must be of infinitely greater resolving power than the 8 x 10 enlarger lens to produce the same quality enlargement.

ing along the line of the knife blade on the film. This is caused by a spread of the light rays within the emulsion. This spread is measurable by a densitometer. Graphs can be plotted comparing the maximum density at the edge where the knife blade was placed, and the spread adjacent to it. A formula using the findings of the graph determines the acutance. The higher the acutance, the better the quality of the film/developer combination. Today's film/developer combinations give far greater acutance than they did even ten years ago. But that, however, is again only part of the problem of overall quality obtainable in the final print or transparency made from 35mm film. So on we go.

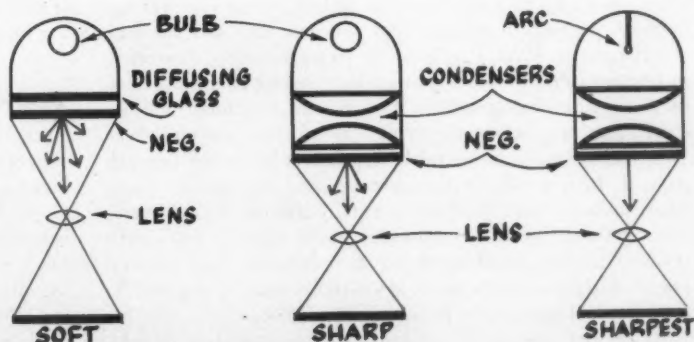
The future in terms of pushing 35mm photography toward that goal of 8 x 10 quality is not up to either lens designers or film manufacturers alone.

If you enlarge a 24 x 36mm negative to approximately 16 x 20 inches, the enlargement from the negative will be about 15 diameters. An 8 x 10 negative need only be enlarged 2 diameters to make the same size print (drawing, page 59.) The human eye sees a picture as satisfactorily sharp if the print resolution is about 10 lines per millimeter. To make the same size print from an 8 x 10 negative, you'd need an enlarging lens with a resolution of 20 lines per millimeter. (There's an elaborate formula which can give you the exact resolution needed in an enlarging lens at any given mag-

nification, taking into account the resolving power of the paper itself. Let's not go into it here.) However, with a 15-diameter enlargement from a 35mm negative, the enlarging lens would theoretically be required to resolve 600 lines per millimeter to give you the same quality as the 8 x 10 negative! Nothing but microfilm today would be suitable for use as the negative material, and the enlarging lens would have to just about equal the Rayleigh limit of resolution. And no lenses for photographic purposes now in use are anywhere near that now—nor will they be in the foreseeable future. If you've ever wondered why the enlarging lens is so important for 35mm work, this should give you the answer.

There are still other factors which further affect the quality of 35mm. Lens, film, shutter vibration all contribute to limiting final resolution on the print itself. The same "image spreading" happens with the 8 x 10 camera, too, but the 8 x 10 negative needs less enlargement to make that 16 x 20 print. When you magnify the 35mm negative 15 diameters or so to compete with the 8 x 10 negative, you also magnify the image spread 15 times while the 8 x 10 negative magnifies it only twice.

Once you get your negative into the enlarger, image spreading takes place on the print. The enlarger shakes. Every enlarger shakes to some extent. Naturally the largest magnification print is most affected. Now the light source of your enlarger comes into play. You do get a sharper image on your print from a condenser enlarger than a diffusion enlarger. And some condenser enlargers with clear bulbs will give you a far sharper image than a condenser enlarger with a frosted bulb. A single point light source such as a xenon arc will produce a sharper print than a clear bulb (see drawing bottom page 59.) But look what happens to picture quality. Your print is sharper but your light source has produced a harsh, (Continued on page 114)



DOES THE ENLARGER AFFECT SHARPNESS? You bet it does. The diffusion enlarger produces a soft, even illumination which has little ability to produce exceedingly sharp enlargements with small negatives since it disperses light. A straight condenser enlarger concentrates the light rays on the negative producing a far sharper print. Dust specks and imperfections, however, show to a greater degree. By substituting a single point light source such as a xenon arc for the bulb, an even sharper image can be had, but this image will be harsh and lacking in roundness.

QUALITY

- 1. WHY QUALITY DOESN'T ALWAYS DEPEND ON FILM/DEVELOPER CHOICE**
- 2. WHEN OVERALL SHARPNESS IS UNIMPORTANT FOR QUALITY "LOOK"**
- 3. WHY YOUR STANDARDS SHOULD BE HIGHER THAN THE JOURNALIST'S**
- 4. WHY THE SUBJECT CONTRAST IS MORE IMPORTANT THAN SHARPNESS**
- 5. HOW LIGHTING WILL AFFECT APPARENT SHARPNESS OF THE PICTURE**
- 6. WHY STANDARDS DIFFER WITH THE TYPE OF SUBJECT AND PURPOSE**
- 7. WHY APPARENT QUALITY IS MORE IMPORTANT THAN REAL QUALITY**

COMPLAINTS ABOUT QUALITY are being fired from all quarters. Everybody's tired of muddy prints, of sloppy focus, of unintentional camera jiggle. And it does seem strange that with today's superior tools—cameras, lenses, films and developers—the actual picture quality is often not up to that obtained by miniature camera users in the 1920's.

Much of this complaint is well founded and is really inexcusable. One of our friends recently said that today's careless photographers are just another case of the overall lowering of standards of craftsmanship in every phase of American life. Someone else blamed the whole thing on progressive education. These wry comments may be debatable. But certain it is that many photographers do not establish standards for themselves, in terms of their own purposes and work.

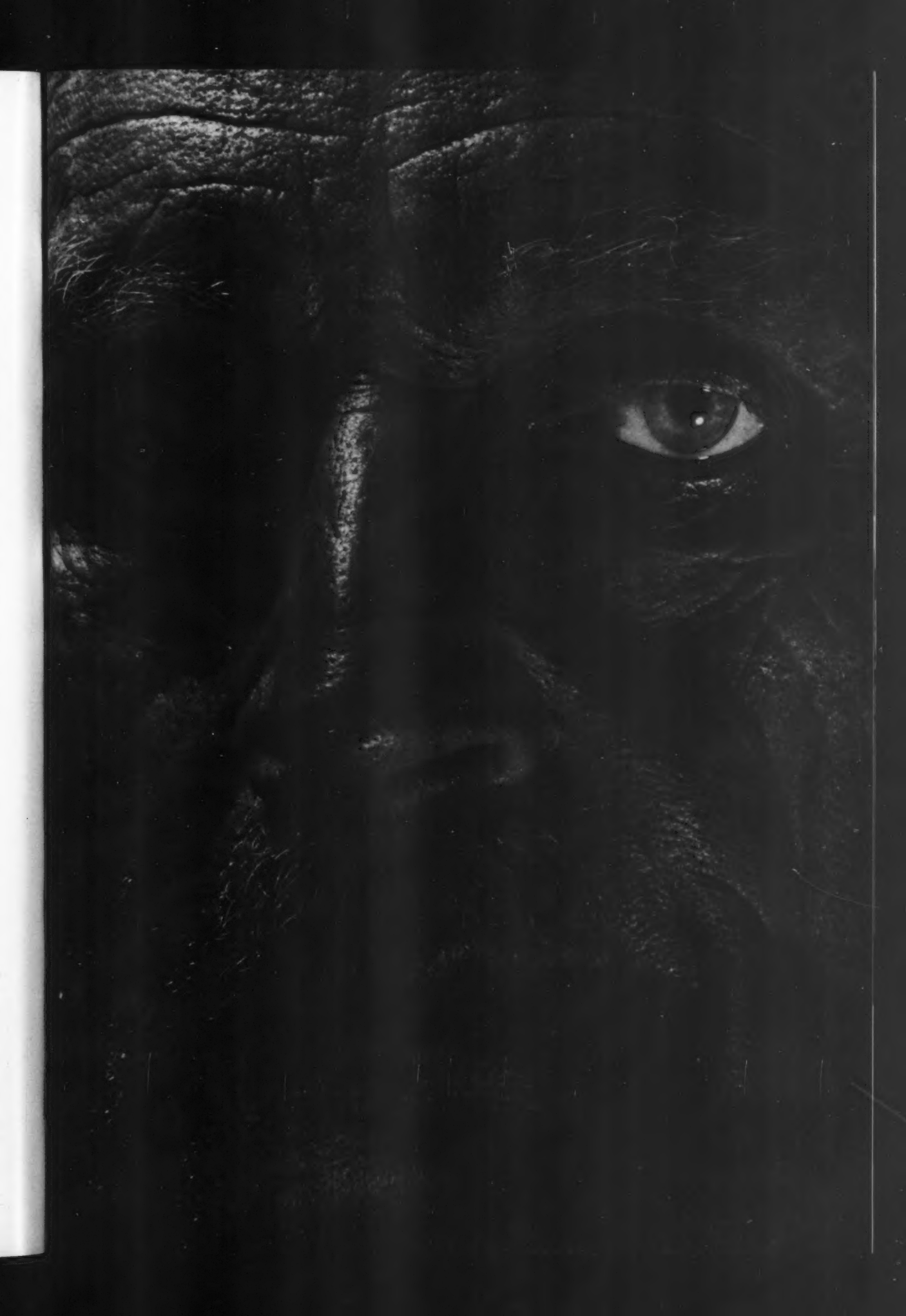
Let's go back for a moment to the early miniature camera users. Most of them had worked with view cameras. They were used to seeing pictures as original prints. Although the first 35mm photographers could no more match prints from large negatives than you can, they did use them as an ideal standard of attainment.

But now, in 1958, it is possible to be seriously interested in photography for years without ever seeing original prints by really fine photographers. You may be interested only in color. You may accept the print from a mass photofinisher. Some people even measure their prints against the printed page in *Life*, *Look*, or the photographic magazines! And, unfortunately, even the finest print by the finest craftsman, when printed in a large-circulation publication, is not a particularly high standard for anyone to hold up as ideal. (Warning: the originals of the pictures which accompany this article are measurably superior to what you see here.)

Along with this cry for higher standards is a great deal of misunderstanding about what quality really is. Let us presume several facts, in our discussion of quality. First that photographs are taken with good cameras and lenses, that the photographer understands how to focus, how to choose the correct film for his picture situation, how to develop the negative for maximum quality, how to enhance the final image by means of careful darkroom work. (All these details have been covered in depth in John Wolbarst's current series of 35mm columns in this magazine.) Let us also presume

SECRET: STEP-BY-STEP CONTROL

Exceptional picture: At right, German photographer Lomont's portrait meets more than one standard of quality. First glance makes you ask, "how did he ever do it?" Further perusal indicates that this shot has not only apparent quality, but very real quality. Lomont had ideal elements to work with. The face was perfect for cross lighting, which picks up texture and details. The assignment was to make a dramatic portrait of a man whose testimony had resulted in conviction of a local "witch"—picture to be called "the watchful eye." Thus, in his printing, Lomont had to go for drama, to heighten the eye. Controls: Lomont had time to pose, focus very sharply, use artificial lights, work on the final print. Data: 2¼ x 3¼ Linhof Technika, 180mm Tele Xenar lens, roll film back, Ilford HP3 film, lens set at f/16, two electronic flash lights for illumination.



QUALITY (cont.)

that we are talking about the final picture's impact, not measuring quality by scientific standards as does C. W. Kendall (see *page 56*). If you have a full range of tones, grainlessness, sharpness where it is necessary within the picture area—then do you meet quality standards?

The answer to this question is not a precise one since each of these criteria is open to qualification. It is possible to come up with a picture which does not meet these standards, but which has an amazing quality "look" about it. At first glance you may say of Antonio Persico's landscape, *page 67*, "Wow, what sharpness!" Look again. Only the foreground two-thirds of the picture is sharp. Moreover, the grain structure is apparent in the background. And, certainly, the range of tones is not sufficient to satisfy an admirer of Edward Weston's work. However, the picture has all the quality it needs to be dramatic and effective.

Thus you can see that every picture which gives the impression of quality needn't fulfill each of the quality criteria to the utmost of technical skill. A rare picture such as Lomont's portrait, *page 61*, does. But we are more concerned with the first glance impression here.

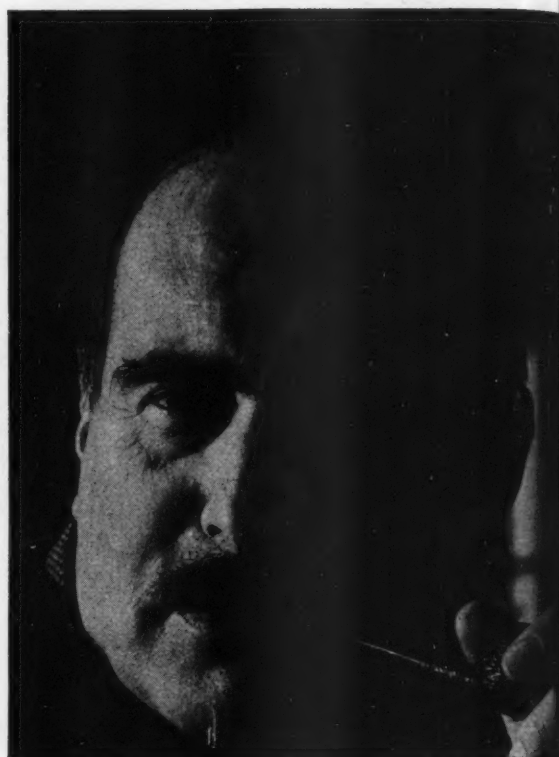
Keeping in mind the difference between technical and apparent quality, let's discuss your own standards—the ideal quality against which you, as a photographer measure your own work. Are you working for a print to hang in a salon? (If so, your standards of technical achievement must be exceedingly high.) Is yours the photo journalist's print-for-reproduction standard? Perhaps you want a snapshot to carry around in your wallet or paste in the family album. Or maybe you are a commercial portrait photographer or an advertising illustrator. For each purpose, there is a different standard, and within each there are variations.

Let's consider the case of the journalist first. He must bring back the best possible picture under any conditions. But the "best" picture possible may often depend on circumstance, and further will vary with the needs and desires of his particular publication. Both the Lisa Larsen portrait, *page 62*, and the one by Lomont, *page 61*, were taken for magazines. But they differ completely—in approach, intent, and in use. Lomont's portrait is an illustration, not a candid news shot. It was taken to illustrate the story idea of a man who had denounced a witch. It was meant to be dramatic, powerful; to illustrate, graphically, the idea of "the watchful eye." Lomont had full control of lighting, and had time to work with his subject.

Larsen's portrait, on the other hand, was not a story illustration, but a news shot. She had a limited period of time to work with her subject, and she was shooting by available light rather than with a studio setup. The standards in this case are entirely different from those which applied to Lomont's picture.

If the journalist applied the same technical standards as the salon photographer, he often wouldn't be fulfilling his function at all. In news photography spontaneity and story telling ability are worth more than grainless 30 x 40 enlargements.

Probably the best reason for the amateur to set a



Portrait of Fred Plaut. By John Wolbarst.

U Nu, Prime Minister of Burma. By Lisa Larsen.





Nigerian watches Queen Elizabeth. By Brian Brake.



My children. By Carroll Seghers II.

4 PICTURES, 4 SUBJECTS, 4 SHOOTING CONDITIONS, 4 SOLUTIONS, 4 STANDARDS

Differing standards of quality depend upon the interrelationship of many factors. Those that we will discuss in terms of these four portraits are: camera size, degree of enlargement, shooting conditions, lighting, the purpose for which the picture was taken, the nature of the subject.

These pictures all have certain obvious characteristics in common. They also have some fairly non-obvious but important dissimilarities.

To the similarities: Wolbarst, Brake, Seghers and Larsen used top quality 35mm cameras and lenses. Each photographer focused fairly well. All worked with available light. The pictures were all taken on location (as opposed to a studio). Not much cropping was done, and the final prints varied from 8 x 10 to 11 x 14.

Now to the differences, each of which affects the final four varying types of quality. First, as to purpose. Wolbarst was testing out a new film. He wanted a lighting which went from highlight to shadow and a subject with enough texture to demonstrate sharpness. He was working for a final print. Brake, Seghers and Larsen were all shooting for magazine reproduction. Their goal was a printed page.

Shooting conditions: Wolbarst was lunching with a friend. He could ask him to turn his head, move his hand, look in this or that direction. Brake was shooting

in a crowd, he could not direct his subject. Seghers was shooting his children. He wanted to show the close relationship between sister and brother, could not pose it, but had to move quickly when it expressed itself. His advantage was in knowing his subjects and having the time to wait for precise moments. Larsen had only a 45-minute interview with U Nu, the Prime Minister of Burma, in his office, and was after an informal, relaxed, candid expression.

Lighting: of great importance in showing apparent quality is the kind of light which the photographer has at his disposal. This is closely connected with the nature of his subject matter. The directional light of the Wolbarst portrait picks up the detail of the individual hairs in the mustache, eyebrows and hair. It emphasizes the roughness and texture of the skin. The three other photographs, while adequately sharp, do not have this pinpoint sharpness effect. They cannot have, because the light is diffused on the faces. There is a certain amount of modeling, but no strong details. It would be pointless to try for this strong cross light in these three cases since the smoothness of the faces is more desirable than texture.

Thus we see that standards of quality vary immensely even when photographers are using similar equipment: cameras, lenses, film and processing materials.

STRONG SUBJECT CONTRAST MAKES PICTURE LOOK SHARP

Strong differences in contrast within the scene can make a picture look sharper than it is. Only front plane of Athens street scene, *below*, is really sharp. Illumination is soft, non-directional (the kind of light you get on a bright hazy day). Yet sickles, cleavers, knives, etc. fairly pop out at viewer. Why? Largely because the whites of the metal are very bright, unlit street stall is very black. The important parts of picture—the tools and the black background—have no middle tones. Figure of man is an accent. Viollon used Leica IIIf, 50mm Elmar, f/3.5, 1/50sec.



Cutler of Athens. By Georges Viollon.

Looking up at tree mushrooms. By Ross Lowell.

USE CROSS LIGHT: IT WILL EMPHASIZE TEXTURE WITHIN MASSIVE FORMS

Large forms, be they mountains in a landscape or mushrooms in a close-up, *below*, need more than mere size if they are to have an appearance of first-glance quality. Even before you focus sharply and for as much depth as possible (necessary details), see if there are details within, which will contrast against the large form. Then choose a lighting to emphasize this texture. If you do this, you will discover that overall sharpness is not necessary. Ross Lowell saw mushrooms growing above him on a tree. He could not get foreground fungi, or those in back, in sunlight. Outer end mushrooms do not look sharp because they are in soft shaded light. Pentacon, 58mm Biotar, 1/100, f/11.



it.)

ZE
S

ms
ave
cus
(s),
the
re.
not
on
in
ey
11.



The happy skater. By Dave Heath.

SOFT LIGHTING CAN BE DIRECTIONAL, ADD TO QUALITY LOOK OF PRINT

Above, directional back light adds roundness, separates figures from background. Even though light is soft, enough overall illumination reflects into dresses to show texture. Interesting fact: soft light gives overall appearance of quality, yet if you look closely at one portion of scene, you won't find that pinpoint sharpness effect which comes from harsh cross light. Compare child's hair (adequately sharp) with mushrooms, *left*. Dave Heath used Nikon S2 camera, 50mm Nikkor lens, Plus-X, f/11, 1/25 sec.

QUALITY (cont.)

higher quality standard than the journalist is that his photographs are meant to be viewed as prints, not as pages in a magazine. The amateur is his own most important critic. He may take pictures for a family album, for salons, or out of some expressive impulse. But if a subject doesn't like a portrait, if a salon judge doesn't award a first, his livelihood is not imperiled, his professional reputation not endangered. An amateur is not working against time as is the news photographer, nor is he so completely dependent on circumstances beyond his control. If the light is bad he can come back another day. If he doesn't like his subject's looks, he can choose not to photograph him at all. He can spend all the time he wishes in the darkroom.

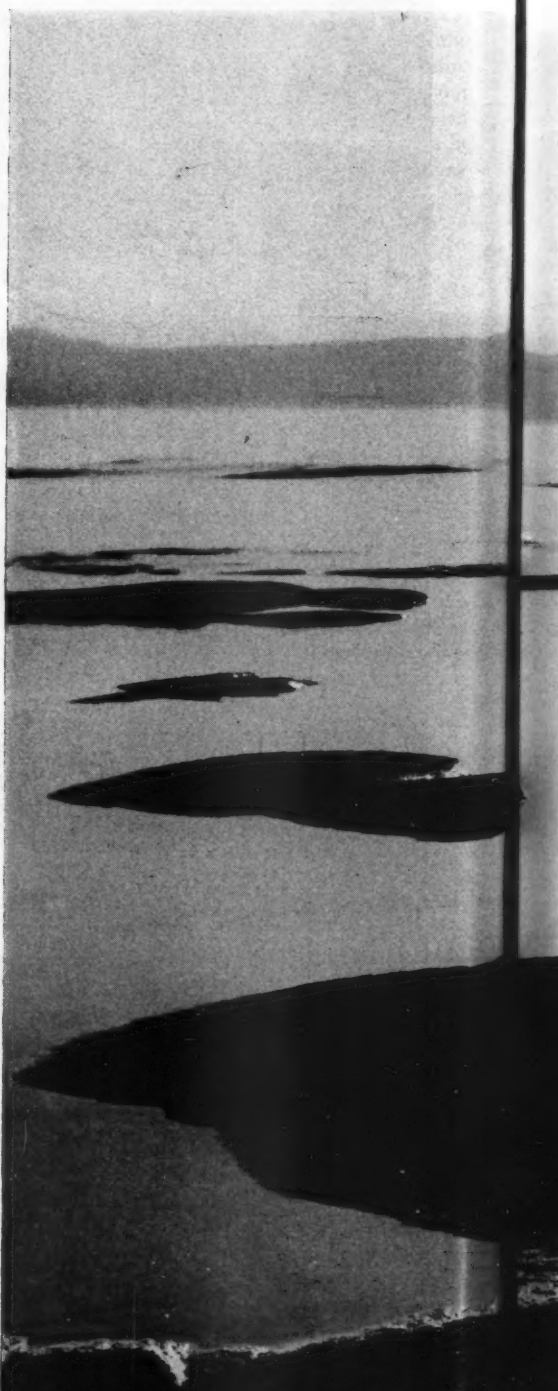
The illustrations accompanying this article will suggest a number of ways for you to get a quality "look." But here are some additional pointers:

1. The apparent quality of a photograph doesn't always depend on film/developer choice. Even relatively high speed 35mm films, when exposed and processed correctly and used in conditions where you can take time to focus carefully and use a sufficiently high shutter speed, can produce 11 x 14 prints which give the impression of excellent quality. No one film/developer combination is best for all types of subject matter. No film can compensate for gross errors in exposure, or for poor shooting techniques. An expert may produce pictures on Tri-X which will be superior in quality to those made by someone else on Adox KB 14.

2. Much of a photographer's control of quality can take place in the darkroom. Both the Lomont portrait, *page 61*, and Dave Heath's playground, *page 65*, are excellent examples. Lomont darkened the subject's right eye in printing; snap and separation of subjects from background in the Heath picture have been emphasized by expert use of ferricyanide.

3. You can't photograph a gray landscape on a gray day, and expect to make a picture which says "quality." The result may be beautiful, delicate and moody; but the impact of contrast will not be there.

4. The amateur has considerably more freedom than the professional both in what and in how he photographs. There are certain types of photographs, certain kinds of subjects, which just cannot be reproduced by large-circulation magazines or newspapers. Because of their delicacy of detail or limited range of tones, these pictures may look beautiful in the original print, but when transferred to the magazine page they completely lose their impact. This limitation is inherent in the process of printing a magazine. It is one which, we believe, should be pointed out to the amateur.—P.C.



YOU CAN HAVE QUALITY WITHOUT OVERALL SHARPNESS!

Behold, an effective black-and-white landscape! First look dictates a reaction of clarity, sharpness, quality. But in the second glance, the viewer notices the faraway hills are soft, grainy. Yet for the effect, the picture was shot to quality standards. A Plaubel Makina with a roll film back was the instrument. The photographer chose to get the first two-thirds of the scene sharp, for the silhouetted bathers are at the outer limit of the sharply focused area. To accomplish his purpose, Persico had the aid of a ground glass, so he knew precisely what he was getting. Other photographers should use their depth of field scales, and stop the lens down. Added pertinent data: Verichrome Pan film, orange filter (to heighten contrast), $f/8$, $1/100$ sec.

Bathers at sunset. By Antonio Persico.





QUALITY IN COLOR

How can you take most advantage of the limitations of latitude in color film?

Is there a single "ideal" color exposure?

Does a picture always look sharp?

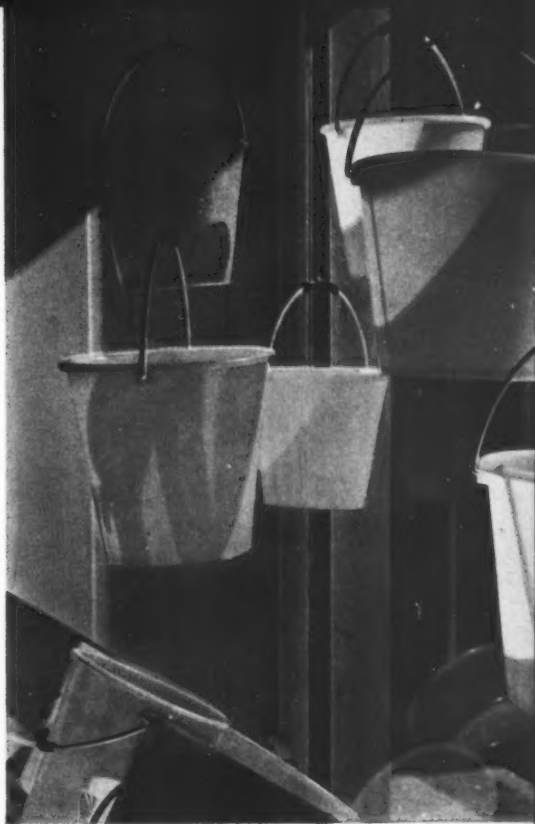
Is there one standard of quality for prints, another for color transparencies?

For details, see text on following page.

◁ Landscape, River Po, Leica, 90mm Elmar, f/8, 1/50.

Milk Pails, Leica, 90mm Elmar, f/11, 1/30.

Milan Exhibition, Leica, 90mm Elmar, f/9, 1/20. ▽



QUALITY IN COLOR

(Continued from page 69)

UNLIKE black-and-white photographers, the color contingent usually is not concerned with film processing. There is no developing to be done, no enlarger, no choice of paper surface to coax along the best possible image. Vital controls for black-and-white, these must be relinquished when you turn to color. Errors in exposure (often capable of compensation in the darkroom with black-and-white) can only be regarded as a total loss in color. Little can be done after exposed film is removed from the camera and posted, hopefully, to the nearest color processor.

A great deal can be exacted, however, during the taking of a picture—in analyzing your subject and its range of tones from darks to lights, in selecting from them the *most important bright area*, and exposing for it. It may be a highlight on a cheek, the glint in an eye, the white of a sail, the sky or, as on *page 69*, the yellow of hung up milk buckets.

As a colleague has said, you may, by firing a shotgun, spray a good deal of shot in the air—and perhaps snag something. Or perhaps not anything at all. Similarly, in exposing color film, you may give an “overall” exposure—and register an acceptable, but hardly outstanding, picture.

The dramatic, almost poster quality of Antonio Persico's Kodachrome work shown here comes partly from his sense of form, of course. But largely it derives from his apparent knowledge of his film and exposure meter, and his skill in putting film latitude and meter readings together. If an esoteric mathematical formula would help, we'd gladly reproduce it here. However, we feel that it's not required. If there's any secret manifesto, it's as short-worded as this: selectivity.

Look at the landscape, *page 68*. Exposure was selected for the sky, and it reproduced pleasingly. Other colors, particularly the foreground reflection are richly saturated. Had exposure been for the foreground the sky would have been considerably washed out, and the scene given an arid, disenchanting quality. Or had it been for the white farmhouse the foreground would have become too dark, perhaps muddy.

Since the sky is important, a suggested method of taking a reading is directly from it. Space stepladders are not required to get your meter as close to the subject as possible! Simply point a reflected light meter directly toward the sky, away from the sun. Use an incident light meter in the usual way, held toward the subject, but pointed to the camera.

As for the milk pails, *page 69*, the yellows were the important bright colors. A meter reading taken close to them indicates the proper exposure.

Ducks, at an exhibition in Milan, *page 69*, are seemingly the point of most interest. However, they are in fact part of a large design which is made up of odd-shaped, lively-colored props against a blue pool back-

ground. You wouldn't expose for whites here because the details in the whites are not that significant to the picture. Furthermore the bright colors would be underexposed. To take a reading from the colored props would be helpful. But when they are out of reach, this is difficult. Thus an average reading, in this case, would seem to be the best solution. Take a reading, with a reflected light meter, from the palm of your hand, keeping it in the same light that falls on the scene.

It so happened that Persico's exposure was made on a sunless day. He calculated $f/9$ and $1/20$ sec. as a basic exposure and, at about eight feet away from the ducks, used an electronic flash fill which extended to about the middle of the scene, as you can see by the two bright spots of light.

Having determined the important part of the subject, then the correct exposure, other requisites for “quality” should be checked. Regardless of most meticulous focusing, will the picture be sharp where it should be sharp? Are you sure? Are there ways you can enhance brisk delineation?

The quality of sharpness, particularly in color, is deceptive. Projected, a transparency may seem to have the clarity of a white gull against the bluest sky. Closely inspected, however, or enlarged and reproduced in a magazine, the apparent sharpness is a deceit. Fine lines become pebbly paths. In the trade we say that color tends to “fall apart” much more than black-and-white when reproduced. A full color magazine reproduction and a color print share another misfortune: light is not transmitted through them to the eye as with a slide viewer or light box. Instead, it is reflected from the surface of print or page giving you a second-hand view. Compared to an original transparency the ordinary reproduction or print loses much in color quality.

Closely scrutinize the light that falls on your subject. Is it directional? If so, can you take advantage of it? Persico's landscape, for example, is lit by the low slanting rays of early morning sun. Persico could have made his photograph from the same direction. His scene would have been bright, and well exposed and probably pleasing enough. But do you visualize what that would lack that this picture has gained? Check his camera angle with the angle of the sun. The result: an *edge light* that gives a dark contrasty rim shadow to the trees and leaves—a shadow that “picks up” the picture and almost makes the leaves flutter! When light is directional, look at your subject from several points of view—not just one. A single shadow may make the difference between an acceptable and an extraordinary picture.

Conceivably, you may want some areas sharp, others unsharp for sake of contrast and dramatic effect. A check on the depth of field scale easily helps solve that. One warning, however, for color work: avoid using a lens at widest aperture, which might cause a fall-off of definition at the edges of the picture.

Surrender of the darkroom's black-and-white controls by no means leaves you, the color photographer, without arms! These are your controls. They may be more demanding. But they'll make you more selective and discerning—D. J.

1958

INTERCHANGABLE

LENS

LIST

HOW TO USE LENS LIST

The code letters opposite your camera's name (*below*) are the key to the selection of lenses which will fit it. You'll note that a number of cameras share the same code, indicating that they will accept the same lenses. For example, threaded Canon and Leica lenses (LC) will fit the same lens mounts.

Contax and Nikon lenses may be interchanged with good success, too, up to 50mm. In focal lengths of 85mm and longer, differences in back focus, absorbed by the greater depth of focus in shorter lenses, make themselves felt. Nikon, Inc. makes a special set of Nikkor lenses that couple to Contax cameras.

Preset Exakta and Topcon R lenses may be used interchangeably.

Automatic Exakta lenses cannot be used for automatic operation on Topcon R or on Miranda cameras with adapter due to difference in location of release button. For the same reason Topcon R lenses can't be used for automatic operation on Exakta and Miranda cameras.

Automatic lenses listed for the Edixa reflex will also operate on similarly threaded cameras (such as Pentacon F and FB, Bentaconic and Ritacon F) which have built-in release mechanism. They will operate as manual diaphragm lenses with all other cameras marked "PC."

When you do buy a new lens, remember that minor variations in flange and camera thickness can affect maximum definition. For best results the camera's manufacturer, or a competent local camera repair shop, should check the adjustment to make sure the lens is tracking and coupling properly. It's a good idea to have all your lenses "zeroed in" at the same time. Prices, as listed here, are approximate.

Agfa Ambi-Silette	AM
Akarex III	AK
Alpa Reflex 4, 5, 6, 7	AL
Argus C3	AR
Argus C4	AG
Argus C44	AS
Argus Match-Matic	AR
Asahiflex	AH
Asahi Pentax	PC
Astra 35	PC
Astraflex 35	PC
Astraflex II	AX
Bentaconic	PC
Braun 35, Super IIL and IIBL	BR
Braun Automatic Super III	BA
Canon	LC

Catalina Reflex	PC
Columbia	PC
Consol	PC
Contaflex Alpha, Beta	CA
Contaflex III, IV	CO
Contax IIa, IIIa	CX
Contax D, S	PC
Contina III	CN
Corbina	PK
DeJUR DI	DI
DeJUR D3	DJ
Diax	DX
Edixa Reflex	PC
Exa	EX
Exakta	EX
Exakta 66	ES
Futura IIIs	FU
Gamma	LC
Grantflex	PC
Hasselblad 500C	HC
Hasselblad 1000F	HA
Hasselblad Superwide	HS
Hexacon	PC
Hexacon Supreme	PK
Kalimar Reflex	KA
Korelle Reflex	KR
Leica	LC
Leica M3	LM
Leotax	LC
Lordomat	LO
Lordomat C35	LO
Master Reflex	MR
Melcon	LC
Minolta Super A	MA
Miranda (with proper adapter)	EX-PC
(close-ups only)	NI-CX-LC
Miranda (for camera's own thread mount)	MI
Miranda (for camera's own outer bayonet mount)	MO
Nicca	LC
Nikon	NI
Peerflex	AX
Peerless	LC
Pentacon	PC
Praktica	PC
Praktiflex	PC
Praktina	PK
Primar Reflex	AX
Prominent	PT
Rectaflex	RF
Reflex 66	RX
Requa IIId	RG
Retina IIc, IIId, IIIC	RE
Retina Reflex	RE
Ritacon	PC
Rival Reflex	PC
Robot Jr. II, IIa, III, Star	RS
Robot Royal 24	RR
Robot Royal 36	RO
Soligor 66 Reflex	KA
Super D	PC
Tanack	LC
Topcon R	TR
Tower	LC
Verikon	PC
Vitessa T	VT
Wittnauer	WI

21mm f/4.5 Biogon. Zeiss Stuttgart, Germany. CX-NI, \$199

25mm f/4 Nikkor. Nippon Kogaku, Japan. LC-NI-CX, \$169.50

25mm f/3.5 Canon. Canon Camera Co., Japan. LC, \$165

28mm f/5.6 Summaron. Leitz, Germany. LC, \$108; LM (with adapter), \$118.50

28mm f/3.5 Canon. Canon Camera Co., Japan. LC, \$135

28mm f/3.5 Nikkor. Nippon Kogaku, Japan. NI-CX-LC, \$149.50

28mm f/3.5 Retrofocus Type II. Angenieux, France. Preset diaphragm, AL, \$139; EX-PC-PK-TR, \$120; non-preset, LC, \$120

28mm f/3.5 Ultra-Lithagon. Enna Werk, Germany. RG, \$99.50

28mm f/2.8 Canon. Canon Camera Co., Japan. LC, \$149.50

30mm f/4 Pantar. Zeiss Stuttgart, Germany. Lens component, CA-CN, \$69

30mm f/3.5 Xenagon. Schneider, Germany. RR-RS, \$89

30mm f/2.8 Eurygon. Rodenstock, Germany. PC, \$89.50

35mm f/5.6 Curtar. Schneider, Germany. Lens component (not recommended for Retina Reflex), RE, \$55

35mm f/4.5 Ampligon. Futura Camera Co., Germany. FU, \$66.50

35mm f/4.5 Argus Cintagon. Steinheil, Germany. AS, \$56.50

35mm f/4.5 Argus Sandmar. Enna Werk, Germany. AR, \$49.50. Also fits Argus 21 with adapter.

35mm f/4.5 Lithagon. Enna Werk, Germany. Preset diaphragm, EX-TR, \$64.45; AG (requires installation of interchangeable lens mount by Geiss-America), \$57.50, plus \$10 mount installation

35mm f/4.5 Primagon. Hugo Meyer, Germany. Preset diaphragm, EX-PC-PK-TR, \$59.50

35mm f/4.5 Wittnauer. Rodenstock, Germany. WI, \$71.50

35mm f/4 Color-Ambion. Agfa, Germany. AM, \$68

35mm f/4 Curtar. Schneider, Germany. Lens component, RE, \$72.50

35mm f/4 Pro-Tessar. Zeiss Stuttgart, Germany. Lens component, CO, \$89

35mm f/4 Radiogon. Schneider, Germany. Preset diaphragm, PC-EX-TR, \$74.50

35mm f/3.5 Accurar. Photographic Importing and Distributing Corp., Japan. Preset diaphragm, PC-EX-TR, \$69.95; non-preset, LC, \$66.95

35mm f/3.5 Alpagon. Schacht, Germany. Automatic diaphragm, AL, \$109

35mm f/3.5 Komura. Komura, Japan. Preset diaphragm, EX-PC-TR, price to be announced

35mm f/3.5 Klaroptik. A-G Photo Distributors, Japan. LC, \$49.50; LM, \$59.50

35mm f/3.5 Lithagon. Enna Werk, Germany. RG, \$59.95; BA, \$69.50

35mm f/3.5 Nikkor. Nippon Kogaku, Japan. **NI-CX**, \$89.50

35mm f/3.5 Optinar. Optical Importing and Exporting Corp., Japan. Preset diaphragm, **EX-PC-TR**, \$99.50

35mm f/3.5 Planar. Zeiss Stuttgart, Germany. **CX-NI**, \$102

35mm f/3.5 "RF" Summaron. Leitz, Germany. **LM**, \$139.50

35mm f/3.5 Spectra. Aetna-Optix, Japan. Preset diaphragm, **EX-PC-TR**, \$59.50

35mm f/2.5 Rokkor. Minolta, Japan. **MA**, \$59.50

35mm f/3.5 Retar. Scopus Brockway, Japan. Preset diaphragm, **EX-PC-TR**, \$79.95

35mm f/3.5 Skoparon. Voigtlander, Germany. **PT**, \$99.50

35mm f/3.5 Soligor. Allied Impex, Japan. **PC-EX-TR**, \$74.50; non preset, **CX-LC-NI**, \$64.95; **AR**, \$44.95; preset diaphragm, **MI**, \$74.50

35mm f/3.5 Special Travenar. Schacht, Germany. **LO**, \$59.50

35mm f/3.5 Summaron. Leitz, Germany. **LC**, \$105; **LM** (with adapter), \$115.50

35mm f/3.5 Travegon. Schacht, Germany. Automatic diaphragm, **PC-EX**, \$99.50

35mm f/3.5 Westron. Isco, Germany. **BR**, \$47.95; **DX**, \$49.50

35mm f/3.5 Xenagon. Schneider, Germany. (Complete with own coupled rangefinder) **AK**, \$79.50

35mm f/3.4 Skoparet. Voigtlander, Germany. **VT**, \$79.50

35mm f/2.8 Auto Quinaron. Steinheil, Germany. Automatic diaphragm, **EX**, \$149.50

35mm f/2.8 Auto-Topcor. Tokyo Optical Co., Japan. Automatic diaphragm, **TR**, \$139.95

35mm f/2.8 Biogon. Zeiss Stuttgart, Germany. **CX-NI**, \$166

35mm f/2.8 Canon. Canon Camera Co., Japan. **LC**, \$105

35mm f/2.8 Curtagon. Schneider, Germany. Automatic diaphragm, **EX-PK**, \$149.50; **PC**, \$119.50

35mm f/2.8 Flektagon. Zeiss Jena, Germany. Automatic diaphragm, **EX-PK**, \$149.50

35mm f/2.8 Komura. Komura, Japan. Preset diaphragm, **EX-PC-TR**, price to be announced

35mm f/2.8 Tanar. Kine Camera Co., Japan. **CX-LC-NI**, \$79.50

35mm f/2.8 Votar. Piesker, Germany. Preset diaphragm, **AH-AL-EX-PC-PK-RF**, \$75

35mm f/2.8 Xenogon. Schneider, Germany. **LC**, \$89.95; **RO-RR**, \$119

35mm f/2.5 Accurar. Photographic Importing and Distributing Corp., Japan. Preset diaphragm, **PC-EX-LC-TR**, \$79.95

35mm f/2.5 Nikkor. Nippon Kogaku, Japan. **NI-CX**, \$139.50

35mm f/2.5 Optinar. Optical Importing and Exporting Corp., Japan. Preset diaphragm, **EX-PC-TR**, \$120

35mm f/2.5 Retrofocus Type 1. Angenieux, France. Preset diaphragm, **EX-TR**, \$99.50; non-preset, **LC**, \$99.50

35mm f/2.5 Rotar. Scopus Brockway, Japan. Preset diaphragm, **EX-PC-TR**, \$99.95

35mm f/2.5 Spectra. Aetna-Optix, Japan. Preset diaphragm, **EX-LC-PC-TR**, \$79.50

35mm f/2.5 Super-Lithagon. Enna Werk, Germany. Preset diaphragm, **EX-TR**, \$99.50

35mm f/1.9 Zunow. Zunow, Japan. **LC-CX-NI**, \$100

35mm f/1.8 Canon. Canon Camera Co., Japan. **LC**, \$149.50

35mm f/1.8 Nikkor. Nippon Kogaku, Japan. **NI-CX**, \$179.50

38mm f/4.5 Biogon. Zeiss Stuttgart, Germany. **HS**, \$470.25

38mm f/3.5 Choro. Braun, Germany. **BR**, \$29.95

38mm f/3.5 Dr. Staebels. DeJur-Amsco, Germany. **DI**, \$25

38mm f/3.5 Radionar. Schneider, Germany. **RS**, \$59

38mm f/2.8 Xenar. Schneider, Germany. **RR-RS**, \$79

40mm f/4.5 Helioplan. Hugo Meyer, Germany. **EX-TR**, \$54.50

40mm f/4.5 Isogon. Schneider, Germany. **PC-EX-TR**, \$54.95

40mm f/3.5 Cassaron. Steinheil, Germany. **EX-PC-PK-TR**, \$54.50

40mm f/3.5 Makro-Kilar D. Kilfitt, Liechtenstein. **AL-EX-PC-RF-TR**, \$114.95; preset diaphragm, **AL**, \$124

40mm f/3.5 Makro-Kilar E. Kilfitt, Liechtenstein. **AL-EX-PC-RF-TR**, \$89.95; preset diaphragm, **AL**, \$99

40mm f/3.5 Tessar. Zeiss Jena, Germany. **PC**, \$85

40mm f/3.5 Xenagon. Schneider, Germany. **DX**, \$69.50

40mm f/2.8 Makro-Kilar D. Kilfitt, Liechtenstein. Preset diaphragm, **AL-EX-PC-RF-TR**, \$139.50

40mm f/2.8 Makro-Kilar E. Kilfitt, Liechtenstein. Preset diaphragm, **AL-EX-PC-RF-TR**, \$119.50

40mm f/1.9 Xenon. Schneider, Germany. **RR**, \$109; **RS**, \$99

45mm f/2.8 Xenar. Schneider, Germany. **RO-RR**, \$79

45mm f/1.9 Lithagon. Enna Werk, Germany. **AS**, \$99.50; **AG** (requires installation of interchangeable lens mount by Geiss-America), \$99.50, plus \$10 mount installation.

50mm f/3.5 Alorar. Karl Heitz, Switzerland. **AL**, \$49

50mm f/3.5 CBSTAR. CBS Laboratories, U.S.A. In special focusing mounts for various 35mm single-lens reflexes, reflex housings, copying attachments. Focusing range, infinity to 1:1.7 ratio, \$75

50mm f/3.5 Cintar. Argus, U.S.A. **AR**, \$30.50

50mm f/3.5 Elmar. Leitz, Germany. **LC**, \$58.50; **LM** (with adapter), \$69; **LM** only, \$66

50mm f/3.5 Isconar. Isco, Germany. **DX**, \$29.50

50mm f/3.5 Micro Nikkor. Nippon Kogaku, Japan. **LC-NI-CX**, \$199.50

50mm f/3.5 Primotar. Hugo Meyer, Germany. Automatic diaphragm, f/2.8 focusing aperture, **EX**, \$79.50

50mm f/3.5 Takumar. Asahi Optical Co., Japan. **AH-PC-PK**, price to be announced.

50mm f/3.5 Tessar. Zeiss Stuttgart, Germany. **CX-NI**, \$68

50mm f/3.5 Westar. Isco, Germany. **DX**, \$19.50

50mm f/3.5 Xenar. Schneider, Germany. **PC**, \$54.95

50mm f/2.8 Alfinon. Karl Heitz, Switzerland. Preset diaphragm, **AL**, \$89

50mm f/2.8 Canon. Canon Camera Co., Japan. **LC**, \$69.50

50mm f/2.8 Cintagon. Argus, U.S.A. **AS**, \$89.50

50mm f/2.8 Color Solinar. Agfa, Germany. **AM**, \$47

50mm f/2.8 Elmar. Leitz, Germany. **LC**, \$87; **LM** (with adapter), \$97.50

50mm f/2.8 R Topcor. Tokyo Optical Co., Japan. Preset diaphragm, **EX-TR**, price to be announced

50mm f/2.8 Tessar. Zeiss Jena, Germany. Automatic diaphragm, **EX-PK-TR**, \$100; **PC**, \$90; Preset diaphragm, **PC**, \$59

50mm f/2.8 Travenar. Schacht, Germany. Preset diaphragm, **PC-EX-TR**, \$69.95; **PK-RF**, \$73

50mm f/2.8 Westanar. Isco, Germany. Automatic diaphragm, **EX**, \$69.50; **PC**, \$60

50mm f/2.8 Xenar. Schneider, Germany. **DX**, \$44.50; **EX-PC-TR**, \$64.95

50mm f/2 Dual-Range Summicron. Leitz, Germany. **LM** only, \$198.50

50mm f/2 Nikkor. Nippon Kogaku, Japan. **NI-CX**, \$106; **LC**, \$135

50mm f/2 Rokkor. Minolta, Japan. **MA**, \$59.50

50mm f/2 Sonnar. Zeiss Stuttgart, Germany. **CX-NI**, \$119; **RO-RR**, \$149

50mm f/2 Summicron. Leitz, Germany. Collapsible mount, **LC**, \$156; **LM** (with adapter), \$166.50; **LM** only (rigid mount), \$159

50mm f/2 Westagon. Isco, Germany. Automatic diaphragm, **EX**, \$110; **PC**, \$90

50mm f/2 Xenon. Schneider, Germany. **DX**, \$74.50

50mm f/1.9 Cintagon. Argus, Germany. **AS**, \$89.50

50mm f/1.9 Miranda Soligor. Allied Impex, Japan. Automatic diaphragm, **MO**, \$89.95; preset diaphragm, **MI**, \$59.95

50mm f/1.9 Xenon. Schneider, Germany. Automatic diaphragm, **AL**, \$169; **EX-PK**, \$179.50; **PC**, \$169.95

50mm f/1.8 Canon. Canon Camera Co., Japan. **LC**, \$110

50mm f/1.8 Rokkor. Minolta, Japan. **MA**, \$75.50

50mm f/1.8 Switar Apochromat. Kern, Switzerland. Automatic diaphragm, **AL**, \$199

50mm f/15 Angenieux. Angenieux, France. Preset diaphragm, **EX-TR**, \$165; non-preset, **LC**, \$135

50mm f/1.5 Canon. Canon Camera Co., Japan. LC, \$139.50

50mm f/1.5 Sonnar. Zeiss Stuttgart, Germany. CX-NI, \$139

50mm f/1.5 Summarit. Leitz, Germany. LC, \$195; LM (with adapter), \$205.50; LM only, \$198

50mm f/1.4 Nikkor. Nippon Kogaku, Japan. NI-CX, \$151.50; LC, \$189.50

50mm f/1.2 Canon. Canon Camera Co., Japan. LC, \$210

50mm f/1.1 Nikkor. Nippon Kogaku, Japan. NI-CX, \$299.50; LC, \$315

50mm f/1.1 Zunow. Zunow, Japan. LC-CX-NI, \$300

52mm f/3.5 Kaligar. Kalimar, Inc., Japan. Preset diaphragm, KA, \$99.50

52mm f/3.5 Soligor. Allied Impex, Japan. KA, price to be announced.

55mm f/2.2 Takumar. Asahi Optical Co., Japan. Preset diaphragm, AH-PC, \$65.05

55mm f/1.9 Auto-Quinon. Steinheil, Germany. Automatic diaphragm, EX, \$169.50; PK, \$160

58mm f/2 Auto Biotar. Zeiss Jena, Germany. Automatic diaphragm, EX, \$162.80; PK, \$158

58mm f/1.8 Auto-Topcor. Tokyo Optical Co., Japan. Automatic diaphragm, TR, \$139.95

58mm f/2 Takumar. Asahi Optical Co., Japan. Preset diaphragm, AH-PC-P, price to be announced.

58mm f/1.9 Primoplan. Hugo Meyer, Germany. Preset diaphragm, PC, \$59

59mm f/3.5 Repro-Skopar. Voigtlander, Germany. Incorporated in copying device, PT, \$139.50 for complete outfit.

60mm f/5.6 Distagon. Zeiss Stuttgart, Germany. Preset diaphragm, HA, \$189.50; LVS Compur shutter and automatic diaphragm, HC, \$312.50

60mm f/1.2 Hexanon. Konica Camera Co., Japan. LC, \$359.50

75mm f/4 Pantar. Zeiss Stuttgart, Germany. Lens component, CA-CN, \$71

75mm f/4 Tele-Xenar. Schneider, Germany. RO-RR, \$109; RS, \$99

75mm f/3.8 Futar Telephoto. Futura Camera Co., Germany. FU, \$82.50

75mm f/3.5 Xenar. Schneider, Germany. Preset diaphragm, AL, \$109

75mm f/1.9 Primoplan. Hugo Meyer, Germany. Preset diaphragm, EX-PK-TR, \$135

75mm f/1.5 Biotar. Zeiss Jena, Germany. Preset diaphragm, EX-PK-TR, \$216.50

80mm f/4 Longar. Schneider, Germany. Lens component, RE, \$75

80mm f/3.5 Komura. Komura, Japan. Preset diaphragm, EX-PC-TR, price to be announced.

80mm f/3.5 Primotar. Hugo Meyer, Germany. EX-TR, \$69.50

80mm f/2.8 Biometar. Zeiss Jena, Germany. Preset diaphragm, PK, \$120

80mm f/2.8 Planar. Zeiss Stuttgart, Germany. LVS Compur shutter and automatic diaphragm, **HC**, \$261.50

80mm f/2.8 Tessar. Zeiss Jena, Germany. Preset diaphragm, **EX-TR**, \$79.50; **HA**, \$170.50

80mm f/2.8 Tessar. Zeiss Stuttgart, Germany. Preset diaphragm, **HA**, \$170.50

80mm f/2 Xenon. Schneider, Germany. **AL**, \$129; **PC**, \$159.95

83mm f/1.9 Takumar. Asahi Optical Co., Japan. **AH-PC**, \$129

85mm f/5.6 Dr. Staebels. DeJur-Amsco, Germany. **DI**, \$25; **DJ**, price to be announced.

85mm f/4.5 Isconar. Isco, Germany, **DX**, \$49.50

85mm f/4 Pro-Tessar. Zeiss Stuttgart, Germany. Lens component, **CO**, \$99

85mm f/4 Triotar. Zeiss Stuttgart, Germany. **CX**, \$106

85mm f/4 Wittnauer. Rodenstock, Germany. **WI**, \$82.50

85mm f/3.8 Tele Quinar. Steinheil, Germany. **BR**, \$59.95

85mm f/3.5 Quinon. Steinheil, Germany. **BR**, \$59.95

85mm f/2.8 Culminar. Steinheil, Germany. **EX-PC-TR**, \$69.50; **LC**, \$84.50

85mm f/2.8 Rokkor. Minolta, Japan. **MA**, \$99.50

85mm f/2.8 Travenar. Schacht, Germany. Preset diaphragm, **EX-PC-TR**, \$93.95; **PK-RF**, \$97; non-preset, **LC**, \$89.95

85mm f/2 Nikkor. Nippon Kogaku, Japan. **NI-CX-LC**, \$175

85mm f/2 Sonnar. Zeiss Stuttgart, Germany. **CX**, \$189

85mm f/2 Astragon. Sterling-Howard, Germany. Preset diaphragm, **AX-EX-MR-PC-KR-TR**, \$74.95

85mm f/1.9 Canon. Canon Camera Co., Japan. **LC**, \$169.50

85mm f/1.5 Canon. Canon Camera Co., Japan. **LC**, \$235

85mm f/1.5 Lithagon. Enna Werk, Germany. **LC**, \$199.50

85mm f/1.5 Nikkor. Nippon Kogaku, Japan. **NI-CX-LC**, \$299.50

85mm f/1.5 Summarex. Leitz, Germany. **LC**, \$360; **LM** (with adapter), \$370.50

90mm f/5.6 Tele-Elor. Futura Camera Co., Germany. **FU**, \$99.50

90mm f/4 Color Telinear. Agfa, Germany. **AM**, \$79

90mm f/4 Elmar. Leitz, Germany. **LC**, \$96; **LM** (with adapter), \$106.50; **LM** only (in rigid non-rotating mount), \$99; **LM** only (in collapsible mount), \$156

90mm f/4 Tele-Arton. Schneider, Germany. **RR**, \$119

90mm f/4 Special Travenar. Schacht, Germany. **LO**, \$69.50

90mm f/3.5 Tele-Ennalyt. Enna Werk, Germany. **BA-RG**, \$69.50

90mm f/3.5 Tele-Xenar. Schneider, Germany. **AK** (complete with own coupled rangefinder), \$89.95; preset diaphragm, **AL**, \$129; **EX-PC-TR**, \$74.50; non-preset **DX**, \$79.50

90mm f/3.5 R Topcor. Tokyo Optical Co., Japan. Preset diaphragm, **EX-TR**, price to be announced.

90mm f/2.8 Altelar. Schacht, Germany. Preset diaphragm, **AL**, \$139

90mm f/2.8 Makro-Kilar. Kilfitt, Germany. Basic lens, \$249.95; in mount for **HA**, \$249.95; adapters for **EX-LC-PC-TR**, \$12; for **AL-RF**, \$16.50; **HA**, \$20

90mm f/2.5 Angenieux Type Y1. Angenieux, France. **EX-LC-TR**, \$94.50

90mm f/2 Summicron. Leitz, Germany. **LC**, \$259.50 **LM**, \$262.50

90mm f/1.8 Angenieux Type P1. Angenieux, France. **EX-TR**, \$149.50

100mm f/5.5 Telomar. Voigtlander, Germany. Complete with reflex housing, **PT**, \$159.50

100mm f/4.8 Dynaret. Voigtlander, Germany. **VT**, \$79.50

100mm f/4.5 Dynaron. Voigtlander, Germany. **PT**, \$89.50

100mm f/4.5 Isconar. Isco, Germany. **EX-TR**, \$25

100mm f/4.5 Lithagon. Enna Werk, Germany. **AG** (requires installation of interchangeable lens mount by Geiss-America), \$59.50, plus \$10 mount installation.

100mm f/4.5 Sandmar. Enna Werk, Germany. **AR**, \$49.50

100mm f/3.5 Canon. Canon Camera Co., Japan. **LC**, \$110

100mm f/3.5 Cintagon. Steinheil, Germany. **AS**, \$59.50

100mm f/3.5 Takumar. Asahi Optical Co., Japan. **AH-PC**, \$79.50

100mm f/2.8 Auto-Topcor. Tokyo Optical Co., Japan. Automatic diaphragm, **TR**, price to be announced.

100mm f/2.8 Astragon. Sterling-Howard. Preset diaphragm, **AX-EX-HA-MR-PC-KR-TR**, \$44.50

100mm f/2.8 Tele-Votar. Piesker, Germany. Preset diaphragm, basic lens, \$59.50; adapters for **AL-AH-EX-HA-PC-MR-AX-KA-KR-PK-RF-TR**, \$11.85; for **LC-NI-CX** (uncoupled), \$11.85

100mm f/2.8 Trioplan. Hugo Meyer, Germany. Preset diaphragm, **EX-PK-TR**, \$59.50

100mm f/2 Alpa Apochromat. Kinoptik, France. Preset diaphragm; **AL**, \$299

105mm f/4.5 Xenar. Schneider, Germany. **EX-PC-TR**, \$69.95

105mm f/3.5 Komura. Komura, Japan. Preset diaphragm, **EX-PC**, price to be announced

105mm f/3.5 Xenar. Schneider, Germany. **PC**, \$79.95

105mm f/2.5 Nikkor. Nippon Kogaku, Japan. **NI-CX-LC**, \$152.50

115mm f/3.5 Panflex Tessar. Zeiss Stuttgart, Germany. Automatic diaphragm. For use with Panflex Reflex Housing, **CX**, \$179

120mm f/2.5 Imagon. Rodenstock, Germany. Special diffused focus, **EX-HA-PC-PK-LC-TR**; LC model requires reflex housing, \$134.50

125mm f/2.5 Hektor. Leitz, Germany. **LC-LM** (require reflex housing such as Visoflex), \$157.50

125mm f/2.5 Telagon. Tewe, Germany. **AH-AL-EX-PC-PK-RF-TR**, \$150

135mm f/4.5 Culminar. Steinheil, Germany. **EX-PC-TR**, \$69.50; **LC**, \$75

135mm f/4.5 Hektor. Leitz, Germany. **LC**, \$139.50; **LM** (with adapter), \$150; **LM** only, \$141; in short mount for use with Visoflex reflex housing, \$123

135mm f/4.5 Rokkor. Minolta, Japan. **MA**, \$99.50

135mm f/4.5 Rotar. Scopus Brockway, Japan. **EX-PC-TR**, \$37.95

135mm f/4.5 Soligor. Allied Impex, Japan. **AR**, \$49.95

135mm f/4.5 Telisar. Masel Co., Germany. **EX-PC-TR**, \$39.95

135mm f/4.5 Travenon. Schacht, Germany. **EX-PC-TR**, \$49.95; **PK-RF**, \$53; **LC**, \$59.95

135mm f/4.5 Will-Colinar. Spiratone, Germany. In short mount for use with bellows, reflex housings, \$24.95

135mm f/4.5 Xenar. Schneider, Germany. **EX-TR**, \$84.95

135mm f/4 Special Travenar. Schacht, Germany. **LO**, \$99.50

135mm f/4 Super Dynaret. Voigtlander, Germany. **VT**, \$89.50

135mm f/4 Tele-Xenar. Schneider, Germany. **DX**, \$89.50; **RR**, \$149

135mm f/4 Triotar. Zeiss Jena, Germany. Preset diaphragm, **EX-PC-PK-TR**, \$85

135mm f/4 Wittnauer. Rodenstock, Germany. **WI**, \$109.50

135mm f/3.8 Tele-Colinar. Arco, Japan. **LC**, \$66.95

135mm f/3.5 Accurar. Photographic Importing and Distributing Corp., Japan. Preset diaphragm, **EX-PC-TR**, \$69.95; non-preset, **LC**, \$66.95

135mm f/3.5 Astra. Sterling-Howard, Japan. Preset diaphragm, **EX-PC-TR**, \$33.75; non-preset, **LC**, \$48.95; **LM**, \$56.90

135mm f/3.5 Auto-Topcor. Tokyo Optical Co., Japan. Automatic diaphragm, **TR**, price to be announced

135mm f/3.5 Canon. Canon Camera Co., Japan. **LC**, \$125

135mm f/3.5 Ektar. Kodak, U.S.A. Preset diaphragm, **HA**, \$279.50

135mm f/3.5 Ennaston. Enna Werk, Germany. **BR**, \$69.95

135mm f/3.5 Jupien. Gem-Klein, Japan. Preset diaphragm, **EX-PC-TR**, \$59.95

135mm f/3.5 Klaroptik. A. G. Photo Distributors, Japan. **LC**, \$49.50; **LM**, \$59.50

135mm f/3.5 Komura. Komura, Japan. Preset diaphragm, **EX-PC**, price to be announced

135mm f/3.5 Lithagon. Enna Werk, Germany. AG (requires installation of interchangeable lens mount by Geiss-America), \$99.50, plus \$10 mount installation

135mm f/3.5 Nikkor. Nippon Kogaku, Japan. NI-CX-EX-LC-TR, \$135

135mm f/3.5 Primotar. Hugo Meyer, Germany. Preset diaphragm, EX-PC-PK-TR, \$89.50; ES, \$99.50

135mm f/3.5 Rotar. Scopus Brockway, Japan. Preset diaphragm, EX-PC-TR, \$65

135mm f/3.5 Soligor. Allied Impex, Japan. Preset diaphragm, EX-PC-TR, \$59.95; non-preset, LC-CX-NI, \$69.95; preset diaphragm, MI, \$59.50

135mm f/3.5 Sonnar. Zeiss Stuttgart, Germany. CX, \$164

135mm f/3.5 Spectra. Aetna-Optix, Japan. Preset diaphragm, EX-LC-PC-TR, \$49.50

135mm f/3.5 Takumar. Asahi Optical Co., Japan. Preset diaphragm, AH-PC, \$89.50

135mm f/3.5 Tele-Ennalyt. Enna Werk, Germany. RG, \$89.50; BA, \$74.50; BR, \$69.95; PC, \$59.50

135mm f/3.5 Tele Tanar. Kine Camera Co., Japan. CX-LC-NI, \$79.50

135mm f/3.5 Tele-Votar. Piesker, Germany. Preset diaphragm, basic lens, \$69.50; adapters for AL-AH-EX-HA-PC-MR-AX-KA-KR-PK-RF-TR, \$11.85; for LC-NI-CX (uncoupled), \$11.85

135mm f/3.5 Tele-Xenar. Schneider, Germany. Automatic diaphragm, AL, \$159; EX, \$144.50; preset diaphragm, PC-PK, \$129.50; non-preset, LC, \$114.50

135mm f/3.5 Telisar. Masel Co., Germany. Preset diaphragm, EX-PC-TR, \$79.50; non-preset, LC, \$69.50

135mm f/3.5 Travegon. Schacht, Germany. PK, \$53

135mm f/3.5 Travenar. Schacht, Germany. Preset diaphragm, EX-PC-TR, \$89.95; PK-RF, \$93; non-preset, LC, \$86.95

135mm f/3.5 Westanar. Isco, Germany. Preset diaphragm, PC, \$69.50

135mm f/3.2 Algular. Karl Heitz, Switzerland. Preset diaphragm, AL, \$139

135mm f/2.8 Accurar. Photographic Importing and Distributing Corp, Japan. Preset diaphragm, EX-PC-TR, \$89.95

135mm f/2.8 Auto-Quinar. Steinheil, Germany. Automatic diaphragm, EX, \$189.50

135mm f/2.8 Juplen. Gem-Klein, Japan. Preset diaphragm, EX-PC-TR, \$69.95

135mm f/2.8 Quinar. Steinheil, Germany. Preset diaphragm, EX-PC-PK-TR, \$149.50; for Edixa, \$119.50

135mm f/2.8 Soligor. Allied Impex, Japan. Preset diaphragm, EX-PC-TR, \$89.95; MI, \$89.50

135mm f/2.8 Spectra. Aetna-Optix, Japan. Preset diaphragm, EX-PC-TR, \$79.50; non-preset, LC, \$89.50

135mm f/2.5 Angenieux Type P2. Angenieux, France. EX-TR, \$179.50

135mm f/2.5 Canon. Canon Camera Co., Japan. With reflex housing, **LC**, price to be announced

135mm f/2 R Topcor. Tokyo Optical Co., Japan. Preset diaphragm, **EX-TR**, price to be announced

150mm f/5.5 Tele-Megor. Hugo Meyer, Germany. Preset diaphragm, **EX-PC-PK-TR**, \$55.95

150mm f/5.5 Tele-Xenar. Schneider, Germany. **EX-TR**, \$64.95

150mm f/4.5 Tele-Xenar. Schneider, Germany. **RS**, \$139

150mm f/4.5 Westanar. Isco, Germany. Preset diaphragm, **PC**, \$59.50

150mm f/4 Kaligar. Kalimar Inc., Japan. Preset diaphragm, **KA**, \$79.50

150mm f/4 Soligor. Allied Impex, Japan. Preset diaphragm, **KA**, \$74.95

150mm f/4 Sonnar. Zeiss Stuttgart, Germany. **LVS** Compur shutter and automatic diaphragm. **HC**, \$313

150mm f/3.5 Astra. Sterling-Howard, Germany. Preset diaphragm, **AL-AH-EX-HA-PC-MR-AX-KA-KR-PK-RF-TR**, \$69.50

150mm f/3.5 Tele-Kilar. Preset diaphragm, basic lens, \$164.50; adapters for **EX-PC-TR**, \$15; **LC** (uncoupled), \$15; **AL**, \$24.50; **HA**, \$20; **RF**, \$16.50

150mm f/3 Telagon. Tewe, Germany. **AH-AL-EX-PC-PK-RF-TR**, \$180

150mm f/2.3 Pantachar. Astro, Germany. For all single-lens reflexes, \$275; with reflex housing, **LC**, \$425

150mm f/1.8 Pantachar. Astro, Germany. For all single-lens reflexes, \$345; with reflex housing, **LC**, \$495

180mm f/5.5 Astragon. Sterling-Howard, Germany. Preset diaphragm, **AX-EX-KR-MR-PC-HA-TR**, \$69.50

180mm f/5.5 Tele-Megor. Hugo Meyer, Germany. Preset diaphragm, **EX-PC-PK-TR**, \$82.95

180mm f/5.5 Tele-Votar. Piesker, Germany. Preset diaphragm, basic lens, \$72; adapters for **AL-AH-EX-HA-MR-PC-PK-AX-KA-KR-RF-TR**, \$11.85; for **LC-CX-NI** (uncoupled), \$11.85

180mm f/5.5 Tele-Xenar. Schneider, Germany. **EX-PC-TR**, \$84.95

180mm f/5 Astragon. Sterling-Howard, Germany. **AX-EX-KR-MR-PC-RX-HA-TR**, \$117.50; with reflex housing, **LC**, \$211.50

180mm f/4.5 Alefar. Karl Heitz, Switzerland. Preset diaphragm, **AL**, \$159

180mm f/4.5 Westanar. Isco, Germany. Preset diaphragm, **PC**, \$79.50

180mm f/3.5 Primotar. Hugo Meyer, Germany. Preset diaphragm, **ES**, \$149.50; **EX-PC-PK-TR**, \$115

180mm f/2.5 Nikkor. Nippon Kogaku, Japan. Preset diaphragm, **NI** (requires Nikon reflex housing), \$399.50

200mm f/4.5 Quinar. Steinheil, Germany. Preset diaphragm, **EX-PC-TR**, \$149.50; for Edixa Reflex, \$129.50

200mm f/3.2 Telagon. Tewe, Germany. **AL-AH-AX-EX-HA-KA-KR-MR-PC-PK-RF**, \$220

200mm Tele Ennalyt. Enna Werk, Germany. **RG**, aperture and price to be announced; **BR-BA**, \$149.50

200mm f/5.5 Tele-Xenar. Schneider, Germany. Preset diaphragm, **EX-PC-PK-TR**, \$99.50; non-preset, **RR**, \$169

200mm f/4.5 Telyt. Leitz, Germany. **LC** (for use with Visoflex reflex housing), \$172.50

200mm f/3.5 Canon. Canon Camera Co., Japan. For use with reflex housing, **LC**, \$199.50

200mm f/2.8 R Topcor. Tokyo Optical Co., Japan. Preset diaphragm, **EX-TR**, price to be announced

240mm f/4.5 Noflexar Follow Focus. Novoflex, Germany. **EX-PC-PK-AL-TR**, \$249.50

250mm f/5.6 Sonnar. Zeiss Stuttgart, Germany. **HA**, \$299.50; LVS Compur shutter and automatic diaphragm, **HC**, \$332

250mm f/5.5 Astragon. Sterling-Howard, Germany. Preset diaphragm, **AX-EX-HA-PC-KR-MR-TR**, \$79.50

250mm f/5.5 Tele-Megor. Hugo Meyer, Germany. Preset diaphragm, **EX-PK**, \$132.15

250mm f/5.5 Tele-Votar. Piesker, Germany. Preset diaphragm, basic lens, \$120; adapters for **AL-AH-EX-HA-MR-PC-PK-AX-KA-KR-RF-TR**, \$14; for **LC-NI-CX** (uncoupled), \$14

250mm f/4 Nikkor. Nippon Kogaku, Japan. **NI** (requires Nikon reflex housing), \$224

300mm f/5.6 Noflexar Follow Focus. Novoflex, Germany. **EX-PC-PK-AL-TR**, \$256.50; with reflex housing, **LC**, \$243.50; **CX-NI**, \$239.50

300mm f/5.6 Tele-Kilar. Kilfitt, Germany. Preset diaphragm, **AL**, \$179; basic lens, preset diaphragm, \$197.50; adapters for **EX-PC-TR**, \$15; **AL**, \$24.50; **HA**, \$20; **RF**, \$16.50

300mm f/5.5 Tele-Xenar. Schneider, Germany. **RR**, \$199

300mm f/5 Astragon. Sterling-Howard, Germany. **AL-AX-EX-HA-MR-PC-PK-AH-TR-KR-RF**, \$109.50

300mm f/5 Fernbild. Astro, Germany. For all single-lens reflexes, \$195; with reflex housing, **LC**, \$345

300mm f/4.5 Tele-Megor. Hugo Meyer, Germany. Preset diaphragm, **EX-PK-TR**, \$199.50

300mm f/3.5 Telagon. Tewe, Germany. Preset diaphragm, **AL-AH-AX-EX-HA-KA-KR-MR-PC-PK-RF-TR**, \$355

300mm f/4 Takumar. Asahi Optical Co., Japan. **AH-PC**, price to be announced

300mm f/3.5 TV Fernlinse. Telagon, Germany. **EX-TR**, \$360

325mm f/8 Holm & Jamer. Holm & Jamer, U.S.A. For all interchangeable lens single-lens reflexes, \$10

360mm f/5.5 Tele-Xenar. Schneider, Germany. Preset diaphragm, **AL**, \$209; **EX-PC-PK-TR**, \$189.50

385mm f/4.5 Tele-Athenar. Century, U.S.A. For all single-lens reflex cameras, \$199.50

400mm f/7.5 Astronar. Astronar, U.S.A. **EX-PC-PK-TR**, \$59.50

400mm f/5.6 Astragon. Sterling-Howard, Germany. **AL-AH-EX-HA-MR-PC-PK-AX-KA-KR-RF-TR**, \$117.95

400mm f/5.6 Fernobjektiv. Novoflex, Germany. With reflex housing, **LC**, \$266; **CX-NI**, \$262.50

400mm f/5.6 Fernobjektiv Follow Focus. Novoflex, Germany. **EX-PC-PK-AL-TR**, \$279.50

400mm f/5.5 Fern-Kilar. Kilfitt, Germany. Preset diaphragm, basic lens, \$249.50; adapters for **EX-PC-TR**, \$15; **AL**, \$24.50; **RF**, \$16.50; **HA**, \$20; **LC** (uncoupled), \$15

400mm f/5.5 Rotar. Scopus Brockway, Japan. Preset diaphragm, **EX-PC-TR**, \$179.95

400mm f/4.5 Tele-Ennalyt. Enna Werk, Germany. **PC**, \$119.50

400mm f/5.5 Tele-Megor. Hugo Meyer, Germany. Preset diaphragm, **ES-EX-PK-TR**, \$199.50

400mm f/5.5 Tele-Votar. Piesker, Germany. Preset diaphragm, basic lens, \$120; adapters for **AL-AH-EX-HA-MR-PC-PK-AX-KA-KR-RF-TR**, \$16; for **LC-CX-NI** (uncoupled), \$16

400mm f/5 Astragon. Sterling-Howard, Germany. **AL-AX-EX-ES-HA-KR-MR-PC-RX-TR**, \$129.50; with reflex housing, **LC-CX-NI**, \$133.50

400mm f/5 Fernbild. Astro, Germany. For all single-lens reflexes, \$245; with reflex housing, **LC**, \$3.95

400mm f/5 Telon. Tewe, Germany. **AL-AH-AX-EX-HA-KA-KR-MR-PC-PK-RF-TR**, \$220

400mm f/5 Telon Follow Focus. Tewe, Germany. Gunstock mount, **AL-AH-AX-EX-HA-KA-KR-MR-PC-PK-RF-TR**, \$335

400mm f/5 Telyt. Leitz, Germany. **LC** (requires Visoflex reflex housing), \$465

400mm f/4.5 Canon. Canon Camera Co., Japan. **LC** (for use with reflex housing), \$471

400mm f/4.5 Tele-Votar. Piesker, Germany. Preset diaphragm, basic lens, \$220; adapters for **AL-AH-EX-HA-MR-PC-PK-AX-KA-KR-RF-TR**, \$16; for **LC-CX-NI** (uncoupled), \$16

400mm f/4.5 TV Fernlinse. Telagon, Germany. **EX-TR**, \$360

500mm f/5.6 Tele-Athenar. Century, U.S.A. For all single-lens reflex cameras, \$249.50; for **LC** requires reflex housing.

500mm f/5 Astragon. Sterling-Howard, Germany. **AX-EX-ES-HA-KR-MR-PC-RX-TR**, \$244; with reflex housing, **LC-NI-CX**, \$348

500mm f/5 Fernbild. Astro, Germany. For all single-lens reflexes, \$393; with reflex housing, **LC**, \$545

500mm f/5 Nikkor. Nippon Kogaku, Japan. **NI** (requires Nikon reflex housing), \$550

500mm f/5 Takumar. Asahi Optical Co., Japan. **AH-PC**, price to be announced

500mm f/5 Telon. Tewe, Germany. **AL-AH-AX-EX-HA-KA-KR-MR-PC-PK-RF-TR**, \$395

500mm f/5 TV Fernlinse. Telagon, Germany. **EX-TR**, \$450

508mm f/5.6 Dallan. Dallmeyer, England. **HA**, \$569

600mm f/6.3 Tele-Athenar. Century, U.S.A. For all single-lens reflexes, \$295; with reflex housing, LC, \$295

600mm f/5.6 Fern Kilar. Kilfitt, Germany. Preset diaphragm, basic lens, \$599.50; adapters for EX-PC-TR, \$15; AL, \$24.50; HA, \$20; RF, \$16.50

600mm f/5 Astragon. Sterling-Howard, Germany. AX-EX-ES-HA-KR-MR-PC-RX-TR, \$339; with reflex housing, LC-CX-NI, \$443

600mm f/5 Telon. Tewe, Germany. AL-AH-AX-EX-HA-KA-KR-MR-PC-PK-RF-TR, \$725

640mm f/5 Fernbild. Astro, Germany. For all single-lens reflexes, \$725; with reflex housing, LC, \$875

800mm f/8 Canon. Canon Camera Co., Japan. LC complete with Canon reflex housing, \$796

800mm f/6.3 TV Fernlinse. Telagon, Germany. EX-TR, \$750

800mm f/5 Astragon. Sterling-Howard, Germany. AX-EX-ES-HA-KR-MR-PC-RX-TR, \$449; with reflex housing, LC-CX-NI, \$449

800mm f/5 Fernbild. Astro, Germany. For all single-lens reflexes, \$895; with reflex housing, LC, \$1050

800mm f/5 Telon. Tewe, Germany. AL-AH-AX-EX-HA-KA-KR-MR-PC-PK-RF-TR, \$895

1000mm f/6.3 Astragon. Sterling-Howard, Germany. AX-EX-ES-HA-KR-MR-PC-RX-TR, \$559; with reflex housing, LC-CX-NI, \$663

1000mm f/6.3 Fernbild. Astro, Germany. For all single-lens reflexes, \$1100; with reflex housing, LC, \$1250

1000mm f/6.3 Telon. Tewe, Germany. AL-AH-AX-EX-HA-KA-KR-MR-PC-PK-RF-TR, \$1100

2000mm f/10 Fernbild. Astro, Germany. For all single-lens reflexes, \$4500

2000mm f/10 Telon. Tewe, Germany. With reflex housing, LC-CX-NI, \$3500

20-in. f/6.3 Fototel. Wollensak, U.S.A. Mirror optics, for all 35mm single-lens reflexes, price on request

20-in. f/5.6 Reflector. Zoomar, U.S.A. Mirror optics, for all 35mm single-lens reflexes, price on request

25-in. f/6.3 Reflector. Zoomar, U.S.A. Mirror optics, for all single-lens reflexes, price on request

40-in. f/8 Reflector. Zoomar, U.S.A. Mirror optics, for all single-lens reflexes, price on request

80-in. f/15 Reflector. Zoomar, U.S.A. Mirror optics, for all single-lens reflexes, price on request

100-in. f/20 Reflector. Zoomar, U.S.A. Mirror optics, for all single-lens reflexes, price on request

150-in. f/25 Reflector. Zoomar, U.S.A. Mirror optics, for all single-lens reflexes, price on request

Variable: 135-225 Duo Tamaron. Accura, Japan. 135mm f/4.5 and 225mm f/7.7

Variable: 175mm f/3.5; 225mm f/4.5; 250mm f/5; 315mm f/6.3 Telestigmat. Dr. Weth, Germany. Various focal lengths by choice of lens element combinations. Preset diaphragm, for all single-lens reflex cameras, \$225

[illegible]

HOW TO USE INTER- CHANGE- ABLE LENSES

THE ACCESSORY or interchangeable lens today is as much a part of a photographer's necessary equipment as an exposure meter or a tripod. No longer is the auxiliary lens considered an expensive toy for the photographer who has everything else. Modern lens designs and light alloy mounts have brought cost, weight and size to a point where every serious photographer—amateur or professional—considers the tele or wide-angle lens an absolute necessity.

Formerly tele and wide-angle lenses held specific connotations for the photographer. A telephoto brought objects closer, a wide-angle lens pushed them farther away. You used one only when you couldn't get close enough to your subject and the other when you couldn't back away far enough.

Today, photographers realize that changes in focal length not only alter apparent camera-to-subject distance, but give us entirely new perspectives. When we want to show an old subject in a new way, we change lenses. When we want to emphasize some part of a subject and minimize others, we change lenses. We change lenses to suit the mood of the subject and our own mood. We change lenses to make the viewers of our pictures see things as we want them to.

The seven pictures at *right* were made with lenses from 21 to 800mm, from a fixed camera-to-subject distance. By comparing each with that made by the 50mm lens you'll see exactly how the areas seen by each lens differ. In doing this series we also used lenses of 1000 and 2000mm. These pictures don't appear here for reasons we'll take up later, reasons which many photographers with dreams of owning such lenses ought to know.

Let's not put the cart before the horse, however. We'll start at the shortest focal length lens and work our way upward. The wide-angle lens used to be the lens you bought after you purchased a long focal length or tele lens. It was always second choice. And choice was limited generally to 35mm. A few daring manufacturers offered 28. Today,



21mm



35mm



55mm



135mm



300mm



600mm



800mm

ARE THE BUILDINGS FALLING? WIDE-ANGLE OR TELE CAN HELP

Any camera and wide-angle lens if tilted upward will produce a shot showing the buildings apparently falling over. Some but not all of this distortion can be corrected by tilting negative or baseboard during enlargement (if you're not shooting color). Instead, use perspective to heighten the dramatic architectural lines, as *opp. left*. It's surprising how this greater angle does not make the building appear to be falling over. Instead you see the church from a new angle. However, if you want to show the same section of the church in straight line accuracy, move away from the church until you can point your camera at it with little or no tilt. Then select the tele or long focal length lens which precisely outlines the area you wish to include. Here are two views of the same area. But what a difference lenses, angle and distance can make!



Tilting camera produces falling buildings

the shortest focal length available is 21mm and the number of variations in between is increasing.

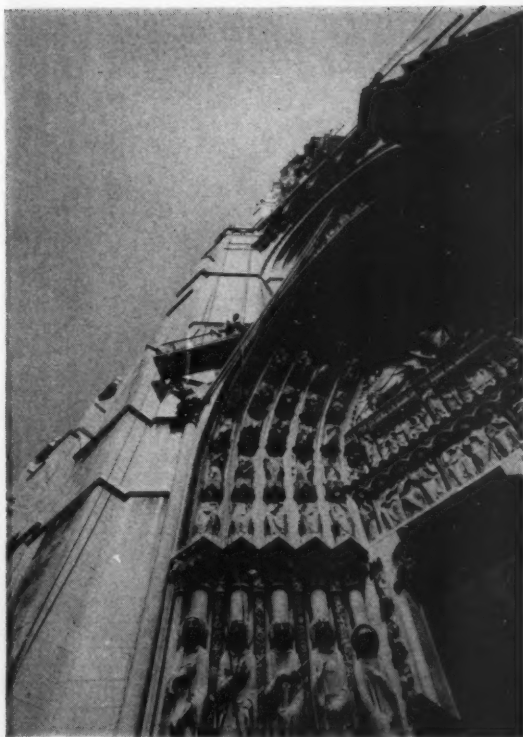
It's probably old hat to talk in terms of the wide-angle lens for landscapes. It's excellent. Almost as good as Cinemascope. And we've all become accustomed to group portraits of men sitting around a table or single portraits of a man surrounded by the sculpture he makes or the paintings he collects. Here, too, the wide-angle lens with its ability to see more area than the normal lens from the same subject-to-camera distance proves its worth. In recent years, we've expanded the use of the lens even further by learning to use effectively the apparent distortions which such lenses can produce.

Probably the most common apparent distortion caused by wide-angle lenses is the building falling over backward, as in the shot *above*. We stress apparent distortion because this common problem is not the fault of the lens. If you look up at a building and assume that your eyes are really looking straight ahead, what's the building doing? Yep, falling over backward. Actual distortion occurs only when there are faults in the lens itself (which sometimes is the case, but not here). Of course, all lenses will perform this trick to some degree if you point your camera upward. Wide-angle lenses, however, show more of the building (and so, more of the lean). And since you're probably closer to the building with the wide-angle lens, you point the camera upward at an even steeper angle, and so

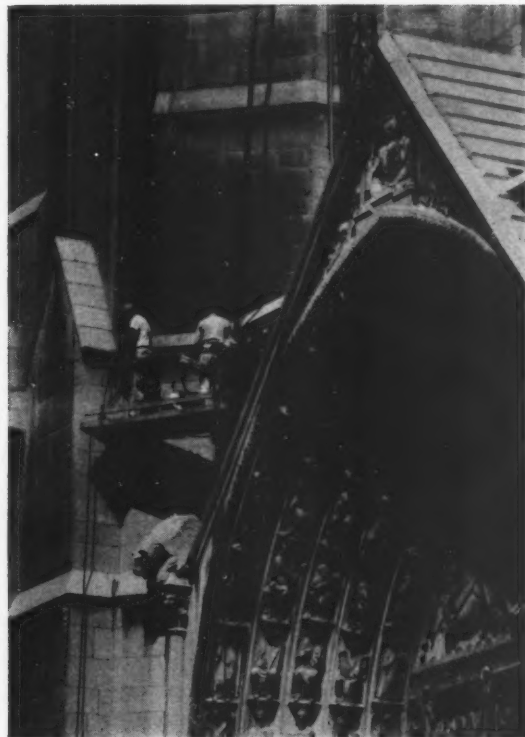
the building leans and leans and leans. The correction of the lean is simple. Keep the film plane parallel to the building. Don't point it upward or downward. You can't get the whole building into the picture? Get farther away. Photographers also noticed, in using a wide-angle lens that hands or noses, or what have you, thrust close to the lens appeared enormous in relation to the rest of the picture (*top left, page 91*). (Here, too, the distortion is apparent, not real. The rules for proper viewing of prints state that your eye should be no farther from the picture than the focal length of the lens multiplied by the degree of enlargement of the picture. If you look at the picture of the girl and ice cream stick from about six inches, you'll see that the shot looks quite natural. An ice cream stick held close to your eye *would* look big.)

Anyway, photographers began to think that there should be some way of putting this apparent distortion to work rather than spending so much time avoiding it or trying to correct it.

If pointing a camera upward makes a building lean and a wide-angle lens accentuates the effect, why not use it to show architectural subjects from new angles to make them more exciting (see picture *opp. left*). If objects close to the wide-angle lens increase in size, perhaps this increase should be used for interesting effects (*top right, page 91*). In addition, enlarged size connotes power. Horses, when photographed from straight on, look powerful if their heads and shoulders



Instead, use perspective to heighten design



To correct, stand farther away, try a long lens

are proportionately bigger than their flanks or the plow behind. Trains appear more massive and fast if the locomotives or engines seem larger than the cars following. Photographers now use wide-angle lenses whenever they want to concentrate interest. A pair of hands holding magnifying glass and object being examined dominates a picture while the head and shoulders of the owner of the hands recedes into appropriate obscurity in the background. Real? Maybe not. Effective? Certainly.

With this change in the use of wide-angle lenses, photographers were called upon to see their subjects as their lenses would. It was worth the extra effort. Try it and see.

Let's suppose you do get excited about the wide-angle lens and find yourself in the buying mood (those already owners of wide-angle lenses can either sit back and rest or think in terms of a second lens). How wide an angle lens do you buy and what aperture should it be? Personally, for a first lens we recommend a 28 or 35mm focal length. It's wide enough for you to get those landscapes and try the apparent distortions, but not so wide as to land you in trouble.

Trouble with wide-angle lenses? Oh, yes, indeed! The wider the lens gets, the more the apparent distortion, to the point where it frankly gets out of hand. For instance, with a 21 or 25mm lens, the slightest tilt from a plane absolutely parallel to the subject will produce an amazing amount of apparent distortion.

Subjects close to the edges of the picture area start to look flat (*top picture, page 90*). Camera-to-subject distance must be great or your foreground-to-background proportion problem gets out of hand.

Don't think there aren't many interesting things that can be done with a 21 or 25mm lens. But these lenses are for special purposes. You'll find more uses for a 35 or 28mm lens, and will run into less trouble. Once you've had your wide-angle 35mm or 28mm for a while and are in search of something more, then think of the 25 and 21mm.

With focal length out of the way, let's take up maximum aperture. Until a few years ago, this wasn't much of a problem. Wide-angle lenses got to $f/2.8$ or so and that was that. Today, $f/2$ or $f/1.8$ lenses in 35mm focal length are not at all uncommon. If you do much available light photography indoors, one of these faster 35's may almost be necessary. However, definition in the corners at full opening is not apt to be extremely good. The fast wide-angle lens is a much harder nut for the lens designer to crack than the standard or long focal length lenses. They are amazing, however, when you consider that lens designers were swearing up and down only a few years ago that such speeds couldn't be achieved with these focal lengths at all. If you do need one of these lenses, watch what subject material you put in (*Continued on page 164*)

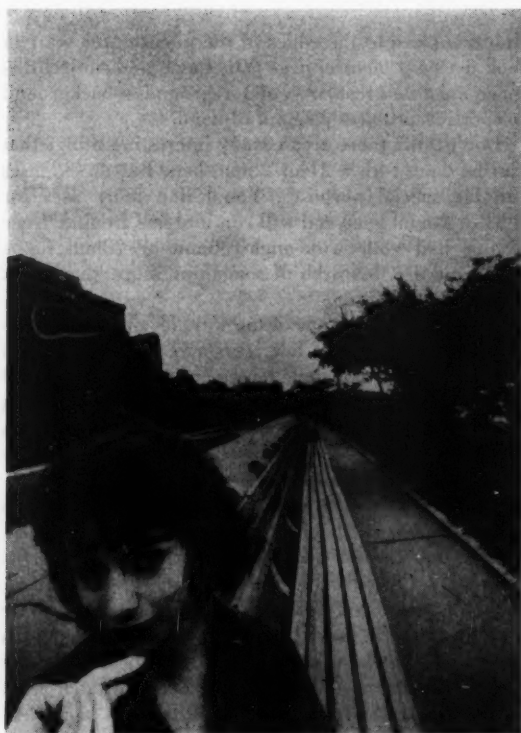
More about lenses on the next page

DISTORTION FROM WIDE-ANGLE? USE IT FOR INTERESTING SHOTS

Shorter focal length lenses, particularly 21 to 25mm must be used with discretion. Subject material at the picture edge, such as the girl at *right*, will appear flat and out of proportion. Keep your subjects closer to the picture center or farther away from the lens. Most new owners of wide-angle lenses sooner or later wind up making the gag shot *opp.left*, which quickly palls. Instead, use the apparent wide-angle distortion to emphasize or dramatize events. The shot *opp. right* is still humorous, but now it is more interesting than just a straight gag. The same effect of objects appearing large when close to the wide-angle lens can add power to horses, locomotives, etc., if they're shot straight on.



Watch for distortion of figures at picture edge



Wide-angle lens distorts face of girl in corner



Centering head corrects apparent distortion



Objects right in front of lens appear too large



Use this effect for novel, humorous pictures



Tele produces big head, eliminates background

THREE WAYS TO SHOOT PORTRAITS ONE'S WRONG AND TWO ARE RIGHT

Wide-angle and tele lenses are both used for portraits, but for different effects. Wide-angle lenses include the subject as part of an overall design of surrounding area and background. But beware of shooting downward at your subject when he or she is in a picture corner. Apparent distortion, *opp. left*, is bound to occur. Picture, *opp. right*, shows a more proper solution to the problem. The subject is centered, the background is sharp, no arm or hand reaches forward to produce apparent distortion. By using a 135 or 180mm lens from about the same camera-to-subject distance, however, you can get quite a different portrait, *left*, where the head appears dominant and the background, although much closer to the subject, has been thrown out of focus by the limited depth of field.

NEW 35 MM PLUS-X SUPERIOR QUALITY TERRIFIC SPEED!

by Y. ERNEST SATOW

QUITE RECENTLY I wrote in this magazine that until we have a Tri-X film that possesses the fine grain, resolving power and gradation of a Panatomic-X, a photographer should select from several types of film those which are most appropriate for differing subjects and his interpretation of them. No sooner had I said this than the Eastman Kodak Company put out a film that comes close to this ideal.

The new Plus-X, released a few months ago seems to this photographer after the conclusion of the first round of examinations to be one of the most useful films ever produced for the 35mm enthusiast. In quality, it comes close to Panatomic-X, and as for speed, it can be pushed as far as 1000! As shown in the exposure-development table (page 96) which Comp Photo Service of New York City helped prepare, the new Plus-X can be used for photographs which require fine grain, sharpness and gradation (such as still life, portrait, architecture) and for photographing subject matter which necessitates speed and good quality at the same time. And, as we discovered quite to our surprise, it can even be used for photographing under dim light (picture, *opposite*). All of which adds up to this: it is just about the most versatile film there is. I should qualify the above statement, as follows: This film does not and cannot duplicate the performance of Agfa Isopan FF or Adox KB-14 in terms of quality (sharpness, gradation, etc.) and what the regular fast films do in the way of pushability over the speed of 1000. But with the new Plus-X there will certainly be no headaches caused by having slow film in your camera when speed is needed or a fast film when quality in photographs is essential.

In any event, a film of such outstanding characteristics as the new Plus-X is certainly a welcome addition to the family of sensitized materials. Even though the case I made for slow films in the August issue of MODERN becomes somewhat shaky, in light of the new Plus-X, I am glad that this film has come along to fill the gap between slow and fast films and replace the old

medium-speed films so handsomely. It's an excellent film.

The Eastman Kodak Company has supplied us with the following facts about the new Plus-X:

It has American Standards Association Exposure Index of 80 in daylight and 64 in tungsten. It may be exposed at the effective exposure index of 200 for producing "top quality negatives." It develops more rapidly than regular Kodak Plus-X film. Specifically, it is to be developed in Kodak D-76 diluted 1:1 for 6 to 8 minutes at 68° F with agitation given every 30 seconds.

After scores of tests we have come to these conclusions: the film develops much faster than any other of this speed group. Whereas the old, regular Plus-X must receive development of 8 minutes (with agitation at 30 second intervals) in D-76, full strength, the new version, if exposed at 160-200, develops to about the same point in even less time in D-76 diluted one to one. If we develop it in the same soup at full strength for 8 minutes, we can effectively double this exposure index value. As you will note from the accompanying table, the addi-

GOOD QUALITY EVEN WHEN PUSHED

Plus-X retains its quality amazingly well when used in low light and "pushed" in development. Satow rated it at exposure index of 1000, took reflected light reading from shadow area of face of woman standing inside department store. He used an exposure of f/2.5 at 1/100 sec. Film was developed in Promicrol for 12 minutes at 68°. Enlargement of 25X at *far right* of contact *right*, made on Kodabromide No. 3, showed on objectionable grain even when printed on glossy paper and viewed at 2 feet.





NEW PLUS-X (Cont.)

tional development required to compensate two and a half stops underexposure does not go beyond five minutes. In general, this new film acts much like Panatomic-X in the darkroom. The latter also develops in 7 minutes in D-76 diluted 1:1, and you may also see in the table that the developing times for the compensating developer, FR X-22, are the same as those for Panatomic-X.

Sharpness of grain

Secondly, as has been pointed out, the grain is almost as fine as Panatomic-X. However, one noteworthy item about this new emulsion is sharpness. It is so improved that when 24X enlargements made from this film and Panatomic-X developed in the same developer are laid side by side, the new film has an *apparent* superiority in quality, even though the grain is not so fine as Panatomic-X. I should like to explain that this apparent superiority of quality does not imply superior grain structure or resolving power. The enlargements on Panatomic-X showed less grain, but did not *seem* as sharp. Looking closely at a breakdown of the grain structure of the Plus-X in these enlargements, the grain seemed to have excellent edge definition and sharpness which would account for the quality of the Plus-X enlargement.

A similar-sized enlargement was also made from a negative shot on the old Plus-X. It had a graininess quite similar in size to that of the new Plus-X, but the grain edges were not so sharp and well defined—which would again account for the superiority of the new Plus-X over the old. In other words, the new film does not have finer grain, but it does have a superior grain sharpness.

Quality even at E. I. 1000

Thirdly, the new Plus-X, even though it approximates thin emulsion films in many respects, is fast. In my attempt to discover the speed of this film, I exposed three rolls of film at ratings of 200, 320 and 500, and then proceeded to develop each one in one developer for the same duration of time. Upon examination of negatives and prints made from them, I discovered that negatives exposed at the index of 500 are "full" even though they fell off somewhat in shadow areas. We became curious enough at that point to go ahead and experiment with pushing them to the index of 1000. The negatives made after immersion in Promicrol for 12 minutes were good enough to be printed on Kodabromide No. 3 paper. So we can slow the film down to obtain maximum quality for outdoor shooting requirements, and if the situation warrants the high speed, it is also there when needed.

There we have it. It all sounds fabulous, even extravagant. So much so that I began to wonder if I were doing everything correctly, particularly because I began to hear about experiences of professional photographers around town. That is, some of them disliked the new emulsion quite intensely. They even decided to buy up all the old Plus-X they could get their hands on and store it in refrigerators. (This reminds me of



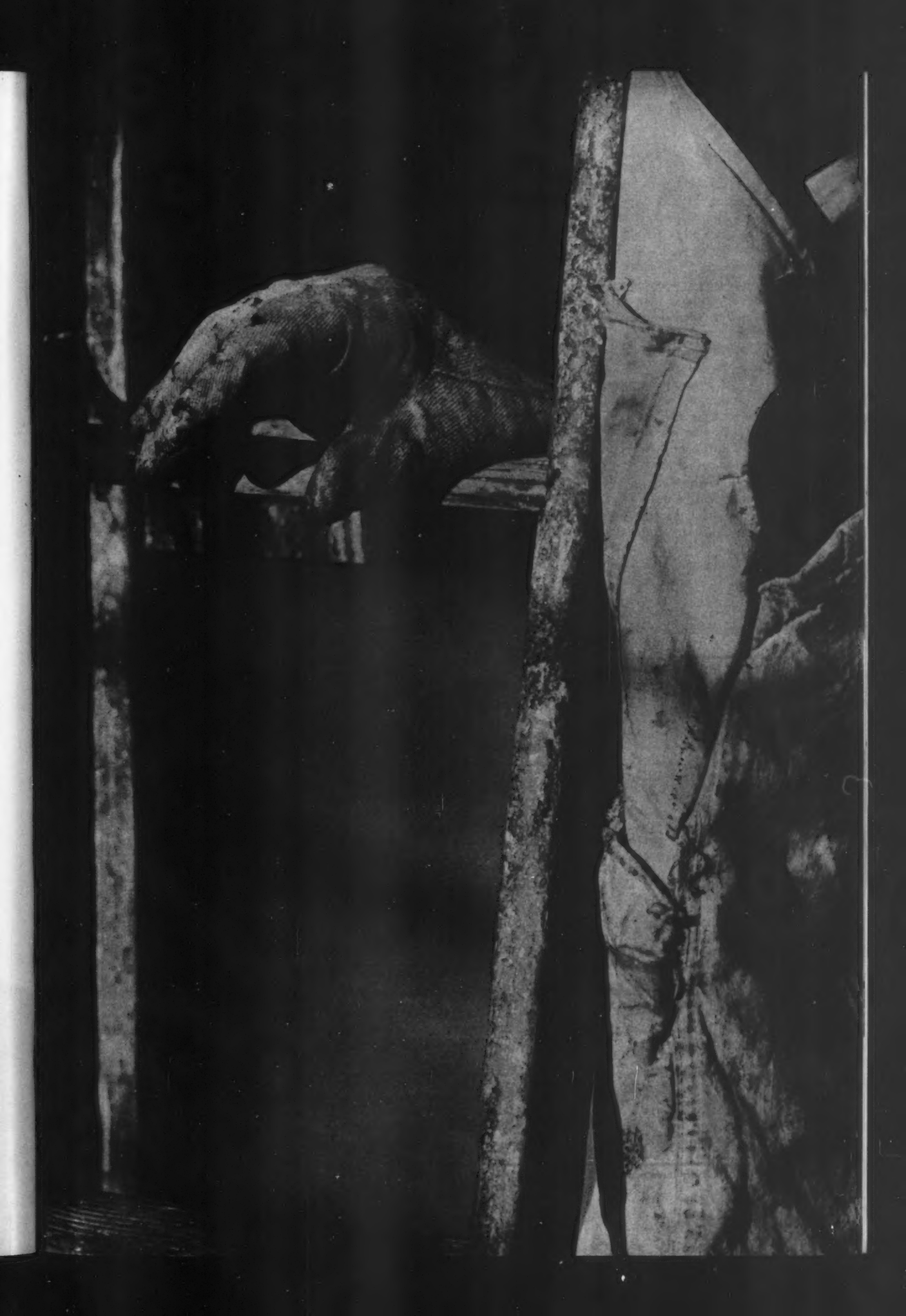
PLUS-X RIVALS FINE GRAIN FILMS

Satow made this still life using a 160 rating with a reflecting light meter reading from dark area on clothing. Exposure was 1/60 sec. at f/22 using 135mm lens on Leica M3. Film was developed 11 minutes in FR X-22. Full frame 11 x 14 enlargement of entire picture area as at *right* produced virtually grainless print. At 16 x 20, print quality was still hard to distinguish between Panatomic-X and new Plus-X prints. Detail of picture *above* enlarged 24X shows good resolution.

the time when Tri-X film came out. Some people bought up all the discontinued Super-XX in sight.) One of the complaints: the new Plus-X blocks up in highlights. I did some more shooting. My pictures were made at times under contrasty light. Some were back-lighted subjects. As far as my experience with this test went, (and especially when Promicrol and Microphen diluted 1:1 was used) it is quite difficult for me to comprehend why there should have been so much trouble.

I should now supply footnotes to the exposure-development table *page 96*. With the exception of FR X-22, Compo Photo Service who did much of the processing used a different form of agitation. Whereas films are, in general, agitated every 30 seconds (as Kodak recommends) or every 60 seconds, the developing times printed in the second part of the table were obtained by agitating films vigorously as they were immersed in the tank, again about the middle point of development and, finally, just before the completion of development. The films were thus agitated only three times. And when the film's index was pushed up to 1000, films were agitated at three minute intervals. Thus the developing times indicated in the table are valid insofar as this pattern of agitation is followed. Needless to say, you can agitate more frequently if you want to shorten the developing times.

As I have indicated already, the most brilliant negatives were obtained from the new Plus-X by using the diluted solution of one part FR X-22 to 15 parts water. If there should be any difficulties with highlights, such



compensating developers which keep highlights from blocking while they continue to develop in the shadow area can solve the problem. Because of the time limit, I could not use other compensating developers. I have a notion that Tetenal's Neofin Blue will work beautifully with this film. And I hope to supply you with any information I may obtain from this developer or any other in a future issue of MODERN.

Among the second group of developers (chart, below) which may successfully be used with this film, I liked May & Baker's Promicrol particularly well. Technicians at Compo liked the negatives developed in Clayton P-60. Microphen produced negatives with more diffused graininess than other developers. It may be best used under contrasty lighting situations. Kodak's D-23 may also be effectively employed in such light conditions. In general it produced surprisingly good results. On the other hand, D-76 in full strength should be avoided—if film was exposed under harsh light conditions. It should be used when the film was shot with flat light or when contrast is needed. Incidentally, I employed 1:3 dilution for Clayton P-60 rather than 1:2 dilution, which the manufacturer recommends for all other films. It would work much too fast for my taste at the manufacturer's dilution.

As for E. I. 1000 rolls, Promicrol and Microphen worked best. Other developers were inclined to produce fog and became much too contrasty and grainy to be successfully printed. Of the two, I preferred Promicrol, which produced truly superior negatives retaining sharpness and fine detail-recording ability of this film. (See page 92). I included Microphen for the same reason I described above—that it should work well under contrasty illumination.

I must add that the tests we conducted are by no means conclusive. We did not have the information on the new emulsion technique Kodak employed to combine such fine grain with speed.

The new Plus-X is a curious film in the sense that it reacts differently from any film we have known. It remains for us to test this film further to learn more about it. However, the impressions we gained by our first contact with the new Plus-X films were delightful ones. It follows improvements and innovations made in other areas of photographic equipment in making our photographic activities better and more flexible.

In the end, I should like to thank Compo Photo Service and its technicians, Ernie Pile and Dick Schuler, for extending their full cooperation in developing films and making enlargements.—THE END

EXPOSURE AND DEVELOPMENT TABLE

1. FOR MAXIMUM QUALITY

DEVELOPER	EFFECTIVE EXPOSURE INDEX	DEVELOPMENT TIMES AT 68° F*
FR X-22 (1:15)	160-200	11 Min.

*Agitate every minute.

2. FOR HIGH SPEED WITH FINE GRAIN

DEVELOPER	EFFECTIVE EXPOSURE INDEX	DEVELOPMENT TIMES AT 68° F**
CLAYTON P-60 (1:3)	320-400	5 Min.
ILFORD MICROPHEN	320-400	8 Min.
ILFORD MICROPHEN (1:1)	320-400	12 Min.
KODAK D-23	320-400	8 Min.
KODAK D-76	320-400	8 Min.
MAY & BAKER PROMICROL	320-400	7 Min.
MAY & BAKER PROMICROL (1:1)	320-400	15 Min.

**Agitate only three times: (1) As films are placed in the tank, (2) middle point of development, (3) before the end of development.

3. FOR MAXIMUM SPEED

DEVELOPER	EFFECTIVE EXPOSURE INDEX	DEVELOPMENT TIMES AT 68° F.***
ILFORD MICROPHEN OR MAY & BAKER PROMICROL	800-1000	12 Min.

***Agitate every three minutes.



AND D-76 ALSO WORKS NICELY

What kind of quality can you expect from Plus-X if you use Kodak's inexpensive recommended D-76 for your developer? Editor Jacquelyn Balish loaded her Nikon S, 50mm Nikkor f/1.4 lens, with the new Plus-X, made this still life in deep shade using index of 320 and exposure of 1/40 sec. at f/6.3. Film was slightly underdeveloped in D-76 (seven minutes instead of eight) and resulting negative was enlarged on Kodabromide No. 2 contrast, glossy surface. Then, tiny section of one flower was enlarged 27X. Result, mysteriously, was slightly unsharp. Mrs. Balish reshot, this time using tripod to insure maximum rigidity. Detail when enlarged appeared as at *right*. Apparently, we have a film (Plus-X) whose quality cannot be fully exploited without a rock-steady support such as a tripod. Regarding comparisons between Plus-X old, Plus-X new and Panatomic-X, differences in quality and graininess do not show up in prints smaller than 16 x 20. The new Plus-X, however, will allow a photographer maximum leeway in radical cropping during enlargement. Even a small section of a Plus-X negative can be magnified considerably with acceptable results, whether shot normally, as here, for fine grain as on *page 95* or for maximum speed, *page 93*. The main essentials in using the new Plus-X: take meter readings carefully and choose the right developer for the exposure index you decide to use. Developers can make quite a difference.

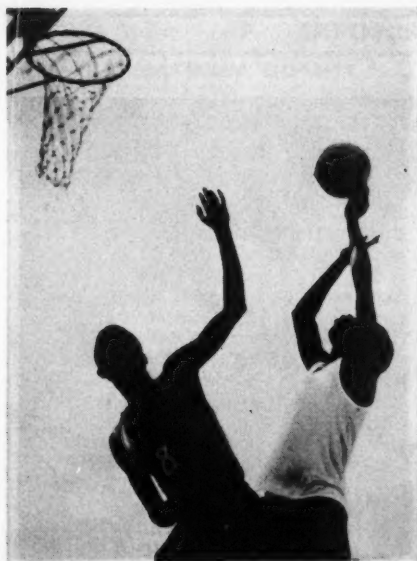


MONTHLY CONTEST

**MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY'S
MONTHLY CONTEST
FIRST PRIZE \$25
SECOND PRIZE \$15
THIRD PRIZES \$10**

A SMALL CAMERA—especially one with a telephoto lens—often allows the photographer to catch his subjects unguarded and unaware. This is one approach to “candid” photography—and does yield some outstanding images, if not always of the type admired by the subject himself. Don’t overlook, however, the more direct approach of making yourself and your camera known, and waiting for the moment to *make* (not just take) a picture. Particularly unself-conscious subjects are children, such as the two boys, *top right*. Even adults—particularly friends—will relax and accept the camera’s presence after awhile, as did the man in Conrad Little’s prize winning portrait, *opposite*.

Anyone may enter any number of black-and-white prints in MODERN’s “Monthly Contest.” Pictures must be 4 x 5 or larger, with the exception of Polaroid prints, which may be submitted in original size. Your name, address, all technical data must appear on the back of each print. No entry blanks required. *Please enclose stamped (first-class postage), self-addressed envelope* if you want unused pictures returned. All entries considered for use elsewhere in magazine. Send them to Columns Editor, MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY, 33 W. 60 St., N. Y. 23, N. Y.



FAST SHUTTER (1/250 sec.) stopped Δ basketball players at peak action in “Ballet I” by A. Varga of Toulouse, France. Rolleiflex, f/8 on Verichrome Pan. Third Prize.

IMPRESSIONISTIC form of fleeting colt suggests swiftness of motion. Carl H. Howard, Amherst, Mass., used Rolleiflex, 1/25, f/8, panned with colt for blur. Third Prize. \triangleright





REACTION of Italian boys to foreign photographer produced mischievous photo, *above*. Frank Cancian of Stafford Springs, Conn., took picture in Lacedonia, Italy on Plus-X with Nikon S-2, exposed at 1/125 and f/11. First Prize.

INFORMAL PORTRAIT was made by Conrad Little of Virginia Beach, Va., at outdoor restaurant near Rome. Exposure for shade minimized confused background. Ikonta 35, 1/50, f/5.6. Third Prize



DOG'S-EYE VIEW is taken in humorous observation by Robert Hile, Brooklyn, N.Y. Hile put Leica on tripod, positioned it on stairs leading up to U.N. promenade. This is one of series using 85mm Summarex. Second Prize.

DISCOVERY *no. 38*





ALBERT MAYSLES

Children, *opposite, above*, were photographed within a few miles of the Kremlin; station *above* and park *opposite below* are also in Moscow. All of these photographs were taken on Maysles' first trip to the USSR in 1955. He used a borrowed 35mm camera and Tri-X film, which was processed and printed for him by a professional photographer friend in New York. His present gear includes Nikon and Miranda cameras equipped with normal, wide-angle and tele lenses, as well as 16mm motion picture equipment.

"I AM APPROACHING the Czechoslovakian border. The road is getting narrower, the towns more primitive. The houses are close together and many are all white. I have come to the end of the road, in a wheat field, but there is a dirt road off to the right. In front is a blockade of cut trees. For about fifty yards beyond there is no road. Then a barbed wire fence with two lookout posts about 50 yards apart. I stop and think. I drive along the dirt road until the soldiers spot me. Then, I turn the scooter and head for the soldiers and the barbed wire. Waving my arms all the time. They unlock the gate and let me through. We exchange cigarettes." (Excerpt from Albert Maysles' diary, July 19, 1956.)

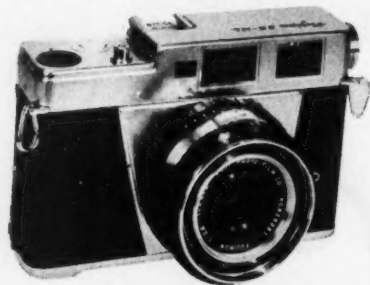
This *Discovery* is different from most. Many of the young photographers whose work appears on these pages are concerned with design. They may take pictures for self expression, or they may be motivated by an impulse of social or personal protest. Too, they tend to see the world reflected in their own backyard. Their pictures are of family, of friends, of children down the block or at the park. Some of the greatest photographers we know use this approach. It's the way some people like to work; it's the way they work best.

But photography is not the same thing to every one, and there is more than one way to go about it. Al Maysles has traveled in Russia and the satellites three times to date: in 1955, 1956 and again in 1957. And on each trip he has taken pictures. He doesn't speak Polish. He speaks only a few words of Russian. He (Continued on page 154)

MODERN

MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY'S exclusive monthly equipment report section devoted to informative, unbiased field tests of equipment submitted to the editors for review.

FUJI 35MM HERALDS NEW JAPANESE LINE



Specifications: 35mm rangefinder camera with non-interchangeable lens. **Lens:** 45mm f/2.8 five-element Fujinon. **Shutter:** Fuji Synchro MXL with speeds from 1 to 1/500 sec., B; self timer. **Viewing:** Combined range-viewfinder; luminous projected frame with automatic parallax correction. **Other features:** LVS, fold-away rewind crank on side; frame counter; film reminder dial; double exposure prevention. **Price:** \$69.95. **Importer:** Caprod Ltd., 251 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

The first of many exports by Japan's Fuji Film Co., Ltd., the new Fujica 35-ML will soon assume its rightful place on camera shop counters. It's a tough little thing and, at \$69.95, produces sharp pictures at all apertures. Even at f/2.8, resolution was quite good in the picture edges.

The arrangement and operation of the Fujica's controls warrant special interest. First, you may use conventional lens-shutter settings if you wish (each has a separate window—im-

pressively visible—on top of the lens mount). But LVS is there, and painless, too. Set the LVS number—it's on a knurled plastic ring around the lens mount. The appropriate lens-shutter combination appears instantly.

All picture taking operations are done with the right hand. Thumb rotates the knurled focusing wheel that is set into the back of the camera near the top right hand corner. Forefinger makes the exposure by plunging the release on the top right of the camera. Thumb then advances the rapid film wind lever (single stroke) on the bottom, right.

One of the clearest range-viewfinders we've seen on any 35mm, the Fujica's gives an extremely bright image and incorporates a true projected frame.

Die-cast, the Fujica is well-built. Two construction features include a unique system of baffles behind the lens to insure even distribution of light on the film, and the lens mount itself. When you focus, the lens does not rotate in and out, but moves back and forth in the manner of a typical twin-lens reflex lens.

A novel accessory, at \$3.95, is a camera grip that screws into the Fujica's tripod socket. A braided hand band slips over your left wrist, while the grip fits between thumb and forefinger. It's a convenient and safe way to use the camera without a neckstrap!

The Fuji firm, incidentally, processes its own optical glass, including design, grinding, polishing and coating. Perhaps this helps explain the Fujica's modest price and commendable performance.—D.J.

INEXPENSIVE 35MM FOCUSES TO 1½ FT.

Specifications: Neoca IVS 35mm rangefinder camera. **Lens:** 45mm f/2.8 Neokor lens with stops to f/16. **Focuses to 18 inches.** **Shutter:** Citizen-MV, 1 to 1/400 sec. plus B, MX sync; self timer. **Viewing:** Combined range-viewfinder, etched picture frame with parallax mark-



ings. Price: \$49.95. **Importer:** Dorf Intercontinental Corp., 103 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

The Neoca is a lot of camera for fifty bucks. It lacks the latest improvements of the more expensive 35s in the field, such as LVS or a projected frame viewfinder. But, truthfully, isn't a solidly-made 35 with single stroke rapid wind lever, sharp lens even when wide open, and amazingly good rangefinder image quite a lot for the money? In addition, the etched frame, which does outline the picture area, is one of the better seen—clear and bright even in rather poor lighting. The rangefinder is also more than adequate in dim light. We pointed it into a darkened closet and had no trouble seeing the two images and getting them to coincide. Incidentally, the viewfinder image is 1:1 life size, a feature generally found only on the more expensive cameras.

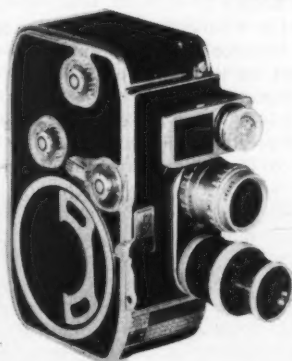
The lens has a heavily knurled front cell lens mount which focuses the camera speedily. That close focusing 18-in. distance is going to make the eye-level reflex boys (who feel close shooting is their province) slightly envious. Of course, you have to use the parallax correction lines when working at such distances. All markings, except speeds, are in white enamel against a black background. Legibility, excellent.

The camera body itself is a solid metal alloy casting. The leatherish finish should take a hard scuff or two. You could complain a bit about the quality of the chrome plate finish, but who takes pictures with that?—H.K.

TESTS

the newest cameras
the latest films
important accessories

BEHIND-LENS METER FOR NEW BOLEX B-8L



Specifications: 8mm twin-lens double-8 movie camera with built-in photoelectric cell. **Lens:** Lytar 12½mm f/1.8 in focusing mount. **Finder:** Zoom type, for 12.5 to 36mm fields. **FPS:** 12, 16, 18, 24, 32, 48, 64 and single frame. **Other features:** Cable release, continuous run lock, automatically setting exposure counter, variable shutter, drop-in loading, seven-foot motor run. **Price:** \$169.50 with Lytar 12½mm f/1.8 lens. **Importer:** Paillard, Inc., 100 Sixth Ave., New York 13, N. Y.

The Bolex B-8L solves one of the trickier problems in construction of automatic and semi-automatic exposure cameras—how to make the meter read the same field as the lens sees.

In the Bolex design, a small but amazingly sensitive photoelectric meter cell is positioned behind the taking lens—and reads directly through it. When you press the shutter release the meter jumps out of the way an instant before the shutter opens. Press a lever on top of the camera and the meter takes its place behind the lens again.

In all semi or fully automatic cameras the meter is connected in some way to the diaphragm. On most of these movie cameras, the angle of acceptance of the meter approximates the field of view of the normal lens.

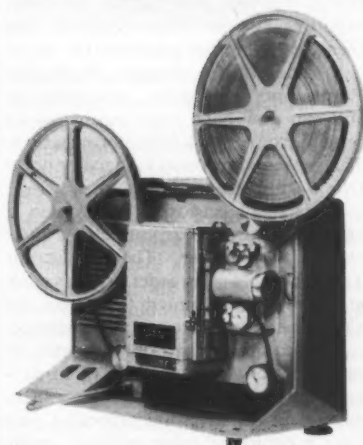
Thus, when you shift to a tele or wide-angle lens, the meter reads either too much of the scene or too little. The Bolex B-8L eliminates the problem by reading directly through the lens.

This is how the Bolex system works. First, you set a guide number opposite the speed on a dial on top of the camera. To set the correct exposure you look through the finder at the scene and line up a needle with a reference point by turning the lens diaphragm ring. Exposure cannot be adjusted while the camera is in operation. You must stop shooting, replace the cell behind the lens and take another reading. Since we tested the camera with a wide-angle lens which eliminated most of the need for panning, we rarely had to reset exposure for a scene.

We shot several rolls of color film with the Bolex and exposures were excellent. The system really showed its worth with the tele lens. The tele lens, covering a much smaller angle of view than the normal lens, often requires shooting shadow areas in the middle of a fairly bright scene. You would have to take a close-up reading with an ordinary meter to assure accuracy. The f-number for a tele shot often varied as much as one full stop or more compared with the normal lens reading for the same scene. Often the tele lens concentrated on a dark area in the scene. While the 2.5mm lens reading proved adequate for medium shots, it would have resulted in underexposure for close-ups with the longer lens.

Another advantage of the Bolex system is with filters. Since the meter reads the light coming through both lens and filters, filter factor adjustment is automatic. The meter works with film speeds from 10 to 80. All the features of the Bolex B-8VS have been retained in the B-8L. In addition, the variable shutter control now has a lever for easier operation. It can also be locked in place. The variable shutter makes it possible to double actual shutter speeds at any fps. It also can be used to add fade-in and fade-out effects while making movies. The motor stops automatically at the end of a fade.—M.A.M.

BRIGHT MOVIES FROM TINY 8MM PROJECTOR



Specifications: Argus M500 8mm movie projector. **Illumination:** Sylvania Tru-Flector 150-watt projection lamp. **Lens:** 22mm f/1.5 Argus in spiral focusing mount. **Other features:** Single 16 fps speed, provision for reverse and still projection, 400-ft. reel capacity, entire projector folds compactly for carrying. **Price:** \$89.95.

What's 6 inches wide, 8½ long, 10¾ high and weighs 11 pounds? Well it certainly isn't a movie projector—is it?

It is—the Argus M500. The new Sylvania 150-watt bulb with built-in reflector is responsible for the minute size of the new projector. A low wattage bulb (most top projectors use at least 500 watts of light) doesn't require a huge and cumbersome ventilating system nor a powerful fan. Everything can be made lighter and smaller. An internal light-focusing mirror eliminates the necessity for external reflectors and condensing lenses. But is a 150-watt bulb sufficient illumination, even if scientifically designed for maximum efficiency?

We tested the Argus against a very good standard 500-watt lamp projector we'd been using. The 150-watt Sylvania lamp threw a brilliant image (Continued on page 152)

Now! Color slides

plus why Kodak's newest flasholder never runs out of juice... how to be sure you always have the right grade of paper on hand... what only a Retina Camera owner can have... how to point out something on the screen without being rude... where to use which color film for what and why.

Negatives breed positives, in color!

On the back cover of most photo magazines last month we joyously heralded the new Kodacolor 135 Film, which brings all the potentialities of color negatives to the 35mm camera. But there's still another angle to this story:

In addition to regular Kodacolor Prints and big color enlargements, you can now have *color transparencies* printed from your Kodacolor negatives. This makes your 35mm Kodacolor negatives a truly universal medium.

Kodacolor, because it gives you a *negative*, allows color corrections *after* taking the picture. The Kodacolor Transparencies you order from Kodak are individually printed to correct for variations in exposure and color balance.

Kodacolor is intrinsically versatile. It can be used with clear flash or in daylight, *without* compensating filters. Then, when your negatives are processed, you have a choice of color prints... color enlargements... the new Kodacolor Transparencies... or you can make black-and-white enlargements on Kodak Panalure Paper. What more could you ask from one kind of film?

Which transparency film?

Now that you can get top-quality color slides from all three—Kodachrome, Kodacolor, and Kodak Ektachrome Film—which should you choose?

Answer: choose the one that best fits the situation. For instance, suppose:

- You need slides *primarily*, prints maybe. The thriftiest first-choices are Kodachrome or Kodak Ektachrome Film.

- You want prints and enlargements *primarily*, slides maybe. Pick Kodacolor.

- You're shooting a picture-story with live subjects; you need several sets of slides; little variations in pose don't matter. Thrifty way is to shoot enough Kodachrome or Kodak Ektachrome *originals* of each pose.

- You're shooting a fast-action picture story; poses can't be duplicated; you need several sets of slides. Shoot Kodacolor, and have enough slides printed from each shot.

- You're shooting catch-as-catch-can in difficult light. You don't have time to get each exposure exact. Kodacolor can be a smart choice here. It has more lati-

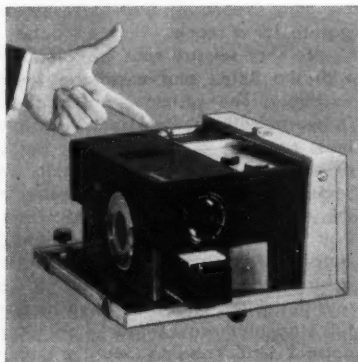
tude than reversal films, and there's always the opportunity to compensate in printing.

- You need slides with absolute maximum detail and texture. Kodachrome Film is first choice in this case; it has less speed than the other two, but higher resolution of detail.

- You're shooting fast action in situations that crowd the speed of your lens. Choose Kodacolor or Ektachrome; they offer the combination of speed and quality.

And so on. This is smart shooting: the right film for each situation. And in the familiar yellow boxes, you can pick the right film every time.

Has arrow, will point



Our new Kodak Cavalcade Projector, a "no-hands" automatic slide projector, has a built-in index finger. This is a shadow-arrow device which makes it easy to point out things on the screen during your slide shows. No need to use a stick or finger, or wave your arms, or go in for a lot of superfluous discussion.

We put this screen pointer on the Cavalcade because it's a tremendous aid to teachers, lecturers, travel bureau people, and other professional users. It's part of every Cavalcade, so you get it on yours at no extra cost.

Naturally, you wouldn't buy a projector merely to get a pointer, so your Cavalcade also includes:

- (1) Fully automatic projection at 4, 8, or 16 second intervals, with less than one second pause between slides.

- (2) Powered slide-changing either

from the projector itself; or by the 12-foot remote-control cord that comes with each Cavalcade Projector. (A 25-foot remote cord is also now available for \$2.25.)

- (3) A handwheel that you can rotate to advance the slides manually—forward, or in reverse order if you want to repeat.

- (4) A warm-air circulation system that preconditions all slides.

- (5) A slide-tray system that groups 40 slides in each tray—each slide in an individual steel protector. This way, slides move through smoothly. Even warped and dog-eared ones won't jam.

- (6) An editing ejector that lets you pick slides out of the sequence at any time—without removing the tray from the projector—in case they're in upside down, backwards, or if you want to change the sequence. This editing feature, plus the reverse feature, means you can put shows together while watching the screen. Much better than peering squint-eyed at small transparencies wondering how they'll look on the screen.

- (7) A switch that lets you select 300- or 500-watt illumination.

- (8) A brilliant, sharp-cutting 5-inch Kodak Projection Ektanon Lens, *f*/2.8. You can also get 4- and 7-inch lenses to adapt your projector for longer or shorter "throws," different screen sizes.

- (9) Smart styling and compact design that fits all the Cavalcade features into a 13 by 12 by 7-inch case.

- (10) Also, easy elevating, focusing, and leveling controls, and versatile condenser system that fully covers 35mm, Bantam, and 1½-inch square slides.

See the Kodak Cavalcade Projector for yourself. It's fun to watch your dealer put it through its paces. If you aspire to the very best, this is it. \$149.50 is its price, or as little as \$15 down.

Love that system!

Ask any proud Retina owner and he'll tell you that one of the best things about his camera (aside from its precision, speed, lens quality, etc.) is its adaptability for new projects. It's a camera that can grow with your interests.

An important factor in the adaptability of a fine camera is, of course, the range of aids available for it. Your

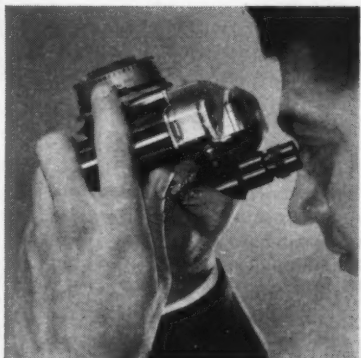
from Kodacolor!

Retina—and this includes both the new Kodak Retina Reflex Camera and the new Retina IIIC, as well as the older IIIC and IIC models—is the heart of a comprehensive system of aids.

The system's most important members are the famous interchangeable lens components—the 80mm component for telephoto and other long-focal-length work, and the ever-useful 35mm components for wide-angle shots and extreme depth of field. Each interchanges in a matter of seconds with the front component of the 50mm normal lens. The system then branches out to include a rich array of filters for all three lens



components; lens hoods, sports finder, close range and view-finder kit, close-up kit with guides and close-up lenses, table-top stand for copying and small-specimen work, field cases, a deluxe



fitted leather case, a special right-angle finder (for low-angle work, copying, etc. with the Reflex and IIIC), and even a

microscope adapter if you want to photograph the small things in life.

If you've been dreaming of new horizons, new fields of conquest, ask your dealer about the Kodak Retina system of aids... superbly correlated to the superb Kodak Retina Cameras.

How many on No. 1 paper?



How many negatives will you shoot this year that call for No. 1 paper? Well, how many on No. 2 or 3? Okay, how many that call for an in-between paper such as 2½, that nobody makes?

You don't know? Of course you don't; who could? Then obviously you don't know how much No. 1, No. 2, No. 3, and No. 4 paper you'll need. It's anybody's guess.

The way to get around such guessing is to use Kodak Polycontrast or Kodak Polycontrast Rapid Paper. With these, it doesn't make any difference. You always have a *total* supply of *each* printing grade, as long as there's *one* sheet of paper left in the box.

Furthermore, Kodak's variable-contrast "Poly" papers give you half-step printing choices that take care of the problem negatives, the ones that demand a "1½" or "3½" paper.

One box of paper—a kit of seven Polycontrast filters—and you never wind up with twelve sheets of stale No. 3 paper that you had no use for. Every sheet of Polycontrast or Polycontrast Rapid can be used with any negative you have, whether it's soot-and-white-wash or flat as a fritter.

These papers are sensible stuff. Economical stuff. And top-quality, too. Let your Kodak dealer show you sample prints, and fix you up for modern efficient printing. All popular sizes, from 4x5 to 20x24 inches.

The world is your oyster



Many of the best things in life come in small packages—like the Kodak Generator Flashholder.

Its secret is its new design. The Generator Flashholder folds to a trim, slim 3½ x 3 x 1¼ inches, weighs but 8 ounces! Neat as an oyster shell, it tucks with ease into a gentleman's jacket pocket or milady's handbag.

Most intriguing thing about the Generator Flashholder, however, is its self-sufficient "G-C" power—"G-C" meaning Generator-Capacitor. No batteries.

The capacitor is like a bucket which you fill with water, then dump all at once. In the familiar B-C system, batteries "fill" the capacitor. With our new Generator-Capacitor system you charge the capacitor by twirling the handwheel which operates the generator. Half a turn in either direction charges the capacitor. And it releases this powerful charge in one big surge when you press the shutter release, perfectly synchronizing bulb with shutter every time.

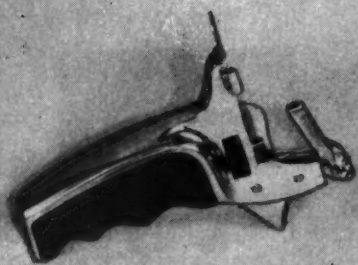
Another version of this wonderful design is the Kodak Pocket Flashholder which operates on two penlite cells instead of the self-contained generator.

Both the Kodak Pocket Flashholder (\$7.95) and the Kodak Generator Flashholder, Type I (\$13.95), come with Kodalite-type fittings and can be used with Universal Flashholder Bracket or Retina Flashholder Bracket. The Kodak Generator Flashholder, Type II (\$14.95), has a cord with both ASA and continental-type tips and a shoe fitting for mounting in your camera's accessory clip. Give them a twirl at your Kodak dealer's.

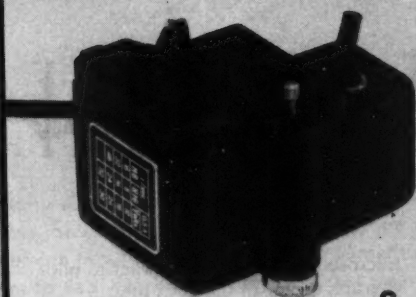
Prices are list, and are subject to change without notice.

Kodak

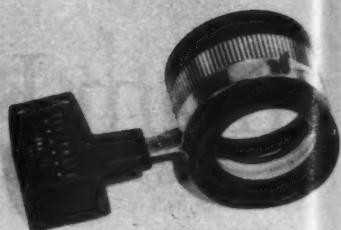
EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.



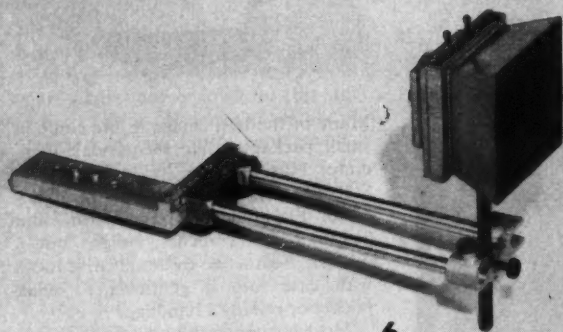
1



2



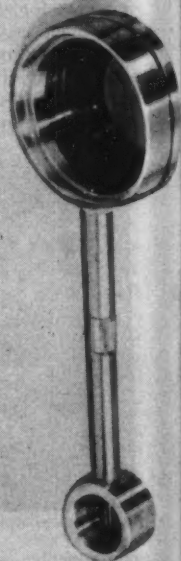
3



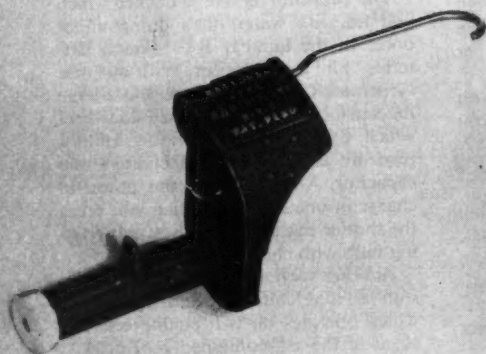
6



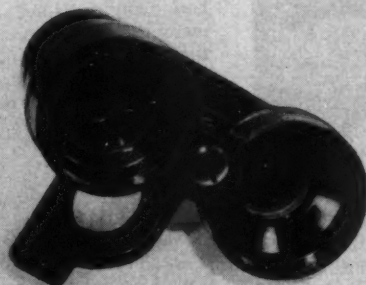
7



8



12



13

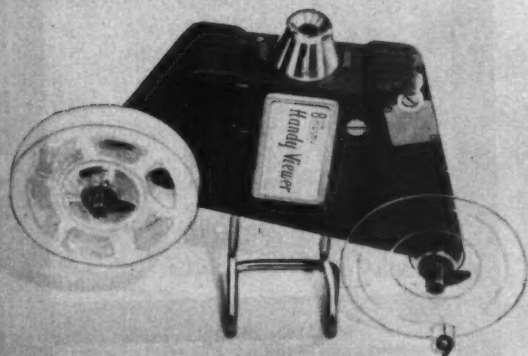
18 ACCESSORIES FOR BETTER MOVIE MAKING



4



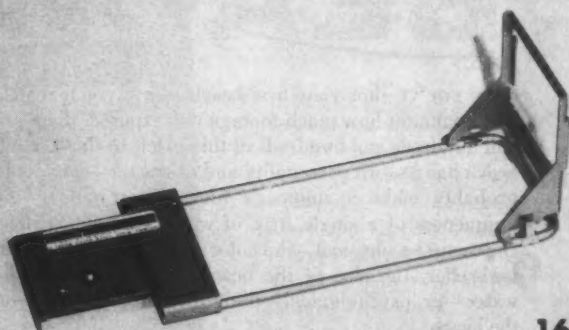
5



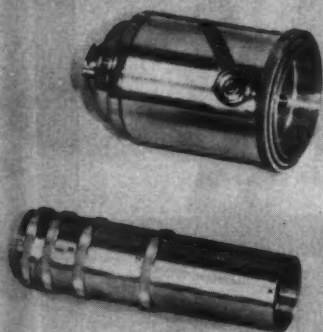
10



11



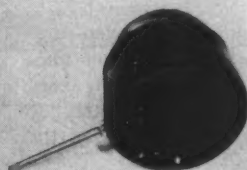
16



14



15



17



18

EVEN IF you discover that your camera is limiting your movie making—lacks the mechanical means for making some of the footage you want—it may not necessarily be a sign that you need a new camera. Not one of them—even the most expensive—can do everything—at least, not by itself. Often, a simple accessory can increase its movie making potential many times, doing a much bigger and better job than you imagined. Even the lowest priced, basic equipment can be improved with the addition of a few accessories. The illustration, above, shows some of the many accessories available for movie making. They do everything from giving you a better grip on your camera to shooting extreme close-ups to making special effects such as fades and dissolves

right in the camera. They help a movie camera do more. Let's take a look at the accessories and what they can do for your movie making.

Pistol grips (1 and 12) come in many forms and shapes and are particularly useful for hand-held shooting with moderate tele and zoom lenses. Some, such as the Declic (1) for the Bolex B-8 and C-8 8mm cameras, \$16, and the National Cine Equipment Co. unit for the Bell and Howell 70DR, \$29.95, are designed for specific cameras. They have provision for tripping the shutter from the pistol grip itself. Others, costing as little as \$1, fit any camera, but can be used for support only.

Electric motors (2), make it possible to shoot continuously without bothering to (Continued on page 162)

Technical Assistance By Morris H. Jaffe

How to Shoot a . . .

MOVIE AT THE BEACH

ONCE YOU'VE shot your first beach movie you'll realize that no matter how much footage you exposed, there are still hundreds and hundreds of things left to shoot. Each beach has its own personality and character—you could probably make a summer's film project out of the uniqueness of a single strip of white sand. The differences can be physical—the color of the sand and beach umbrellas, the size of the beach, the blueness of the water—or psychological—the spirit of the people on the beach.

You can shoot a beach movie of your family in one day—or spend a two-week vacation recording what you all saw and felt at the shore.

Our script this month is designed to show you what can be done with a minimum amount of time and film. Actually, turning a couple of kids loose on a sandy shore can be script enough, but planning helps to catch key scenes that express in concise terms the day at the beach in terms of your own family.

With just a little forethought you'll be able to spend most of your time shooting—without worrying about technical details. However, exposure at the beach can be tricky—with white sand and blue water often fooling you and your exposure meter.

You can avoid poor exposure by taking all your readings as close to the subject as possible. If you don't have an exposure meter, refer to the slip of paper which comes with the film or use a pocket exposure guide—both Kodak and Ansco make them.

Unusual effects—shooting against the light for silhouettes of people, pilings, boats or other beach subjects—shouldn't be ruled out. Silhouettes are particularly effective if shot late in the day, with the sun just above the horizon. Expose for the brightest light in the scene. Make sure your lens has a lens shade and don't point the camera directly into the sun. If you want detail in the foreground sub- (Continued on page 160)

FAMILY MOVIE CAMERA No. 9

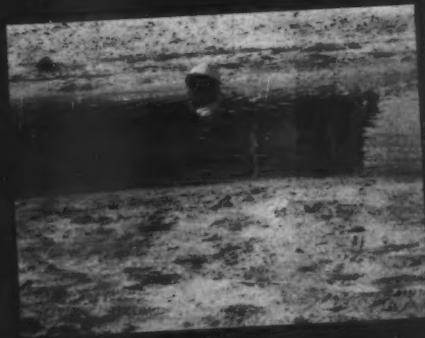


Having children rush on- to the beach over slight rise and assuming a low camera angle to begin film, help minimize distractions like telephone poles or passing automobiles. Beach ball, as noted in text, is used in script to establish continuity.

Children race past camera, almost filling lens. Shoot lots of close-ups, particularly if you are filming in 8mm. Large masses look sharper on the screen than do landscapes with tiny figures.

Scene of children dashing into the water can be effectively filmed by getting in ahead of them, shooting as they dash into the surf. Side-lit scenes, incidentally, tend to look sharper than front-lit scenes when shooting color.

Film bright colors, such as beach umbrellas, towels, but watch out for colors that clash. Also, don't allow colors to dominate the scene. Main interest in film should be story line.



Sun on water can throw exposure calculations way off. Take close-up reading with exposure meter or read off palm of your hand. Exposure guides sold in photo shops can also be depended upon for accurate exposure.

Beach ball rolling toward camera reminds audience of its existence. Start sequence with medium shot of children and perhaps adults throwing ball around. Cut to low angle as ball approaches camera. Don't overuse ball as continuity device.

Impromptu shooting may result in some of your best scenes. Children and adults act more naturally when the camera doesn't intrude and when they are not overcome by a multitude of directions.

Shooting late in the day can produce unusual colors, particularly near sunset. Scene shows weary family leaving the beach after a full day. You may want to show them gathering up beach gear, slipping on shirts, or taking a last swim.

Final scene, shot in fading light, indicates that at least part of their belongings were left behind. Scene can be even more impressive if you shoot ball reflected in a tide pool. Deflate the ball somewhat to add to character of the scene.

What's Ahead?

by LLOYD E. VARDEN

A new English advance in black-and-white film developers and a new color reproduction system.



The June 1958 issue of the London magazine *Photography* carried an illustrated article on a new high definition developer for use with high-acutance types of film, such as Kodak's Verichrome Pan, Panatomic-X and

Plus-X. The developer is said to have the property of putting certain development effects, called "adjacency effects," to practical, beneficial use.

These so-called adjacency effects have been well known and widely studied in the scientific circles of pho-

tography. In normal photographic practice they have sometimes been responsible for undesirable results. Until fairly recent years it has been thought that it would be better, overall, to take whatever measures possible to minimize adjacency effects, rather than attempt to take any advantage of them.

Why adjacency effects occur

To explain what is meant by adjacency effects and how they arise in the course of developing a film we can consider one of the effects most commonly observed. Let's assume that we have two very small contiguous areas on a film, one exposed several times more than the other. If no development effects existed, and the two exposures were perfectly uniform over the small areas, it would be logical to expect that after development, etc., the final negative would show two uniform patches of gray density, one patch being more dense than the other. But now let's

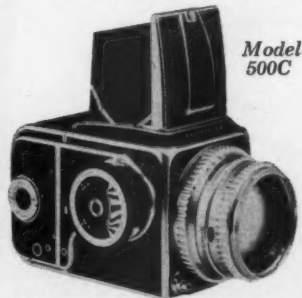
consider what actually takes place along the boundary of the two areas during the development process.

The developer absorbed by the film emulsion is exhausted at a rate dependent upon the amount of exposure at any point on the film surface. Of course, fresh developer is always being supplied, and so development continues throughout the normal developing period even in the highly exposed areas. Now the faster the developer is consumed, the greater the developer by-products become. These by-products retard the development of the latent image, but their retarding influence is more pronounced for weakly exposed areas than for strongly exposed areas. Therefore, the two competing tendencies—fresh solution tending to increase the rate of development and the by-products from the exhausted developer tending to retard the rate—produce edge, or adjacency, effects where two differently exposed areas meet. The relatively non-exhausted developer in the lesser exposed area diffuses across the boundary to accelerate development in the higher exposed area, whereas the concentrated developer by-products formed in the higher exposed area diffuse across the boundary in the opposite direction to abnormally retard development along the edge of a low exposed area. The final result is seen as an enhancement of contrast along the



the HASSELBLAD idea

It's 15 cameras in one—the famous Swedish 2½ x 2½ Single Lens Reflex with interchangeable lenses and film magazines. Sets up for virtually every shot known to photography in 7 seconds. The new model (500C) includes compur shutter and automatic diaphragm in every lens, with coupled EVS system. Priced at \$480.50 with 80mm Zeiss Planar F:2.8 lens. Complete line of lenses and accessories available. Write today for literature and name of dealer nearest you.



Model
500C

HASSELBLAD

PAILLARD Incorporated, 100 Sixth Avenue
New York 13, N. Y.

boundary edge of the two areas.

Since the appearance of visual sharpness in a photograph, and the ease with which detail can be evaluated, are largely a function of boundary contrasts within detail-containing areas, it follows that higher definition will result if edge contrasts can be increased selectively, i.e., increased without the photograph suffering from excessive overall contrast. This seems to be the trick that has been accomplished in the Kodak, Ltd., High Definition developer. The comparative examples reproduced in the article, although claimed not to show the full difference, are extremely convincing. Exposures of printed text material were made on Plus-X film. One film was developed in D-76, whereas the other was developed in the new developer. The printed text can be read from the reproductions of the prints made from either of the negatives, but the legibility and general sharpness characteristics achieved with the High Definition developer are vastly superior.

New color projection system

Several months ago Dr. William Glenn of the General Electric Research Laboratory in Schenectady, N. Y., disclosed a new color reproduction process of his before a meeting of the Optical Society of America. The prior announcements concerning the process

were so vague that it was impossible to get a clear understanding of Dr. Glenn's procedure. I was unable to attend his lecture, and what I was able to gather from others who did attend it failed to lessen my ignorance about how the process works.

The June 1958 number of the *Journal of the Franklin Institute* devotes a full page to a discussion of the process (p. 498) which makes no more sense than previous descriptions. It just goes to show that the otherwise strict editorial policy of a scientific journal can falter when glamorous subjects such as color reproduction (which the editors seldom know anything about) are presented to them by recognized research laboratories.

According to the *JFI* discussion of Dr. Glenn's process, the techniques he

discovered and applied for color reproduction are the following:

1. By recording "color information" in tiny ripples on a clear monochrome film, full-color photographs can be projected onto a screen.

2. The ripples in the film serve as a diffraction-grating system which, in conjunction with a special projector, "translates" the diffraction patterns so that brilliant primary colors result.

3. Only a single, fine grain black-and-white film is necessary, or a "chromated" gelatin layer.

4. A full-color picture depends upon only two primary colors, one fixed and one variable, instead of the customary three color primaries. The range of reproducible colors is greater than that obtainable with conventional three-color processes.

5. The Glenn diffraction-grating system produces a "positive" color picture even if the black-and-white transparency is a negative.

After reading such a completely unclear "explanation" one cannot help but think that the concluding statement in the review of the process should have been put up front. This statement reads as follows: "Dr. Glenn's presentation was 'a technical paper describing a laboratory achievement. . .'" Why not keep it in the laboratory until enough details can be released to make the workings of the process understandable?—THE END



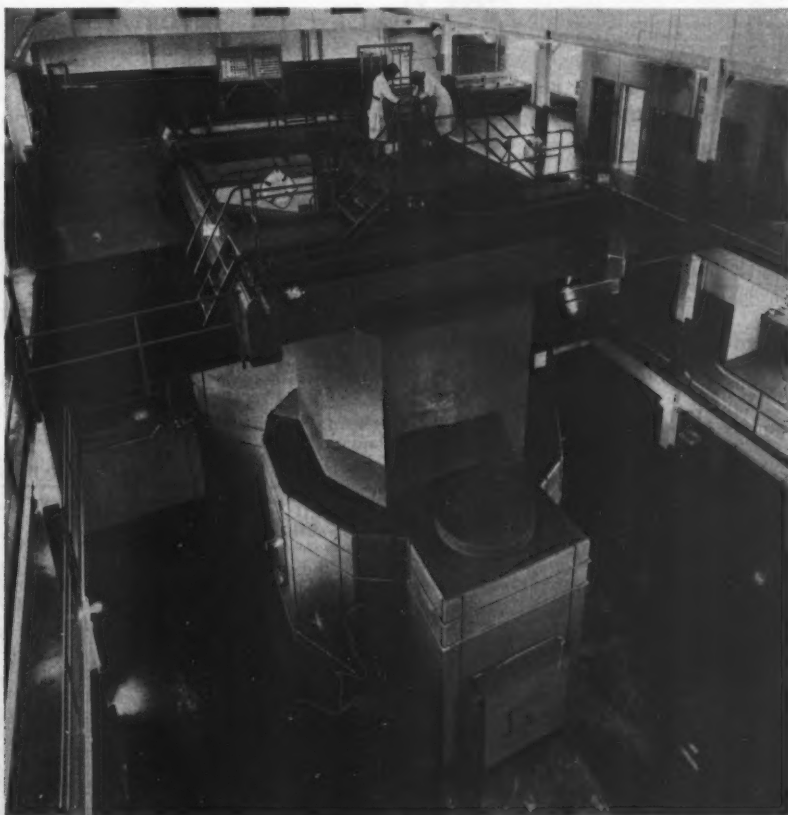
the HASSELBLAD SUPERWIDE

Includes 90° Wide Angle 38mm, F:4.5 Zeiss Biogon with compur shutter for extreme speed and corner-to-corner quality without distortion. Depth of field as much as 28" to ∞. Interchangeable roll film backs. Speeds from 1 to 1/500 sec. The Hasselblad Superwide is priced at \$470.50. (Available with optional viewfinder, \$49.00, or ground glass back, \$19.50.) Write today for literature and name of dealer nearest you.



HASSELBLAD

PAILLARD Incorporated, 100 Sixth Avenue
New York 13, N. Y.



Photographed at Batelle Memorial Institute by Herbert Loebel with the Hasselblad Superwide.

selections for OCTOBER

402 Yashica Guide, by *Richard Lowell*,
This guide begins where your instruction book ends—gives step by step instructions for perfect pictures. Basic shooting rules, portraits, candida, baby pictures, weddings, etc. all covered, plus an easy to follow chapter on the magic of color with your Yashica. **\$1.95**

22 How To Take Photographs That Editors Will Buy, by *Ronald Spillman*
Editors are prepared to pay money for photographs. Before checks can start rolling your way you must learn exactly what sort are required, and how you can produce them. This is a Focal book of know-how with many tricks of the trade previously undisclosed. 244 pages, 47 photos, 51 diagrams. **\$4.50**

114 How To Shoot Weddings, by *Michael K. Arin*

A highly successful specialist in this lucrative branch of photography tells you exactly how it is done, in black and white, color, and 3D color! A complete book of successful practice in wedding photography. **\$3.95**



52 Contaflex Way, by *H. Freytag*.
Brand new, exhaustive treatment in the usual Focal Press manner, by the famous author of Contax Way. All owners of this popular camera will get more from it with this book. 312 pgs. 270 illust. Some color. **\$4.95**

127 Natural Color Processes, by *Carlton E. Dunn* **\$5.00**
This classic text of complete coverage on every photo color process gives the working photographer the guidance he needs to get the most out of every color undertaking. Tells how to take them, process them and correct them.

642 Fritz Henle's Guide To Rollei Photography—
by *Fritz Henle (with George B. Wright)*
A comprehensive guide to all phases of twin-lens photography, indoors and out, with additional chapters on action, portraits, color, photojournalism and industrial coverage. Latest film and development information. Over 250 illustrations, including 8 pages in color. 7½x10, 216 pages published at \$6.75, reduced to **\$5.00**

84 How To Pose The Model
W. Mortenson's famous book back, in a new dress, with new pictures, material. Universally acclaimed as the most valuable aid to photographers who work with the human head or figure. Tops in its field. **\$4.95**

173 Voigtlander Guide, by *Tydings* **\$1.95**

737 How To Make 8mm Movies, by *N. Bau* **New Edition \$1.95**

697 Bounce Lighting, by *Russ Halford* **\$1.95**

10 Fritz Henle's figure studies—
Henle's astonishing technical skill and sensitive approach, which is displayed on every page. Originally published at \$4.50. Now only **\$3.50**

83 Glamour In Your Lens by *James Macgregor*

tells and shows how to produce glamour when photographing women. A useful book to learn from, delightful to read, and decent to look at. 160 pgs. A Focal Book. **\$1.95**



727 Photo Et Propo Sur Le Nu, by *L. Lorelle*

A French study on methods of photographing the female nude. De Luxe volume in heliogravure. 121 illust. **\$3.00**

TAKE BETTER PICTURES

Read books about your camera, your specialty, or new photo techniques. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded! Free catalog showing ALL photo books sent with each order.

62 Form And Figure

A collection of outstanding studies of the nude by Peter Basch. Size 9x12. 112 pages. Beautiful reproductions. Technical notes and comments by the photographer. Individual chapters on action, lighting, props, outdoor figure photography, etc. **\$5.95**

217 The Retina Way by *O. R. Croy*

New seventh edition of a long time favorite, revised to contain new Retina reflex. **\$4.95**

327 Minox Guide, by *W. D. Emanuel* **\$1.95**

Edited by *N. Rothschild*

142 Retina Guide, by *Emanuel*, **\$1.95**

Edited by *Rothschild*

25 Lootens On Photographic Enlarging And Print Quality

Newly revised edition of a standard reference on basic darkroom principles. Outlines step-by-step techniques for more sparkling prints, creative enlarging. Helpful tips to beginners, more advanced workers. Contains latest data on all variable contrast papers, new films, etc. Fifth printing. Over 100,000 copies of this classic have been sold. 266 pgs., 140 photographs. **\$4.95**

Free With Each Order!

We will send you the new 16 page booklet, **USED CAMERA PRICES**, free with your order. Shows lowest and highest prices used cameras are selling for coast to coast. Just circle U.C. in coupon.

306



The Nikon Manual of 35mm Technique by *George B. Wright*.

A complete handbook of 35mm technique, covering both the materials and approach, from the problems faced by the amateur, through advanced and specialized uses. A complete review of the Nikon in operation, all its accessories and specialized uses. Over 285 pgs., 200 illustrations, up to date 35mm formulary with new supplement on 35 **\$5.95**

103



Model Art

A collection of fine figure studies by Leaf, Samerjan, Bernard, etc., carefully selected to illustrate the many techniques employed. **\$1.50**

216 Bolex Guide, B8, C8

new Amphoto-Focal edition **\$1.95**

311 Photography and The Law, by *George Chernoff and Hershel Sarbin*

A lucid handbook for amateur and professional photographers, explaining the law as currently interpreted in the courts, answering all legal questions. **\$1.95**



372 Ultra Miniature Photography, by *Joseph D. Cooper*

A complete guide to buying and using all ultra miniature cameras, films, and accessories, including developing, enlarging, closeup, color, etc. An Executive Asst. to the Deputy Postmaster General of the United States the author found extreme camera portability a requisite to continuance of his photo work, and is foremost authority in this field. **\$3.95**

112 Retina Reflex Guide, by *W. D. Emanuel*

in new wear proof Focaflex binding **\$1.95**

738 Linhof Practice **\$7.95**

100 Pictures in a Minute, the Polaroid Land Camera Book by *John Wolbarst* **\$1.95**

IMPORTANT NEW ARRIVALS

W The Westmore Beauty Book, by the five Westmores;



Hollywood's royal family of make-up and the world's most widely consulted beauty authorities. Reveals how women of all ages can be lovelier. Hundreds of illustrations. Includes chapter on photographic makeup. This is not a picture or photographic book. **\$4.95**

110 TV and Film Production Data Book, by *E. M. Pittaro* (Oct. Del.) **\$6.95**

88

THIS IS NOT A BOOK
Famous Photographers Tell How, a long play record on which famous photographers informally tell principles they have used to make them successful. **\$4.95**

75 Portrait Guide, by *Edna Bennett* (Oct. Del.) **\$1.95**

57 Printing With Variable Contrast Papers, by *R. Marks* **\$1.95**

200 Photo Oil Coloring For Fun Or Profit, by *L. Marshall*, new ninth edition **\$3.95**

129 Sound For Your Color Movies, by *G. W. Cushman* **\$1.95**

121 Baldessa Guide, by *W. D. Emanuel* **\$1.95**

64 Hasselblad Guide, by *W. D. Emanuel* **\$1.95**

131 Lens Techniques for Color Movie Magic, by *G. H. Turner* **\$1.95**

146 Official 8 & 16mm Movie Camera and Projector Rating Guide, by *M. Matskin* (Oct. Del.) **\$1.95**

78 Filter Guide, by *Rothschild and Wright*, (Oct. Del.) **\$1.95**

91 Silette Guide, by *W. D. Emanuel* **\$1.75**

If coupon is clipped send order any way to Modern's Book Store, 33 West 60th St., New York 23, N. Y.

Modern PHOTOGRAPHY Book Store

33 West 60th, New York 23, N. Y.

Amount Encl. \$

In California: LaGrange & Co., 1160 N. Highland, Hollywood 38 (add 4% sales tax for California delivery).

Please send me postpaid the books whose numbers I have circled.

I enclose ☐ Money Order ☐ Check ☐ Send C.O.D. (\$1.00 deposit required. Postage extra. Minimum C.O.D. order \$5.00.)

402	22	114	52	127	642	84	173	737	697	10	83	727	
62	217	327	142	25	306	W	110	88	75	57	103	216	311
372	112	738	100	200	129	121	64	131	146	78	91	UC	

Name

Address

City

State

10-50 ALL ORDERS ARE SHIPPED POSTPAID. Add 3% sales tax with orders for N. Y. City delivery; add 10% per title for delivery outside U.S.A., except APO's. Allow approximately two weeks for delivery. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED! If not satisfied return books within 5 days and money will be refunded.

BIG SAVINGS AT CENTRAL CAMERA COMPANY

Midwest's Most Complete Photographic Store since 1899



RETINA III-C

List \$175.00
\$89.50
USED
* Equipped with f:2.8 Xenar lens
* 1/25 Compur Shutter
* Interchangeable Lenses
Retina III-C—List \$139.50 * USED \$79.50
Postage & Insurance \$1.00



PRACTICA FX-3

All lenses equipped with Automatic Diaphragm.
Model List USED
With: f:2.8 Wapenar \$ 147.50 \$ 49.50
f:2.8 Zeiss Tessar 179.50 79.50
f:2.8 Wapenar 179.50 79.50
Postage & Insurance \$1.00



PRACTINA FX

All lenses equipped with Automatic Diaphragm.
Model List USED
With: f:2.8 Zeiss Tessar \$ 239.50 \$ 149.50
f:2.0 Zeiss Diopter 297.50 187.50
f:1.9 Steinheil Quinar 299.50 188.50
Postage & Insurance \$1.00



KEYSTONE K-27

List \$99.50
\$54.50
USED
* Turret Model with 3 f:1.9 Lenses
* Hornet, Tele., Wide Angle
* Strong Spring Motor
* Optical Viewfinder
Post. Ins. \$1.00



ZEISS IKONOFLEX

Zeiss Reflex, Full Sync. Shutter.
Model List USED
IB with f:3.5 Haver \$ 99.00 \$ 49.50
IC with f:3.5 Haver w/meter 126.00 49.50
IC with f:3.5 Tessar w/meter 146.00 59.50
FAVORIT with f:3.5 Tessar 159.50 84.50
Postage & Insurance \$1.00



Revere ELECTRIC EYE

ROLL FILM CAMERA
Model List USED
CA-1 with f:1.8 Lens \$139.50 \$ 84.50
CA-2 Turret w/3 f:1.8 Lenses 169.50 99.50
MAGAZINE CAMERA
CA-3 with f:1.8 Lens 169.50 99.50
CA-4 Turret w/3 f:1.8 Lenses 199.50 119.50
Postage & Insurance \$1.00



POLAROID Cameras

Latest Model Polaroid Camera.
Model List USED
Polaroid model 80-A \$ 72.75 \$ 44.50
Polaroid model 150 109.50 66.50
Polaroid model 110-A 169.50 99.50
Postage & Insurance \$1.00



EXAKTA VX Ila

Panor-Prism Rangefinder. Lenses equipped with Automatic Diaphragm.
Model List USED
With: f:2.8 Zeiss Tessar \$333.00 \$ 212.50
f:2.0 Zeiss Diopter 399.00 259.50
f:1.9 Schneider Xenar 409.50 264.50
Postage & Insurance \$1.00



GRAFLEX Century 35

Complete with Case and Flashgun, two models.
Model List USED
Model with f:3.5 lens \$ 64.50 \$ 36.50
Model with f:2.8 lens 74.50 44.50
Postage & Insurance \$1.00



8mm Bell & Howell

Equipped with:
Model 220, f:2.5 Lens List \$ 49.95
Model 252-A, f:1.9 Lens 49.95 29.95
TURRET MODEL
Model 252-TA w/3 f:1.9 Lenses \$84.50 \$ 49.50
Postage & Insurance \$1.00



B&H ELECTRIC EYE

Model List USED
390 with f:2.3 Lens \$ 99.95 \$ 59.50
391 with f:1.9 Lens 119.95 72.50
393 Turret w/3 f:1.8 Lenses 159.95 96.50
Postage & Insurance \$1.00



RETINA REFLEX

Eastman's popular Reflex with interchangeable lenses.
Model List USED
Retina Reflex \$ 215.00 \$ 119.50
8mm f:4.5 Contax 80.00 49.50
35mm f:5.6 Contax 99.00 59.50
Postage & Insurance \$1.00



REVERE 503

List \$99.50
\$34.50
USED
* For 2x2 Slides
* 300 Watt Blower Coated
* Semi-Automatic
* Complete with Case
Post. Ins. \$1.00
REVERE 885 \$49.50 * \$42.50 USED



Bell and Howell 706

List \$42.50
\$36.50
USED
* For 2x2 Slides
* 300 Watt Blower Coated
* Semi-Automatic
* Complete with Case
Post. Ins. \$1.00



Rolliflex with meter

Each Camera Complete with Leather Case.
Model List USED
Model-I with f:3.5 Xenotar \$251.95 \$149.50
Model-II with f:2.8 Xenotar 312.95 187.50
Postage & Insurance \$1.00



REVERE 888

List \$144.50
\$86.50
USED
* For 2x2 Slides
* Fully Automatic
* 500 Watt Bulb
* Complete with Case
Post. Ins. \$1.00
REVERE 880-D \$159.50 * USED \$94.50



REALIST 400

List \$22.50
\$12.50
USED
* For 2x2 Slides & Super Slides
* 127 Slides
* Convection Cooling System
* Fills 40x40 Square or 9 feet
400 Automatic \$29.95 * 17.95 USED
Post. Ins. \$1.00



B&H ROBOMATIC

List \$149.50
\$89.50
USED
* For 2x2 Slides & Super Slides
* Fully Automatic, Blower Coated
* 500 Watt Bulb
* Complete with Case
Post. Ins. \$1.00



8mm Kodak Brownie

Equipped with:
Brownie f:2.3 Lens List \$ 29.95
Brownie f:2.9 Lens 37.50 22.50
TURRET LENSES
Brownie f:2.3 59.95 36.50
Brownie f:1.9 74.50 44.50
Postage & Insurance \$1.00



Ultra Blitz Jet II

List \$69.95
\$39.50
USED
* Variable Power, Full or 1/2
* 4 "D" Batteries, AC or Nickel
* Medium Battery and Charger
* Dual Reflector, Variable Angle
Post. Ins. \$1.00



B&H MONTEREY

8mm MOVIE PROJECTOR
Model List USED
233A, 500 Watt \$ 69.95 \$ 44.50
233 RX, 500 Watt 99.95 59.50
233 RY, 500 Watt 129.95 79.50
Postage & Insurance \$2.00



TROJAN SAFELIGHT

List \$1.75
1.39
* Red and Amber
* Sturdy Plastic
* Uses 25 watt lamp
Postage and Ins. 25c



2"x2" METAL SLIDE FILE

List \$2.95
1.00
* Hold 150 Glass Slides or 300
Cardboard Mounted Slides
* Carrying Handle and Index
Postage and Ins. 30c



CUT FILM HOLDERS

Precision made of wood and metal • Double cut film holders.
List
2 1/4 x 3 1/4.....\$3.85 \$3.08
3 1/4 x 4 1/4.....\$3.99 \$3.20
4 x 5.....\$4.52 \$3.38
5 x 7.....\$4.71 \$3.77
Post. & Ins. Lots of 3—50c



2x2 Glass Binders

For Ready Mounts
List \$2.00
1.49
Box of 20 glass binders
• Cardboard Mount is inserted
between 2 pieces of thin
glass and then inserted in
aluminum frame
Post. Ins. 15c



TRIAN Lift Tripod

List \$18.00
11.95
Post. Ins. 25c
3 Section aluminum tripod
• Collapses to 28" extends to
72" • Guard elevator raises
and lowers with crank • TRI
top handle controls both
pan and tilt.



DALITE COMET SCREEN

List Special List Special
30x40 13.75 7.45 37x50 19.25 11.95
40x40 15.95 9.45 50x50 21.50 16.50
• Collapsible Tripod Screen
• Glass Beaded Screen surface
Postage and Ins. 75c



CASES FOR T.D.C. VIEWLUX

Made of strong plywood with handsome
leatherette two-toned covering
For 6 trays For 12 trays For 18 trays
List \$6.50 List \$8.50 List \$12.50
\$4.75 \$6.68 \$8.75
Postage 40c Postage 50c Postage 60c



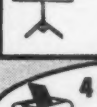
2 x 2 TROJAN METAL BINDERS

Box 29
List \$1.95
1.19
• Positive permanent slide pro-
jection • Aluminum metal frames
complete with glass • Precision
centering easily assembled
Post. Ins. 15c 300 Lots \$4.95 Post. & Ins. 30c



TRIPOD CASE

List \$4.50
1.95
• Tripods Measuring 30 1/2"
• Such as Star D, Hollywood, etc.
• Reshield, Zipper-lock
• Carrying Handle
Postage and Ins. 25c



4 x 5 TRIAN PRINTER

List \$7.95
4.95
Takes negatives from 35mm to
4 x 5 • All steel construction
• On and off switch • Complete
with Ruby bulb.
Postage and Ins. 50c



TROJAN RANGE FINDER

List \$4.25
2.00
Post. Ins. 25c
Precision made range finder
• With feet to fit into standard
accessory clip • Large easy to
read dial • Super imposed
image • Simple to use.

NEW!
164 Page
Central Camera Co.
CATALOG
Completely Illustrated

GET OUR QUOTATION

4 WAYS TO BUY

CASH • CHARGE • BUDGET • LAYAWAY

I AM INTERESTED IN:

I WISH TO TRADE:

CENTRAL CAMERA CO. Dept. MC10
230 So. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Ill.

☐ Enclosed is 25c

Mail this coupon NOW with 25c for
your copy of our 164 page Catalog.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

LENS vs. FILM DESIGNERS

(Continued from page 59)

unappetizing image, lacking quality. Sharpness doesn't necessarily mean quality and quality doesn't mean sharpness.

Now let's imagine that you have the ideal setup. You take all your 35mm shots on a tripod which is as steady as a rock. The enlarger lens is as sharp as can be obtained and your enlarger is absolutely without movement. Even with these factors your final photograph cannot compare with that same size enlarge-

ment from the larger 8 x 10 negative.

By now you can see the additional problems that beset the engineer, film manufacturer or lens maker in his efforts to obtain for you better quality in your final 35mm photograph. It's not that 35mm photography is so far from perfect today. It's quite good, as the thousands of top quality 35mm pictures made by amateurs and professionals can attest. But it has a long road to travel before the claims made for it by some of its over-enthusiastic and unknowing fans come true.—THE END

NEW PRODUCTS

(Continued from page 22)

Ednalite Filters for Brownies

The new Ednalite filter kit designed for Kodak Brownie turret movie cameras contains three glass filters of the same color—one for each of the lenses. Filters are packaged in a plastic box and are available as follows: ChromA (85A) for using tungsten color film in sunlight, Haze for eliminating bluish tone to film when shooting on overcast days, and 80B for using daylight film with photo-floods. Price, \$6.50. Write: EDNALITE OPTICAL CO., INC. 200 N. WATER ST., PEEKSKILL, N. Y.

Low-Priced Single-Lens Reflex



The Astraflex 35mm is a single-lens waist-level reflex focusing camera with an automatic Westanar 50mm f/2.8 lens in a thread mount. The waist-level finder is in-

terchangeable with a penta-prism eye-level finder and has a built-in focusing magnifier. Focal-plane shutter speeds are from 1 to 1/1000 sec. Other features include: slow speed dial; rapid advance lever that cocks the shutter, advances film and sets exposure counter; flash and electronic flash sockets; and exposure button threaded for cable release. Price with Westanar lens is \$79.50. Other lens and camera combinations available to \$109.75. Write: STERLING HOWARD CORP. 561 E. TREMONT AVE., NEW YORK 57, N. Y.

Proximeters for Baldessas

Two Proximeter close-up attachments are now available for the Golden Jubilee Baldessa 35mm cameras. The Baldessa Proximeter I covers distances from 38 to 20 in., while Model II covers 20 to 13 in. Coupled, the two units permit shooting from 13 to 10 in. with a maximum reproduction ratio of 1 to 5. Each Proximeter consists of a lens that fits over the regular camera lens and an optical wedge that corrects the camera range-viewfinder for focusing and parallax free viewing. Regular lens shade and filter holders may be used with the Proximeters. Each Proximeter is \$26.50, including case. Write: KLING PHOTO CORP. 257 FOURTH AVE., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

Barlight Has Click Stops



Four new Mayfair adjustable Mini/Versal barlights accept the new miniature flood lamps and incorporate push button swivel action. The system

has ten positive lock stops—one every 45°. A newly designed camera mount accepts cameras with tripod receptacles either in front or rear of the camera base. The Flexmaster Mini/Versal four-light unit does not have flexible arms, but is equipped with push button swivel action on a double-arm extension. The Flexolite Deluxe two-light unit with Dim-Brite control and flexible arms also has click stop adjustment. It is also available without Dim-Brite switch. The Foldamatic-Two Mini/Versal two light unit comes with or without Dim-Brite switch. Prices are: Flexmaster, \$13.95; Foldamatic-Four, \$13.95; Flexolite, \$10.95 with Dim-Brite switch or \$9.95 without it; Foldamatic-Two, \$10.95 with Dim-Brite and \$9.95 without it. Write:

MAYFAIR MFG. CO.
MAYFAIR BLDG., BROOKLYN 11, N. Y.

NEVER NEEDS BATTERIES OR BULBS!



"Out of this world!" That's what amateurs and pro's alike are saying about this fabulous new electronic flashgun! When you see it, you'll agree...it's the world's most versatile flash!

A GALAXY OF IMPORTANT FEATURES!

- **ONE-PIECE UNIT**...completely balanced...completely portable...weighs only 36 ounces. No bulky shoulder-slung battery case...no tangled cords.
- **HERMETICALLY-SEALED PERMANENT BATTERY**...no leakage...no corrosion...Never needs replacement. Permanently wired in Vanguard...provides unvarying light output.
- **BUILT-IN BATTERY RECHARGER**...recharges from any 110-volt AC line.
- **BATTERY OR AC OPERATION**...actually recharges while you shoot on AC...needs no special accessories.
- **2 POWER TRANSISTORS**...for maximum efficiency, dependability, compactness. Silent operation.
- **"LIFETIME" FLASHBULB**...built to provide thousands upon thousands of flashes.

- **BUILT-IN EXPOSURE DIAL**...assures easy operation, accurate exposure. Daylight Kodachrome Guide No. 30-40.
- **OPEN SHUTTER FLASH RELEASE BUTTON**...can also be used for testing.
- **ADVANCED STYLING**...fits and looks beautiful with any camera synched for strobe.
- **FULLY GUARANTEED**...including bulb, battery and transistors...for a minimum of 10,000 flashes...a lifetime of average use!

For Further Information Clip The Attached Coupon—

ROMAL ELECTRIC PRODS. CO., INC.
551 W. 22nd St., New York 11, N. Y.
Gentlemen: Please send information about Vanguard.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

See Your Dealer or Write:

ROMAL ELECTRIC PRODUCTS COMPANY, INC.
551 WEST 22nd ST., NEW YORK 11, N. Y.



MADE IN WEST GERMANY

Special Report from the
West German
Photographic Industry



PHOTOKINA: WORLD'S MOST FAMOUS PHOTOGRAPHIC

EXPOSITION

Indeed these are the magic nine days for everyone enjoying photography or making money at it: September 27 through October 5, 1958, in Cologne, Germany. Here, Photokina, the International Photo- and Cine-Exposition will once again take place.

Held every second year, Photokina is the greatest existing international photo trade fair. It is the focal point for the display of the achievements of the photographic industries and cinema technology of all producer countries and represents an economic force of powerful influence. Secondly, it is the greatest international photographic cultural show.

The imposing picture of Photokina in 1956 was described by MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY magazine this way: "Imagine being lost in a camera store 100 times larger than the biggest in the world, completely surrounded by the cameras of the future and new models of old favorites. Such a dream would represent a small fraction of the new equipment seen at this year's International Photokina at Cologne, Germany, an equipment and photographic show so large it approaches the impossible. . . On the balconies a series of tastefully displayed photographic exhibitions contained a total of 3,300 pictures by professionals and amateurs from 35 different countries."

Although one might well imagine that this 1956 description could not be surpassed, the scope of this year's Photokina is even larger! Let us compare a few figures. In 1956 Photokina had 502 exhibitors altogether: 319 German exhibitors of photographic equipment and 44 German exhibitors of cinematographic equipment, also present were representatives of 20 American firms, 119 firms from other countries. The 1958 Photokina most probably will show an increase of at least ten per cent in number of exhibitors. Instead of 660,000 square feet of space, more than 700,000 will be occupied. No nation of photographic importance will be missing. Among them will be: Belgium, Denmark, Great Britain, France, the Netherlands, Italy, Japan, Austria, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Czechoslovakia, the United States of America. A more comprehensive representation of photo and cine products is unimaginable. (Continued on page W-30)





Quality,

1840

*...World's First
All Metal Camera*

This first metal camera was an important Voigtlander milestone in photographic history. Because of this camera and other Voigtlander pioneering advances in this field, photography did not stagnate at its very start. On the contrary, the manufacture of this camera so captured the interest of the public, that it led to the present importance and delight of photography today.



These Voigtlander "Firsts" Helped Make Photography What It Is Today!

1815 . . . World's First Theatre Binoculars—

This type of instrument which was also used as a field- and long range-glass, is still in use as a theatre and opera glass.

1900 . . . World's First Speedy Anastigmatic Lens—

The Heliar f/4.5. Even today, the Heliar still remains the favorite portrait lens with many professional photographers the world over.

1901 . . . World's First Reflex Vida Camera—

The first lighter, simpler, and less expensive camera that helped to popularize amateur photography. Also the Voigtlander stereo camera.

1929 . . . World's First Camera to Sell More Than 1½ Million Pieces—

This was the Bessa, a real "people camera" which was the nucleus of the Voigtlander program for many years.

1949 . . . First Color Skopar Lens—

This lens made colors more faithful and reduced vignetting at full aperture. The Color-Skopar was followed by the Color-Heliar, Ultron, Nokton, Apo-Lanthar, Dynaron and Skoparon—all high-efficiency lenses, all major optical advances.

Look to Voigtlander

for the photographic "firsts" of the future!

a habit for 202 years



THE PRODUCTION of quality instruments is second nature with Voigtlander. It began back in 1756 when Johann Christoph Voigtlander started creating scientific instruments such as compasses, delicate quadrants and fine testing instruments, all of such skilled craftsmanship, he won the favor of the Austrian Emperor's court. The Voigtlander philosophy is simple. Never be satisfied with anything but the best. Keep making things better and better!

With this basic principle as a guide, the Voigtlander firm can look back on many milestones, on many famous "firsts" in the camera world. Such as the wonderful new Vitomatic cameras illustrated above that have quickly established a new standard of quality and picture taking simplicity. But good as the past has been, who has time to look back? Not Voigtlander. We're too busy looking to the future and the development of many new ideas in photographic equipment.

The new camera with the **AUTOMATIC** eye for **COLOR**

VOIGTLANDER

SINCE 1756 • SAY PHOTO-LANDER • H. A. BOHM AND COMPANY, SOLE AMERICAN IMPORTERS, 4761 W. TONHY, CHICAGO 46, ILL.

QUALITY CONTROL: KEY TO FINE PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT



Mysterious? No! The West German photo industry guards no secret to success other than the traditional *precision* with which its products have been manufactured for many years. Thus anyone buying a West German camera knows that he has obtained equipment that has been made and tested by craftsmen.

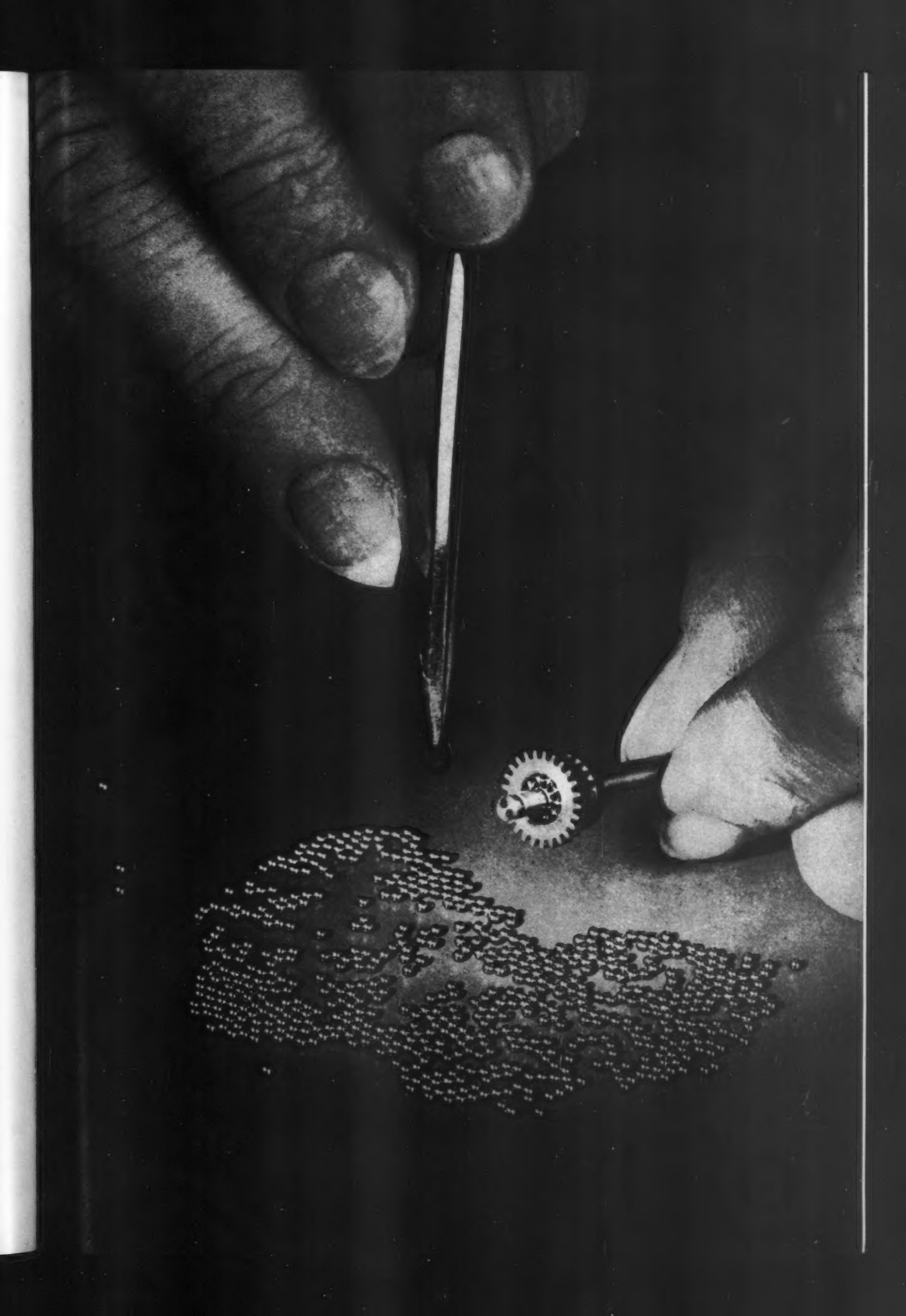
Cameras, lenses, shutters—all receive a battery of checks and examinations during manufacture in order to supply finished products and avoid production delays. But, to accomplish this end, special testing methods which are less familiar in other countries have had to be devised. First, although a combination of camera body, lens and shutter makes up the finished camera, these parts are all separately subjected to suitability tests by their suppliers. Many individual checks are carried out before final assembly. Each body, lens or shutter firm bears full responsibility for the products it makes.

The number of different parts needed for a precision West German camera varies, of course, with the type of camera, yet still is very high. To insure uniform quality of all these parts, special machines and automatic apparatus have been designed by the German camera industry which work to extremely fine limits. But in spite of this, it is necessary to keep a constant check on these parts during production—which is why a principle of “statistical quality control” (a system of continuous machine supervision) was adopted. (Thorough as these methods were, human error was always a possible threat. In cases involving surface cleanness as well as accurate measurements, additional testing methods had to be found to eliminate the faults of human shortcomings.)

The next checks take place when basic parts are first assembled into components. These checks are especially important because all firms try to keep any unserviceable parts out of their assembly lines. Here, pneumatic, mechanical, optical and electrical methods are used. When the various components are complete and have passed through the final assembly stage, each camera is given a strict individual check-up that includes operation as well as surface cleanness. (Naturally the methods used vary according to the type of camera.) Then, to make absolutely sure of the

(Continued on page W-11)





Why ROLLEI remains

UNQUESTIONED LEADER IN

*... why better pictures—more published pictures
are taken with Rollei than with any other camera*

To produce Rollei quality requires more . . . *much more* . . . than just business sense and a knowledge of fine mechanics. It must start with an *ideal*. And to make that ideal a reality, *original* thinking and *original* design concepts are essential . . . as well as complete dedication to the ideal in every step of manufacture and assembly.

This is the atmosphere in which Rollei was originally created . . . and in which Rollei is made to-day. Expert design talent is constantly contributing to the basic camera *new features* which keep Rollei far ahead in convenient, fool-proof handling . . . greater flexibility in usage . . . and more accurate picture results.

In the manufacture of each part, only the best

suited, longest-lasting materials are used, and closest tolerances maintained. Then only highly skilled, experienced hands build the camera: *because hesitant hands cannot produce quality worthy of this great name*. And that high quality is maintained through-out every manufacturing step, by the most modern scientific controls.

Thus Rollei has become the inevitably relied upon *working tool* of professional photographers the world over . . . as well as the favorite camera of critical amateurs and other camera users who appreciate that only a *top quality* camera can give consistently perfect picture results . . . complete satisfaction . . . through-out the years. See Rollei at your dealers now, or write for literature.

Now . . . the greatest values ever in ROLLEI CAMERAS!



Rolleiflex f:3.5

with XENOTAR lens . . . \$199.95
with PLANAR lens . . . 214.95

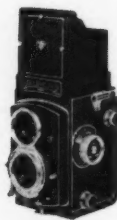
with built-in meters:
XENOTAR lens 234.95
PLANAR lens 249.95



Rolleiflex f:2.8

with XENOTAR lens . . . \$259.95
with PLANAR lens . . . 274.95

with built-in meters:
XENOTAR lens 294.95
PLANAR lens 309.95



Rolleicord Va

The five format camera—
takes pictures 2 1/4 x 2 1/4,
1 1/2 x 2 1/4, 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 for
super slides, Bantam size
and 35 mm. LVS shutter,
XENAR lens. \$99.95



Rolleiflex 4x4

Uses #127 roll film—nega-
tive size 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 (super-
slide size) Automatic opera-
tion—Synchro-Compur LVS
shutter—Schneider XENAR
3.5/60 mm lens. \$139.95

All prices without cases. Inter-
changeable counter dials for
Rolleicord Va extra.

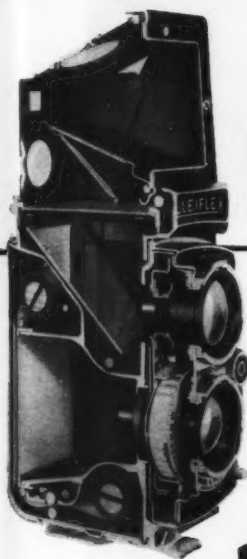
FRANKE & HEIDECKE,
BRAUNSCHWEIG,
WEST GERMANY

Distributors:

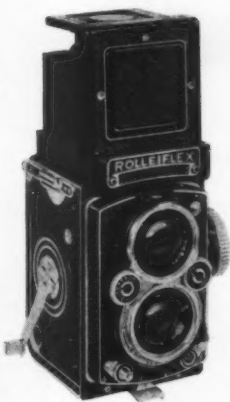
Burleigh Brooks, Inc. 10 W. 46th St., New York 36, N. Y.

PONDER & BEST, INC. 814 N. Cole Ave., Hollywood 38, Calif.

TWIN-LENS CAMERAS

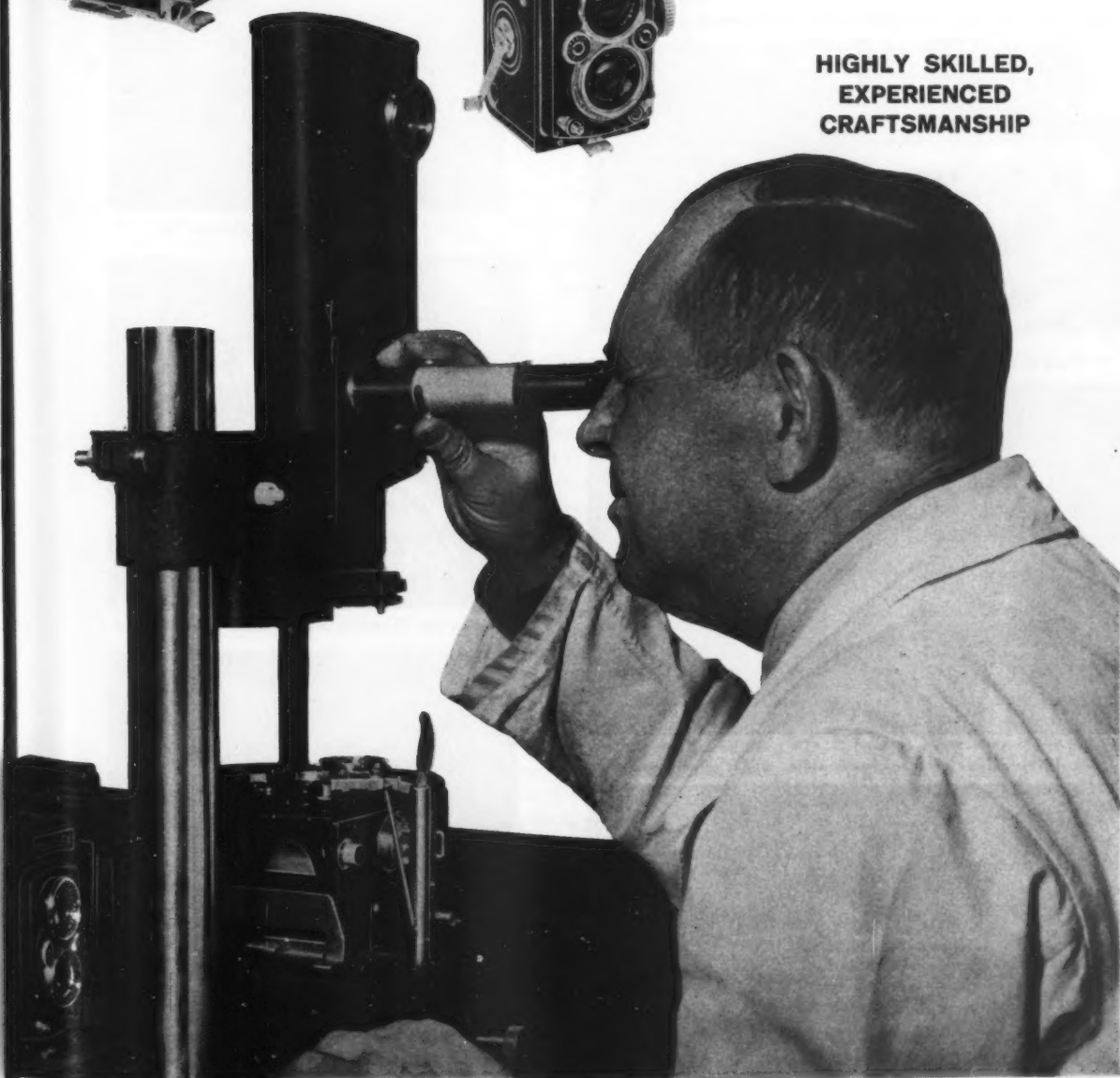


**SOUND
BASIC DESIGN**



**WORLD'S
FINEST OPTICS**

**HIGHLY SKILLED,
EXPERIENCED
CRAFTSMANSHIP**



Electronic device tests how moving parts are working.



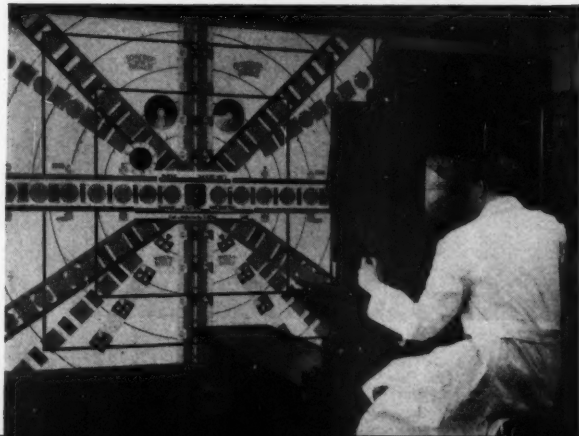
Full view of large assembly room. Neatness is essential!



Targets and telescopes are used to check viewfinders.



A 300mm lens receives meticulous target check-ups.



For $2\frac{1}{4}$ reflex: a lens alignment test.



Lenses are mass polished, then inspected.



A delayed action release is built into a 35mm.

Optical characteristics of lens are checked by collimator.



QUALITY (Continued from page W-6)

camera's operational reliability all its parts are tested once more—a long and tedious final check.

Although every camera is given an extensive final check-over of this kind, some firms go even further and make special test exposures on film. Filed away with the manufacturing records in the makers' plant, these test negatives are proof at any time that the camera operated properly and met the required standard.

Apart from all these examinations, additional spot checks are made on each production series. This guarantees that results remain constant in a given production batch. Some tests are made in laboratories where cameras are examined for light leak and for reaction to heat, cold and tropical conditions. The hard, practical test to prove their shock resistance and sturdy construction can also be regarded as a check. With some camera selected at random, endurance tests are carried out in which the mechanism is operated many thousands of times to discover any weak parts.

Checks by the optical industry

Even before actual manufacture starts, checks are made on raw glass. The intermediate examinations which follow are so arranged that unsuitable elements or those requiring further processing are removed from the production line.

Naturally, there are different methods of lens checking, depending on the type of objective desired. A lens for the professional and advanced amateur photographer, for example, is given a vigorous test, since the demand made on it is particularly high. In this connection, the West German optical industry in recent years has increased the practice of testing for close-up photography. For this purpose, a test wall is used, with a special camera placed in front of it, fitted with the lens being tested, and loaded with film or plates. These are studied under a microscope, and, by analyzing the results, the operator can check its resolving power.

When testing photographic lenses having focal lengths of about 28mm to 150mm, some manufacturers used collimators with which the quality of the lens can also be studied and judged by means of a microscope. One special method of this kind is known as auto-collimation. Here a large number of lenses can be checked in a short time, which reduces checking costs and still gives maximum testing accuracy.

Tests go beyond those for lens resolution in order to get a sharp image. For example, the flange (to focal plane) distances of interchangeable lenses must be kept to very close tolerances. With a single-lens reflex (or a camera in which the shutter leaves of the between-lens shutter are behind the optical system) the back focus of the lens should not fall below a certain minimum.

Other tests for certain types of lenses are determined by an interferometer with which it is possible to detect slight streaks in the glass, eccentricities and very small deviations in radius.

Some of the West German optical firms adopt what is known as the projection test for checking 35mm camera lenses. The lens to be tested is placed in a special projector containing a test slide.

Checks by the shutter industry

German shutter manufacturers give their products severe tests—it is no exaggeration that those passing this examination are described as "high-performance precision shutters." Here again, the checks start with the separate parts and initial components. But most important of all is the final operational check-over. A special apparatus constantly controls operation and rejects defective shutters. The reason for the fault can be determined later without the need for continuous supervision of it and thus production slowdown.

These operational tests, which control all the functions of the shutter, are combined with a supplementary electrical device for testing the flash contacts.

Special equipment is also required to check shutter speeds. Electronic machines are used for the actual measurements as photographic methods would be too tedious. Very often special time measurements are made, particularly for single-lens reflex cameras having pre-set diaphragms, and these enable the diaphragm closing time to be controlled exactly.

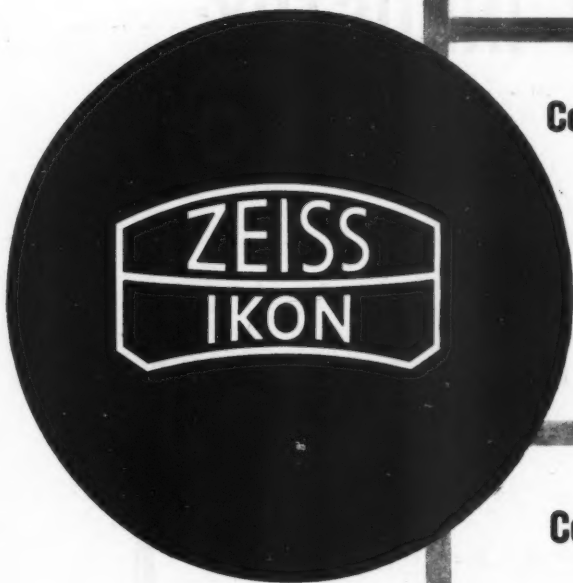
Finally, electronic measurements must be made to see that camera shake, caused by releasing the shutter, does not impair its operating efficiency in any way. Further shutter tests in conditioning cabinets and special cold chambers determine resistance to climatic conditions. Not only is this the best way of ensuring satisfactory operation of the shutter mechanism, it also signals any signs of fatigue or risk of breakage.

Whether for cameras, lenses or shutters all the production tests and checks mentioned here show with what seriousness the West German photographic industry regards its work. The industry is conscious of its great responsibility in continuing to supply the world with precision cameras.—THE END



Look for this trademark:

**it is the symbol of advanced
construction and finest technical know-how
affixed to every Zeiss Ikon camera**

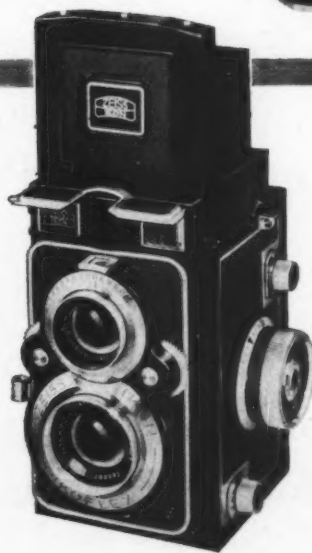


Contax

Contaflex



Contina



Ikoflex

FAMOUS FIRSTS FROM THE WEST GERMAN PHOTOGRAPHIC INDUSTRY:

1826, first astronomical f/3.5 four-element lens, C. A. Steinheil

1839, first pocket size camera, C. A. Steinheil

1840, first all metal camera, Voigtlander

1840, first computed photographic lens, Petzval of Voigtlander

1890, first anastigmatic lens, Protar, Carl Zeiss

1895, first objective with interchangeable front element as convertible lens Double Protar, Zeiss



1924, first widely successful 35mm camera, Leica A, E. Leitz



1928, first leaf type shutter with ring setting, speeds up to 1/300 sec., self timer, Compur-Werk



1929, first 2¼ twin-lens reflex, Rolleiflex, Franke & Heidecke



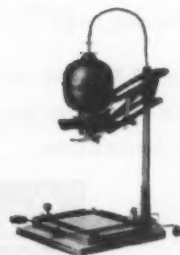
1930, first 35mm camera with interchangeable lenses, Leica C, E. Leitz



1931, first 4 x 4cm twin-lens reflex, Rolleiflex, Franke & Heidecke

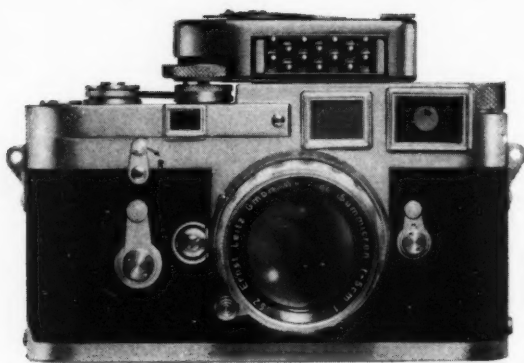


1931, first 35mm camera with interchangeable lenses coupled to rangefinder and 1932, first camera with a rotating wedge rangefinder, Contax I, Zeiss Ikon



1933, first automatic enlarger for 35mm negatives, Focomat I, E. Leitz

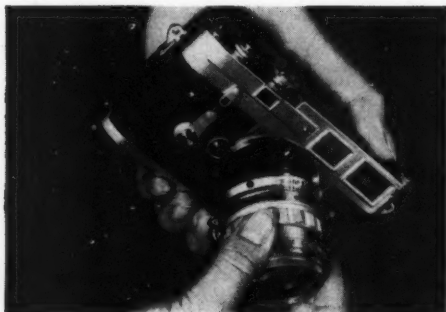
(Continued on page W-18)



THE LEICA M-3 MAKES PHOTOGRAPHY SO FASCINATINGLY SIMPLE

• In seconds...the best composition • Pick the frame that suits you with the M-3's unique "frame selector" • Press bayonet lock button and twist lens slightly—it's out • Snap in lens matching frame you selected • Focus and shoot • That's all there is to it.

When you put the bayonet-mount Leica lens (35, 50, 90 and 135 mm) on the camera, the correct frame stays in view, the range-finder is coupled, and **parallax is automatically compensated** throughout the focusing range.



• In seconds...the best exposure • Pick f-stop on your lens • With knurled control, line up the Leica-meter MC dial so that your f-stop is opposite indicator needle • Your shutter speed is now set • Focus and shoot • That's all there is to it. The Leicameter MC goes onto the M-3 simply, coupled to the shutter speed dial. If you want a certain shutter speed, simply set it into the camera with the knurled knob and then look opposite the indicator needle. There's your f-stop.

The LEICA M-3 frees you from complications so that you can concentrate on your subject. What could be more fascinatingly simple and give you the precision of the Leica M-3? It makes picture-taking a real pleasure. Ask your LEICA Franchised Dealer for a demonstration.



ERNST LEITZ GmbH. WETZLAR, WESTERN GERMANY
Branch Works: E. Leitz (Canada) Ltd., Midland, Ontario
U. S. Distributors: E. Leitz, Inc., 468 Fourth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

27259



it takes patient hands to build a precision camera

These patient, skilled hands belong to a craftsman in Wetzlar, West Germany. When 848 parts and 5,548 production stages go into a precision 35mm camera with a top-notch lens, hands are important.

Automatic machines may turn out even the smallest parts with microscopic exactness, but machines can't do everything—and when it comes to assembly, skilled hands with years of training must take over. These are the hands of a man proud of his responsibility, working on a Leica M-3, incomparable in its precision. The entire M-3 is assembled by hand, as well as such sub-assemblies as the shutter, the rangefinder-viewfinder system, the lenses. The production stages include hundreds of inspections in which critical eyes and expert hands use the finest measuring devices in the world to check tiny tolerances. It all adds up to precision and ruggedness which will last a lifetime.

When you buy a camera, make sure it's built with this care and precision.

When it bears the name LEICA, it is precision at its ultimate. Leica cameras, lenses and photographic accessories are made by Ernst Leitz GmbH in Wetzlar, West Germany.



Branch works: Leitz (Canada) Ltd., Midland, Ontario.

U. S. Distributors: E. Leitz, Inc., 468 Fourth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

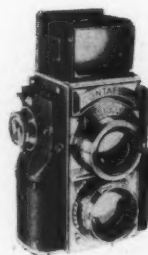
02199

1934, first camera with viewer and rangefinder in one eyepiece, Contax II, Zeiss Ikon



1935, first factory coated lens, Zeiss

1935, first camera with built-in photoelectric exposure meter, Contaflex twin-lens reflex, Zeiss Ikon

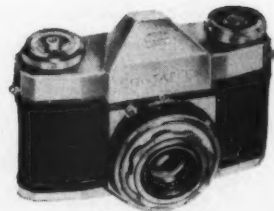


1936, first triple-layer color film incorporating dyes which did not wander, Agfacolor, Agfa

1953, first fully automatic diaphragm in interchangeable lens, Schneider



1953, first single-lens reflex camera with between-lens shutter and fully automatic iris diaphragm, Contaflex I, Zeiss Ikon



1954, first 35mm camera with mirror-reflecting view finder-

(Continued on page W-20)

QUALITY CAMERAS AND FINEST LENSES

go hand-in-hand



XENON
XENOTAR
XENAR
TELE-ARTON
TELE-XENAR
SYMMAR
SUPER-ANGULON
ANGULON
COMPONON
COMPONAR
CINEGON (8 & 16 mm)

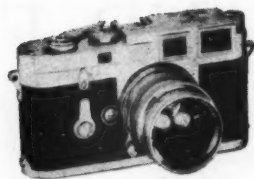


*Classics of
Optical Precision*

Schneider
LENSES

JOS. SCHNEIDER & CO. OPTISCHE WERKE • KREUZNACH/RHLD.
U. S. DISTRIBUTOR—BURLEIGH BROOKS INC., 10 W. 46 ST., N. Y. 36

rangefinder and automatic image outline masks, Leica M3, E. Leitz



1954, first leaf type shutter with LVS, coupled lens diaphragm and shutter speed scales, Compur-Werk



1956, first 2¼sq. with automatic exposure, Agfa-Automatic 66, Agfa

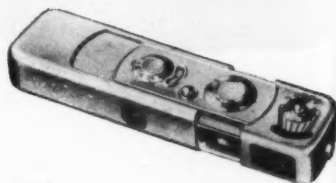
1956, first leaf type shutter enabling interchangeability of lenses and incorporating automatic depth of field indicator, Compur-Werk



1957, first 35mm with between-lens shutter coupled to built-in exposure meter, Vitomatic I, Voigtlander, and Silette SL, Agfa, with Prontor-SLK, Alfred Gauthier



1958, first ultraminiature camera with built-in photoelectric exposure meter, Minox



The
55mm
of the
tives
lens
culati
Indica
for fl
Quino
mum
make
nary c

**Steinheil
presents...the new
f1.9 Auto-Flash
Quinon 55mm lens
with built-in
flash calculator
for the Exakta!**



The new F1.9 Steinheil Auto-Flash Quinon 55mm lens with automatic diaphragm, is one of the most interesting and remarkable objectives ever produced! This newest automatic lens for the Exakta features a smart, new calculating device which accurately computes and indicates diaphragm stops and distance settings for flash pictures! For color the Auto-Flash Quinon is superb. Excellent correction, maximum definition, fine contrast and high speed make the Auto-Flash Quinon a truly extraordinary objective... Price \$169.50 list.

Steinheil Optical Works in Munich, Germany, has devoted more than 140 years of continuous progress and service to the field of photography.

Today, Steinheil ranks first as the leading manufacturer of precision automatic lenses for Exakta cameras. Steinheil lenses with automatic diaphragm are now available in various focal lengths for normal, wide angle and telephoto photography.

STEINHEIL OPTIK

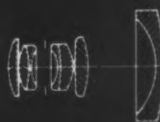


**STEINHEIL F2.8
QUINAR
135MM AUTOMATIC
TELEPHOTO LENS
FOR EXAKTA**

The five element Quinar Telephoto lens has achieved world wide prominence as the most outstanding fully automatic telephoto for the Exakta. Its fine optical qualities and dependable automatic mechanism have made this lens a spectacular success. Price \$189.50 list, including leather case and sun shade.

**STEINHEIL F2.8
AUTO-QUINARON
35MM AUTOMATIC
WIDE ANGLE LENS
FOR EXAKTA**

This seven element wide angle lens with automatic diaphragm was especially computed for the Exakta camera. Ideal for both color and black and white photography, the Auto-Quinaron combines the latest advancements in optical design. Price \$149.50 list.





ZEISS

The great name in optics

In the last decades of the past century, Carl Zeiss started a new era in photographic lenses and optical instruments. Hardly any other name has won such world-wide renown in this field.

ZEISS PHOTOGRAPHIC OBJECTIVES

have been famous since 1890. Who does not remember the renowned Protar, Double Protar and Tessar lenses, to mention but a few.

Equally outstanding are the present day

TESSAR • PLANAR • SONNAR • BIOGON

"The eagle eye of your camera"

Zeiss achievements in optics cover the entire field of scientific instruments:

Microscopes and Microphotographic apparatus • Optical measuring instruments
Medical optical instruments • Binoculars • Spectacle lenses
Geodetic instruments • Highest precision fine measuring devices
Interferometric instruments • Spectroscopic instruments • Planetaria
Astronomical instruments • Electron microscopes, etc.

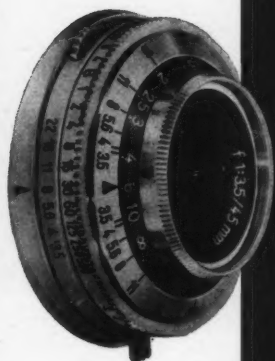
Make sure your camera has a Zeiss lens

CARL ZEISS, INC., 485 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK 17



**Oberkochen (Wurt)
West Germany**

SYNCHRO- COMPUR

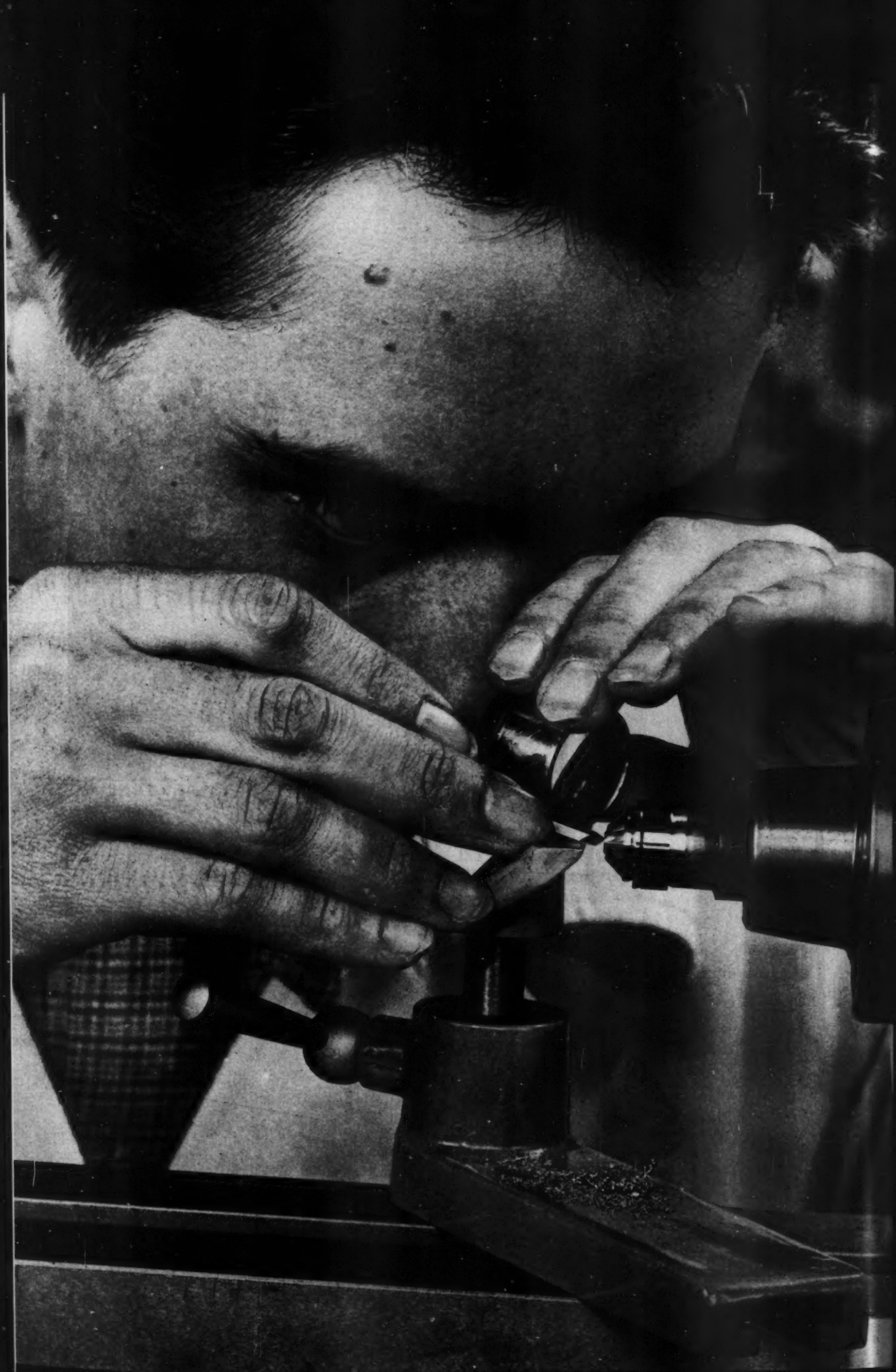


often copied—
never equaled



More than 50 years of experience in the construction of between-the-lens shutters, epoch-making developments in the field of photographic science and modern methods of manufacturing have made the COMPUR-name a hallmark of precision and reliability

COMPUR-WERK FRIEDRICH DECKEL MÜNCHEN 25





W

Th
wi
tec
ac
me
str
wh
re
ph
the
eff

sid
cit
pe
Th
tic
al
W
ce

ap
an
op
an
tic
tes
ke
di
tra
of
ga
vo
th
th

co
On
sh
th
too
ab

WEST GERMAN APPRENTICE SYSTEM: KEY TO PRECISION

The West German photographic industry faces the future with confidence, knowing that it has a reserve of young technicians and specialists who have had the most exacting professional training in the field of precision mechanics and optics. The West German training instructors take particular pains with the new apprentices who come to them year after year. They realize the great responsibility which has been entrusted to them by the photo industry and the obligation they have towards these young people who must be trained as reliable and efficient tradesmen in a period of 3½ years.

Only the best applicants are selected by the professional advisory centers located in various towns and cities. Then the individual photo firms give these young people aptitude tests based on very high standards. These high standards can be set according to their particular needs by the individual firms since there are always more young people applying for training in the West German photographic industry than can be accepted.

To meet the requirements of the aptitude test each applicant must pass both practical and theoretical examinations, regardless of whether he wants to be an optician, precision mechanic or toolmaker. He is examined for his overall intelligence as well as his particular talents, manual skill and carefulness in practical tests. The marks obtained in this first examination are kept and used for comparison purposes in all intermediate examinations and for the final grading after the training course is completed. This first aptitude test is, of course, based on the latest knowledge available regarding personnel management and on the most modern vocational testing methods. Some of the tasks set for these apprentices are very exacting, if you keep in mind that their age range is generally between 15 and 17 years.

Most firms follow this first examination with a basic course on precision mechanics lasting about six months. Only then do the students enter the apprentice workshops. After learning their materials and future tasks, the apprentices must try their skill on various machine tools. Finally, after two years, the apprentice must be able to make complicated (Continued on page W-28)

PRODUCTS



More and more camera owners say:

„You're Shutter Sure,




With PRONTOR!"

Every PRONTOR shutter is a fool-proof, precision and quality product. 55 years of experience in shutter manufacture guarantees that PRONTOR shutters always incorporate the latest technical improvements as well as simplicity in handling.

PRONTOR shutters confirm the world-famous reputation of German Craftsmanship.

PRONTOR shutters carry the trade-names:

PRONTOR-SLK · PRONTOR-SVS · PRONTO · VARIO · VERO · VELIO

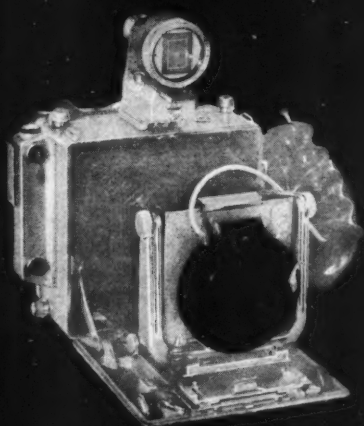
and our  trade mark. Bear this in mind, when next you buy a camera.



ALFRED GAUTHIER GMBH CALMBACH/ENZ GERMANY

represented in the USA by: Geiss-America, Chicago 45/Illinois

WORLD-FAMOUS CAMERA MANUFACTURERS CHOOSE Rodenstock LENSES!



LINHOF SUPER TECHNIKA

the fastest and most versatile large-format camera, and press cameras are equipped with brilliant Rodenstock Heligon standard and Roflor telephoto lenses. Also for this field, new Rodenstock Apo-Ronars and the unique Rodenstock Imagons.



ARRIFLEX 16

the finest and most versatile 16-mm professional motion picture camera, is supplied with the superb Rodenstock Heligon "Rainbow" lenses.



POLAROID LAND 110A

the finest, top-quality model of the entire Polaroid Land "picture-in-a-minute" camera line, comes equipped exclusively with the outstanding Rodenstock Ysarex lens.

Every day, important camera manufacturers pay homage to Rodenstock lenses! They mount Rodenstock lenses on their finest, deluxe camera models, recognition that Rodenstock optical quality and design are magnificent.

The makers of such superb cameras as Linhof, Arriflex, Polaroid Land, Kodak (West Germany) Bauer and Nizo depend upon the 80 years of optical knowledge and acumen, manufacturing ex-

perience and precision, back of the Rodenstock name. They depend upon the Rodenstock family tradition of quality and design leadership, today guarded by a third generation Rodenstock and 3,500 scientists and skilled technicians who work with tolerances as infinitesimal as 1/100,000 of an inch. You, too, can depend upon Rodenstock for finest results with your still and movie cameras, enlarger, projector and process equipment.



Munich Works



Regen Works

OPTISCHE WERKE G. RODENSTOCK • MUNICH • WEST GERMANY

Sole U. S. Agent: KLING PHOTO CORPORATION • 257 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

APPRENTICES (Continued from page W-25)



Precision still depends upon workman's early training.



For 3½ years, apprentices work under skilled instructors.

parts with absolute precision from a drawing, working on his own. He must also be able to carry out simple assembly jobs.

These early activities are, of course, completely unprofitable for the plant. But every firm knows the importance of training an apprentice in reliability and precision right from the start. Despite the present-day use of automatic machines and lathes, which relieve the operator of much responsibility, the West German photographic industry has not departed from this rule. This policy is the secret of its uninterrupted success, since the value of West German photographic equipment is not dependent upon design progress alone, but also on precision and production consistency.

The uniform training plan, established in West Germany for each profession, also applies to the trades of optician, precision mechanic and toolmaker in the photographic industry. Apart from ensuring near uniform training systems at all firms, this arrangement makes it possible to train a staff which can be moved from one firm to another at a later date.

Once the apprentices are familiar with the machines and their tools, they are allowed to make separate parts for current production. Their working week is 40 hours in length, including the hours spent on training and special instruction. They are also entrusted with small series production of certain items. This helps them to acquire basic skills for filing, drilling, thread-cutting, shaping, milling, turning, grinding and measuring.

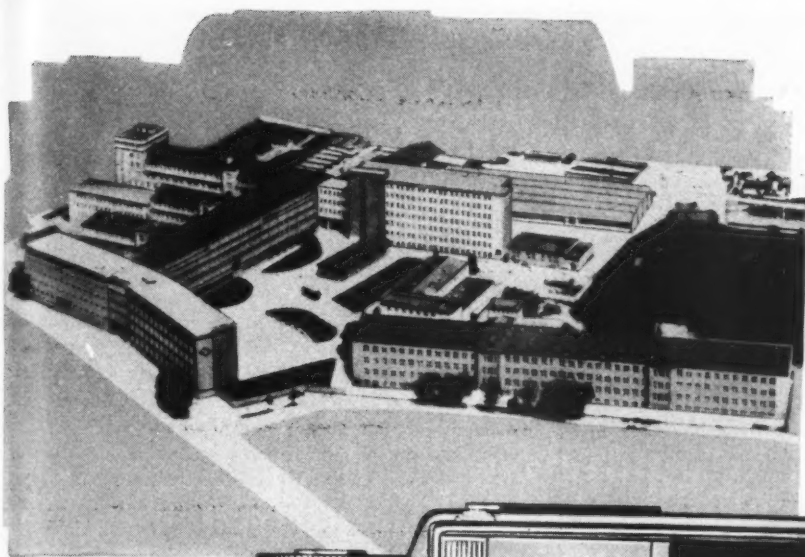
Apart from his normal activities, the apprentice spends at least four weeks in the surface finishing and hardening departments. Here he is always given the feeling that he is making parts or products needed for production purposes and of commercial value to the firm. This serves a double function: providing an incentive for ambition and developing a feeling of responsibility. At this stage the duties for which the apprentice is specially suited are already apparent, as are his capabilities for specialization.

Optical trade apprentices undergo a similar training. They must learn the basic procedures of glass cutting, shaping, grinding, smoothing, polishing and centering the workpiece to exact thicknesses. They must also know the production of lenses and prisms. Their final examination usually includes the production of a complicated combination of glass prisms with ground spherical surfaces and some cemented lenses.

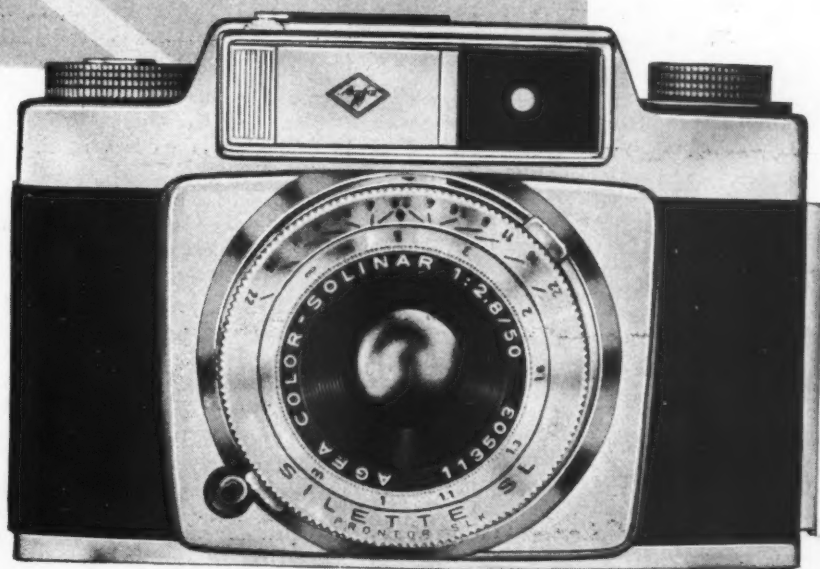
The assignment to new duties always depends on intermediate examinations. Here not only the opinion of the instructor counts, but the apprentices themselves are expected to criticize and judge their own work.

The marks obtained from these tests are always entered on a report sheet kept by the instructors for each apprentice during the period of his apprenticeship. The apprentice also keeps a book in which he records all he has seen and learned. In this way he is forced to think and reflect about the work he has carried out. This report book is checked regularly and

(Continued on page W-32)



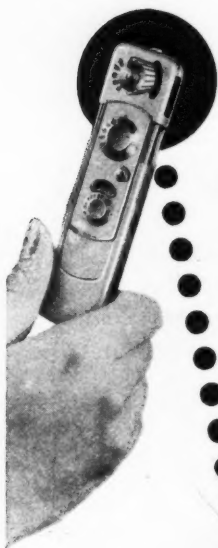
Agfa Camera factory
Munich
Tegernseer Landstrasse



Agfa Silette SL with automatic exposure coupling



At the Agfa Camera factory, Munich every conceivable modern aid in process technique and organisation is available to the 4000 employees of the firm. Experience in camera design over many decades, systematic research and development, extreme precision in camera and lens manufacture as well as careful controls of the finished product have won the Agfa Camera factory the confidence of photo enthusiasts the world-over. There are Agfa roll films and miniature cameras to suit all tastes, at prices ranging from DM 14.- to DM 315.-, including the Agfa Silette SL - an entirely new achievement in camera design: the first camera with automatic exposure coupling!



Perfect results... Picture after Picture!

The new

MINOX B

ultra-miniature camera has a built-in coupled exposure meter to give you perfect results—picture after picture!

Just twist a dial to match a pointer and—presto, you are ready to shoot; the shutter is set automatically for the correct speed.

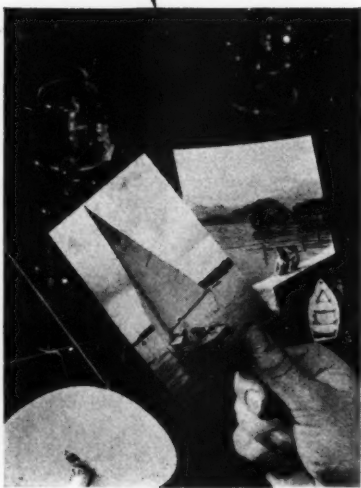
With the MINOX B, picture-taking becomes an even greater thrill—with good pictures every time.



Built-in coupled exposure meter with two measuring ranges—Sliding blade shutter $\frac{1}{2}$ to $\frac{1}{1000}$ second, B, T, with flash synchronization—15 mm f/3.5 Complan 4-element lens always works at maximum opening—Extreme depth of field—Focuses from infinity to 8" closeups—Telescopic Rapid Shutter Cocking and Film Transport—Exposure Counter—Two built-in filters—Built-in lens shade

Ask your camera dealer for a demonstration of the amazing new MINOX B and the MINOX (without built-in meter) or write for interesting free literature to:
MINOX GmbH.,
Giessen, Box 137

Sole U. S. distributor:
KLING Photo Corp.
New York 10
Los Angeles 46



PHOTOKINA (Continued from page W-3)

Of course, the hottest question is: What will be *new* at Photokina? It would seem to be easier to get top secrets out of the Pentagon than out of the photo industry. Certain trends, nevertheless, are apparent, as far as the West German photo industry is concerned. They are in the direction of more and more automatic exposure devices actuated by, or related to, built-in photo electric cells; also, more and more lens interchangeability and a constantly improving lens quality where evenness of field coverage is being stressed and extremely fast lens speeds subordinated.

On its cultural side, Photokina will again offer a variety of picture exhibits, both still and movie, demonstrating the many applications of photography. Seventeen of these shows have been announced for 1958.

In contrast to the American scene, where trade fairs are appendices to the yearly dealers' conventions, Photokina has always been a trade fair and picture exhibition in its own right, organized by the West German photographic industry jointly with the Cologne Fair and Exhibition Corporation. The photo industry determines overall policy, whereas the Exhibition Corporation runs administrative and financial details.

L. Fritz Gruber, Photokina's Executive Director since 1949, is the person who is responsible for bringing the heterogeneous elements of Photokina into a workable whole. While Photokina is primarily a trade fair, the directors also want to attract the general public.

It is now ten years since the idea of Photokina was begun. After the currency reform in West Germany in 1948, the photographic industry was unwilling to exhibit at the Leipzig General Fair, held behind the Iron Curtain. They chose Cologne as a site, both because of its central location and because of the giant exhibition halls ideally situated on the Rhine River bank across from the famous Cathedral.

The first Photokina, in 1950, confined to the products of the West German photo industry alone, turned out to be a tremendous success. The non-German photo producing countries immediately asked to participate in future shows. So from 1951 onward Photokina became a photographic world's fair on German soil.

The West German industry has invited and is still inviting on an equal basis all international competitors who believe in, and act according to, decency and fairness in business. Moreover, West German manufacturers know that they can only profit from competition.

Photokina was thus created and is being operated in the spirit of international understanding, promoting photography as a hobby, as a service to science and industry, and as a business. The World Exposition of Photography and Cinematography will be opened by the President of the Executive Council of UNESCO, Vittorino Veronese, and by the President of the German Federal Republic, Professor Theodor Heuss on Sept. 27, 1958. Photokina will be the nine-day wonder of photography and cinematography!—THE END

ISCO INTRODUCES TELE ISCARON...

*a new series of sensational lenses which are recognized
as the most advanced lenses ever created especially for the Exakta!*

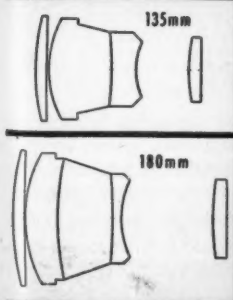
• With these two incredibly precise new lenses, and more to follow, Isco brings to Exakta camera owners a new series of "miracle" lenses that optical science has not been able to produce until now! Small and compact, the Tele Iscarons are **TRUE TELEPHOTO LENSES!** And although small in size when compared with other lenses, they are large aperture, fast speed objectives that assure the critical Exakta user far better results than was ever thought possible!

• Free from aberration, Tele Iscaron lenses will give excellent performance from the largest aperture to the smallest opening! Sharp condition, remarkable corner to corner brightness, and maximum resolution with perfect contrast are typical of Tele Iscaron's high optical lens standards! The F2.8, 135mm Isco Tele Iscaron lens has a fully automatic diaphragm mechanism, which ranks as one of the best available today.

• You'll get highest quality pictures with Tele Iscaron lenses! Be sure to ask your Exakta camera dealer to show you these exciting new lenses from Germany's world-famed optical laboratory!



**NEW,
EXCITING
LENS
FORMULAE!**



ISCO

OPTISCHE WERKE KARL DÖTTINGEN

APPRENTICES (Continued from page W-28)



West German apprentices are chosen from a very young group. Usually age range is between 15 and 17 years.

is also considered in the final examination grading.

In addition to the practical work performed in up-to-date apprentice workshops, the technical and theoretical side of photography always occupies an important position. Particular emphasis is placed on a photo-technical education. All apprentices must acquaint themselves with photography, optics and cameras in particular. In addition to increasing their technical knowledge, this strengthens the feeling of association with the products manufactured by the various plants.

In some firms monthly discussion groups are arranged for further education of a general nature. The object of these sessions is to introduce the young people to the community in which they work and to acquaint them with conditions in the plant. This encourages the apprentices to become responsible, cooperative and creative members of the firm.

Occasional gymnastic and swimming training under the leadership of a sports instructor provides physical recreation and helps eliminate any defects in regard to personality development and deportment. Some firms also take their apprentices on conducted tours of other plants, usually suppliers or firms belonging to the raw materials industry. Twice a year there is an organized outing for the apprentices.

During the final eighteen months of their training, future specialists pass through different departments of the firm in order to get to become familiar with the various operations and to obtain a general picture of

the plant's organization. Everywhere they go specialists are on hand to advise them. These are men who have been with the firm for many years and who possess great practical experience. They also provide good examples because of their own accomplishments.

The 3½ years of training concludes with a specialists' examination set by the Examining Board of the relevant Chamber of Industry and Commerce. The regulations for this final examination stipulate that it must never be undertaken at the apprentice's own firm. If he passes, the apprentice receives a skilled worker's diploma showing his marks for practical skill and theoretical knowledge. Apart from this, the apprentice receives a testimonial from his firm containing the usual particulars regarding his period of apprenticeship, his conduct and technical ability.

This is by no means the end of his training. Every young apprentice, who receives skilled workers' rates of pay after finishing his apprenticeship, has the chance to take a further course of instruction given in and outside his firm. After a few years of practical work, capable and ambitious young men attend evening classes at technical schools. Attending these courses (ten hours of instruction per week for three years), they acquire the knowledge needed to become a "state-tested technician."

Thus the West German apprentice system serves its photo industry as the key to the continuing production of precision equipment and materials.—THE END

100



Oct

PEERLESS SCOOP!

EXCLUSIVE Factory DEALS!

GIANT PURCHASING MAKES SPECIAL ARRANGEMENTS POSSIBLE! Our Comparison Shoppers Report ON THESE FEATURES:

"LOWEST PRICE-ANYWHERE!"

LaBelle 'Showman'
BRAND NEW! FULLY AUTOMATIC!
Slide Projector
With 300-Watt Lamp & Automatic Changer!
• For 35mm-2x2 Slides
• 300 Watt Illumination
• Blower Cooling System
• Automatic Changer Shows and Stores 75 Slides
BRAND NEW! DISCONTINUED
Orig. List \$59.50
24⁹⁵

PEERLESS SPECIAL! BRAND NEW! LATEST!
KEYSTONE 8mm CAMERA
Model K30 with Clip-On Meter!
Only **30⁰⁰**
• Optical Viewfinder
• 12.3 Click-Stop Lens
• Footage Counter
X-8 Meter Only \$9.95 Add'l!

SIZZLING PEERLESS OFFER! BRAND NEW!
Famous Electronic Flash
List \$24.95! **15⁹⁵**
• Converts from AC to Battery
• 1/1000 Second Flash Duration
• Guaranteed 75,000 Flashes

Save \$19.51! 99¢ Only. List \$24.95! Discounted!
PENTRON HF400 TAPE RECORDER
3 Big Hi-Fi Speakers
119⁹⁵
• 3 Big Hi-Fi Speakers
• 2-Speed, Dual Track
• Mike, Reels & Tape

We Imported Complete Factory Output
35mm CLASSIC-KA
Camera With Headlamp • 12.5 Coated Lens
• Deluxe Carrying Case • Fan-Fold Flashgun
17⁹⁵
• Built-In Flash Sync
• Speeds to 1/200 Sec.

TERRIFIC SAVINGS! BRAND NEW! FAMOUS
EXPOSURE METERS
SEKONIC or NORWOOD
L-11 to \$16.45 M-3 to \$16.95
Tape Choice ONLY **4⁹⁵**
Discontinued

MFGR. CLOSEOUT ON FAMOUS
CLASSIC 800 HI-FI TAPE RECORDER
BRAND NEW!
99⁹⁵
Comparable List \$267.00!
• With Mike, Reels & Tapes
• Made for The Society For Visual Education
• 2 Speed-Dual Track Operation
• 2 Big Hi-Fi Speakers • Control Control Dial

PEERLESS EXCLUSIVE! BRAND NEW! LATEST!
HEXACON 35mm REFLEX
German Import! 12.8 Coated Pre-Set Lens!
Synchronized for Flash and Shutter
• Speeds to 1/1000 Sec.
• Self Timer
OTHER TERRIFIC HEXACON VALUES:
With 12 Coated Pre-Set C. 2. Lens. \$4.95
With 12.8 Coated Pre-Set C. 2. Lens. \$4.95

SAVE \$26.00 OFF ORIGINAL LIST!
Famous 35mm Slide Projector
Brilliant 300 Watt Lamp!
Discontinued
18⁹⁵
• Precision Focusing
• Blower Cooled
• Still Control
Orig. List \$44.95

PEERLESS SPECIAL! BRAND NEW! FAMOUS
ECHO 35mm ENLARGER
With 50mm f4.5 Coated Lens!
Comparable List \$24.95
NEW ONLY! **18⁹⁵**
• Obj. Condenser • Click-Stop Lens
• Adj. Essel • 16mm Mask

EXCLUSIVE FACTORY PURCHASE!
Hambletonian Prism Binocs
7 x 35..... **14.49**
FREE: Leather Case & Straps
6x30 IF.....13.49 8x30 CF.....15.24
7x30 IF.....16.24 10x50 CF.....26.24
8x30 IF.....26.24 10x50 CF.....26.49
AM 10% F.T.T.

PEERLESS DIRECT FACTORY IMPORT!
KONAIR 35mm CAMERA
With Sharp f1.9 Cld. Lens
• Coupled Rangefinder
• Blower Cooled
• Speeds to 1/400
• Full Flash Synchronization
Comparable List \$69.50
44⁹⁵

SAVE OVER 35% OFF LIST! BRAND NEW!
KEYSTONE 35mm Auto Slide Projectors
#K-300 — 300 Watt with Case & Trip List \$74.95 **49⁵⁰**
#K-310 — 300 Watt with Remote Control Cord & Timer-Changer, Case and Trip List \$114.90 **69⁹⁵**
#K-510 — Super 500 Watt Condenser System with Remote Control Cord & Timer Changer, Case and Trip List \$124.50 **79⁹⁵**

SAVE \$35.00! OFF COMPARABLE LIST
AUTO-FIFTY REFLEX
With Automatic Film Transport
Comparable List \$99.95 **24⁹⁵**
• MXF Flash Shutter • f2.5 Cld. Lens
• Speeds to 1/2000 • Bay Mounts

SCOPI! SAVE \$59.55 OFF LIST!
35mm CAMERA OUTFIT
Camera • Case • Exposure Meter!
• 12 Cld. Lens
BRAND NEW List \$124.50 **64⁹⁵**
• 1.1 Viewfinder
• Auto Parallax Corr.
• LVS Speeds to 1/500

PEERLESS SCOPI! SAVE \$16.00 OFF LIST!
Famous 8mm Projector
Brilliant 300 Watt Lamp
BRAND NEW List \$29.95 **23⁹⁵**
Case \$4.95 Add'l!
• 11.6 Coated Lens • 400 Ft. Capacity
• Blower Cooling

SAVE \$44.05 OFF LIST! BRAND NEW!
DORMITZER DB-1B SPEEDLIGHT
• 1/2000 Sec. Flash
• Portable, Lightweight
• Color Guides: 70 • List \$94.00
49⁹⁵

SAVE \$20.00 OFF LIST! BRAND NEW
FAMOUS HI-FI TAPE RECORDER
With Mike, Reel & Tapes
• 2-Speed, Dual Track
• Push-Button Control
• Fast Wind & Rewind
59⁹⁵ List \$79.95

LATEST SHIPMENTS RECEIVED — Only PEERLESS Has Them

Made For Peerless by America's Leading Mfg.
"STEREO-PHONIC" STEREO TAPE RECORDER OUTFIT
With 4 Hi-Fi Speakers
Includes 2 Pre-Amplifiers, 2 Amplifiers, Mike, Reels & Tape, In Handsome Matching Cases.
A Complete Stereo System With 2 Speed-Dual Track Cross Over Networks-Stereo Playback, Monaural Recording.
With Matching Amplifier Speaker!
Only **159⁵⁰**
Comparable List \$299.00

SAVE \$25.00 OFF LIST! BRAND NEW
Mansfield 8mm Projector
500 Watt Lamp
BRAND NEW List \$59.95 **34⁹⁵**
• Blower Cooling • 400 ft. Cap.
• Coated Lens • Forward & Reverse

ORDER NOW!

\$1 DOWN
BUYS ANYTHING AT PEERLESS!
No Increase in Our Low — Low Prices!

PEERLESS' MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE!
All Items Except Subject to Peerless' Supply of Same Item in Stock. Some Orders Are Filled in Sequence. Rush Your Mail Order in Today! 10 Days Trial.
1 Full Year of Satisfactory After-Selling Service. We'll Refund Every Penny Not Satisfied! No Cash Refund.
Send 10¢ Deposit.
Contents Of Ads Copyrighted. Prices Subject To Change Without Notice!

NEW PEERLESS 1958 CATALOG!
92 Bargain-Packed Pages! Every Famous Make! All the Latest Models! Completely Illustrated! Order Yours Today! Only 10¢ Per Copy! You Get 25¢ Back On Your First Purchase!
MAIL COUPON NOW!
Peerless Camera Stores
415 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK 17, N. Y.
Dept. M10 MU 7-1000
☐ I WANT TO BUY
☐ I WANT TO TRADE
☐ Send Giant Catalog. Enclosed find 10¢ Cash ☐ M.O. ☐ C.O.D. ☐
☐ Time Payment. 10% Down Enclosed.
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY/TOWN _____ STATE _____

PEERLESS CAMERA 415 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

OCTOBER, 1958 REMEMBER YOU SAW IT IN MODERN 147

For The First Time!

An Exposure Meter with
a Hinged **FLIP-UP
BOOSTER**



for only **\$11⁹⁵**
(With Case)

It's the

Sekonic
LEADER DELUXE II (Model L-36)

*Just Press The Button and The Hinged Booster
Flips Into Position Giving 400% More Sensitivity!*



Now, at last, the convenience as well as the sensitivity of an expensive meter — for only \$11.95. The hinged booster is an integral part of the SEKONIC Leader Deluxe II. You can't lose it or forget it. Press the button, and it flips into place... increasing the sensitivity 400% for accurate readings under extremely poor lighting conditions. This SEKONIC meter measures separately three levels of illumination — bright, dull and dim. And the correct exposure for different lighting conditions is quickly and easily determined by the red, blue and black index markings on the calculator dial. You can't find a more complete meter for reflected light readings. See it — try it — buy it... at your photo dealer or write for brochure.

Distributors:

Scopus/Brockway, 404 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
West, Alaska and Hawaii: Ponder & Best, Inc., 814 No. Cole Ave., Hollywood 38, Calif.
Canada: W. Carsen & Co. Ltd., Toronto
Servicing: Kanematsu-Sekonic Service Dept., 150 Broadway, New York 38, N. Y.

the MOVIE MAKER

by MYRON A. MATZKIN

Protect your film the easy way—
organize your editing bench for
efficiency and maximum safety.



Just looking at
all the film you
shot last summer
is liable to con-
jure up visions in
your mind of tan-
gled, mutilated
and trampled
movies—based on
what happened
the last time you
tried editing a

large amount of footage.

It's almost enough to make you decide that perhaps leaving the film on the 50 or 100-ft. projection spools provided by the processor isn't such a bad idea. Actually, editing can be an orderly, enjoyable part of movie making—provided you adopt a few procedures for organizing and safeguarding your film.

Naturally, the first thing you ought to do is take a look at all the footage. Unless you carefully scripted your summer shooting, with a definite film idea in mind, you probably have forgotten how individual scenes relate to each other.

Note scenes and sequences of shots in all the footage. Decide right there whether you have one, or several, films in the making. For example, it may be awkward to splice your daughter's birthday party with a vacation shot of the Grand Canyon.

Now, put the film aside and forget it for the moment. Take a quick survey of your editing equipment. Can you sit down and cut film and be sure that it won't be scratched or dirtied? Is your splicer properly aligned? A poorly aligned machine means splices that will flash on the screen—or worse, splices that may not hold. Check the emulsion scraper, if your splicer has one. Many of the built-in scrapers either get dull or clogged with old emulsion. I prefer to use a single-edged razor blade instead of a built-in scraper. It makes a quick, clean scrape, with a little practice.

Clean your viewer with a camel's-hair brush. Old emulsion clogged in the gate or sprocket wheels can scratch films.

(Continued on page 150)

BUY DIRECT WITH CONFIDENCE.
EVERYTHING LISTED AVAILABLE FOR
IMMEDIATE 24 HOUR DELIVERY.



Wide Angle F3.5 35mm
AUTOMATIC SCHACHT
Travener For Exakta
 List \$99.50
New \$57.24

Case \$5.93
 Special Telephoto 135mm
 F3.5 pre-set For Exakta
 Only \$22.50 New
 Steinheil Quinaron
 Autom. F2.8, Foc. to 8"
 List \$149.50 Spec. \$109.70

Kodachrome with processing included. Fresh
dating, 1 year.
 8mm roll 2.75 16mm roll 7.85
 8mm mag 3.54 16mm mag 8.40
 8mm Bolex 9.58



AKAREX III

Latest Model New w/F2
 Schneider Xenon lens
 speeds, 1/500, 1/1000,
 Synchro Fully interchangeable.
 Self timer Parallax
 corrected. Free literature
 on request. List \$139.50.
Special New 68.92

ASAHI PENTAX

Latest Model Brand New
 w/F2 Biotar Carl Zeiss Pre-
 set
 Our price New **\$139.50**
 Body Alone \$ 94.50
 w/F212 Asahi \$137.50
 Case \$ 11.92

AIREQUIPT MAGS.

List \$2.25
Special \$1.44 ea.
 Case that holds 12 mags.
Special \$4.49

ELECTRONIC FLASHES

All New

	List	Sale
FR 140	\$29.95	18.92
Ultrablix		
Jet II	69.95	48.50
Miraflex 700	69.95	39.95
Deluxe	109.50	119.00

EXPOSURE METER



w/Booster coil for Polaroid
 cameras LVS, w/booster
 cell and case.
 List 12.95

Complete
\$5.95 Brand New

ZOOM FINDER



For Leica—
 Contax—Ni-
 kon—Cas-
 on, Exact field of view for all
 lenses from 28mm to 135mm
 —click stops—complete par-
 allax correction
 Reg. \$35.50
New \$14.92
 Complete with leather case

Print Dryer



Stainless Steel mirror chrome
 finish 13 1/2" x 8" UL. Approx.

List 22.95
special new 14.92

KEYSTONE PROJECTORS

New	List	Sale
K60, 500W		
Magna lens	64.05	44.95
K100,		
750 W	90.95	72.24
K105,		
750 W	140.95	103.22
K100	174.50	120.15
K161,		
16mm Proj.	179.50	122.15

Self-Loading Developing Tank



Bayonet lock for
 different
 mounts. Agitating
 rod. Jamproof. #
 oz. for 35mm
 tank with spare
 reel **\$4.95**
 Shpg. Wt. 3 lbs.
 Adj. for 35mm, 828, 127,
 120, 820, 116, 616,
 52.40



EMEL C93A

Plume Model,
 30% lighter.

- 8mm roll D Mount
- Governor Motor
- 0-64 FPS—Single Frame Counter
- Forward, Reverse For Lap-dissolves,
- For Double Exposure
- Footage Counter
- Positive Turret Lock
- Vibrationless Stop
- Zoom Finder, Parallax corr.
- Swiss Parts, French assembly

List w/F1.9 Foc. lens \$239.50

Our price New **\$129.50**

w/F1.2 Foc. List \$274.00

Our price New **\$159.50**

Compact case List \$24.50

Sp. \$14.75

Free literature

Trades Accepted

Pop Free

KODAK CAVALCADE

List \$149.95
Special Brand New \$111.95
 (Shipments made same day order arrives)
 Super Slide Condenser \$4.95



RETINA IIIC F2 XENON

1958 Model

List 215.00

Above has built-in 35mm, 85mm Anders
 —case list 15.50, flash, bounce master,
 BC battery, w/Retina case
ALL FOR \$129.50 New
RETINA REFLEX
 w/case, w/BC bounce flash
 Special new \$152.50

SPECIAL PURCHASE

Latest Model Single Lens Reflex 35mm
EDIXA REFLEX B IIa
 w/ f/2.8 Fully Automatic Schacht Travener Lens



Features:

- Parallax Free
- Rapid Wind
- Hinged Back
- R.F. Pentaprism
- Split Image R F
- Synchronization, regular, Electronic
- Auto Exposure counter
- Interchangeable lenses
- 1 sec to 1/1000 sec.
- Uses standard Praktika Pentacon Hexacon, Praktiflex Lens mounts

Brand new, Factory boxed with import certificate **\$138.50**
 and Factory guarantee; list \$223.50, our sale price,
 Incl. RF Pentaprism.

DeLuxe Case for above, lists \$15.00, Special **\$9.92**
 Separate waist level **\$7.50**

Edixaflex w/F2 Pre-set Biotar \$199.50

Special Brand New w/waist level \$119.95
 (Edixaflex is the same as Edixa Reflex except it has no slow speeds, and not automatic.)

CLOSE-UP FINDER

For Leica Argus
 Contax 35mm,
 50mm, 90mm,
 135mm w/ Parallax
 Correction to 10"
\$14.95

FOLDING BELLOW SCOPE

For Nikon, Contax
\$18.95
 Ground Glass for
 rear insertion for
 copying with above
 cameras \$3.40

WIDE ANGLE & TELEPHOTO

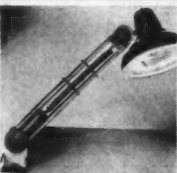
Auxiliary lenses for all cameras.
 List 24.95
our price new w/case \$14.97
 Simply insert this Auxiliary lens into
 adapter (if you have one, if not,
 specify lens). These lenses are coated,
 color corrected, precision made, with
 full refund privileges if not satisfied.
 Separate lens Shade 2.48

KEYSTONE CAMERAS

New w/case + Meter F/1.9	List	Sale
K27 Turret	119.95	82.15
K33 2.3, Meter, case	115.40	61.50
K38, meter, case	154.95	97.35
K38A=	204.95	124.80
K42	134.95	77.10
K48	164.95	108.50
KA 3, Electric Eye		
Turret	149.50	117.50

35mm SLIDE PROJECTOR

Brand New	List	Sale
KEYSTONE		
K-300, 300W, w/case	74.95	46.75
K310, 300W, Push Button, Remote control cord w/case, w/timer	114.90	69.95
K-510, Super Slide, Remote control cord Timer, 500Watt, w/case	124.50	78.92



TROMBOLITE

"Vision Aid" lite Arm ro-
 tates 360°, retracts to 25"
 clamps on desk full globe
 swivel, lights fluorescent
 22W, 60W, or both. Free
 literature, AC, DC
\$28.76 including
 shipped pre-paid



8 Sec Pocket Elevator Tripod

Pan Head swivels all direc-
 tions—gear crank
 List \$17.95
Special w/leather case \$8.88



Brand New IHAGEE PENTAPRISM

Black Leather Top Original
 w/Split Image Range Finder
 For Exakta VX IIa
 List \$80.00
Special \$34.95



35mm VIEWER

List \$7.95
Special \$3.99
 Batteries \$.39

A BARGAIN

1 1/2 f/1.9

6.5mm f/1.9 Telephoto &
 Wide Angle lens for 8mm
 Cameras (except Kodak,
 B & H) list \$33.25.
 Special, Beth, New Sharp,
 Color Corrected. Precision
 made
Special \$19.95



From 12" to infinity, with your LEICA CANON

\$73.95

Outfit includes famous
 Accura Reflex Housing with
 waist and eyelevel finders,
 genuine Folding Bellow-
 scope, 135mm f/4.5 coated
 lens with clickstops—a
 complete reflex focusing
 and composing, close-up to
 infinity, telephoto outfit
 for less than the cost of a
 good lens alone!
 \$ for M3. Add \$5.00
 Reflex Housing alone,
 w/eye level Pd. w/cable
 release Spec. 39.95

Brand New German Precision Reflexes

	Sale
Ikeflex IC W/Navar	
F3.5	\$50.95
Ikeflex IC W/Tessar	
F3.5	89.95
Ikeflex Favorit	85.55
IC, Case	8.00
Favorit Case	6.41

USED SPECIALS

*Used Contax III A
 w/F2 Sonar 139.50
 *Used B&H 8mm Movie
 w/F1.9 (3 lenses) 99.50
 *Used Dejar Fad Tur-
 ret, F1.9 (3 lenses) 99.50
 All like brand new.

Voightlander

	List	New
Vitasax L		
F2.8	139.50	82.50
Vitasax L		
F2	159.50	91.50
Vitasax T		
F2.8	154.50	89.95
Case & B.C. Flash		11.95

MICROSCOPE ADAPTER

For Any Microscope

Special New

For Exakta, Exa,
 Pentax, Praktika,
 Contax S, D, Leica,
 Canon, Edixaflex,
 Edixa Reflex, Asahi.
 List \$24.00 \$9.95

Extension Tubes Focusing

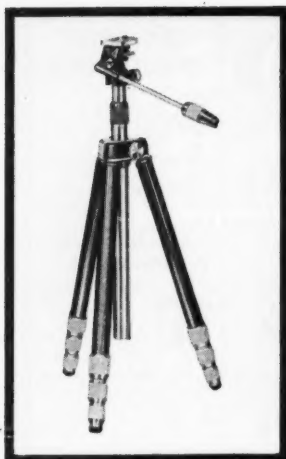
Distances marked
 from 3.75" to 4.5" 6.49
 Bellowsmat 22.95
 (For Praktika, Nikon,
 Contax) 28.95

CENTRAL MARKETING COMPANY
 799 Broadway, N. Y. C. 3, N. Y.

1 Year Guarantee
On Labor & Parts
Refund in 10 Days
If not Totally
Satisfied

25% required on
COD's
Send postage
overage refunded.

FREE catalog CM
FREE literature.



TRAVELITE

4 section legs—full size 59" telescopes to 14"—only 2 1/4 lbs. \$18.95

Whitehall
tripods by
Quick-Set
give

you
more
for
your
money



Whitehall

QUICK-SET, INC. SKOKIE, ILL.

THE MOVIE MAKER

(Continued from page 148)

And finally, look around for sharp corners that might snag or scratch film. If you can't remove them, try finding another location for your editing bench.

Film Handling

As long as you keep your film on reels—untouched and unused—nothing much can happen to it. But if you're going to do even the smallest bit of editing, the film will have to be cut into scenes and shots. Once that starts the film is in danger of abrasion, dust, dirt, trampling and various other major and minor accidents. Actually, it doesn't have to be that way—if you provide yourself with a film barrel. A film barrel is a cardboard or wooden barrel lined with lintless cloth, and a rack suspended over the barrel mouth by two arms. Pins driven through the rack hold film by the sprocket holes and the ends of the film trail down into the barrel. As you cut a scene to proper length, place it on the pin—safe from harm.

If you don't have room for a barrel, a clothes line strung across the room will do. Hold film on the line with safety pins through the sprockets.

You can make a film barrel, which can be stored easily, out of a folding cardboard box. When you finish with it, fold it and put it away—or if you won't need it for some time, throw it away and make another one for your next editing job. I don't like the idea of using egg cartons, cigar boxes or other compartmentalized containers for holding film lengths. Rolling up the film tightly to fit the compartments may cause irreparable scratches.

Your fingers can cause damage to film emulsion, too. Fingers can leave marks and dust-gathering oil on film surfaces. Rough hands can scratch footage. Wear editing gloves. If you can't buy them in your local photo shop, try the thin white dime-store cotton gloves worn by women to protect their hands after applying skin creams.

If you can afford it, avoid working on your original film. Instead, have a work print made—either black-and-white or color. You can cut costs by getting a work print of only the shots you're sure are good enough to include in your film. Do all the editing on the work print and then match the original to it.

If you must work on original film, handle it as little as possible. Decide how you want to cut your movie beforehand. The less you handle the film, the less chance of damaging it.

—THE END

IN NEXT MONTH'S MODERN

Tips and techniques for more
imaginative movie editing.



If you want the finest,
make sure you get

accura®

blue ribbon ACCESSORIES

Five shots in six seconds
with

Accu-Rapid

WIND



with exclusive
ratchet feature

Instantly attaches to:

Leica, Canon, Argus C3, C4, C44,
Contax S, D, DA, Pentacon,
Hexacon, Consol, Praktina,
Contax II, IIA, Nikon S-1,
Praktiflex, Praktica, Contaflex.

other **accura**
blue ribbon accessories

- Magnihood
- Closeup Sets
- Extension Tubes
- Reflex Housing
- Filters
- Enlarging Easels
- Fanflash Units
- Risomatic Tripods
- Changing Bags
- Projection Lamps
- Rangefinders
- Telephoto Lenses
- Universal Finders
- Dialite Enlarging Lenses
- Wide-angle Lenses

For your best accessory values
always insist on the Accura brand

Imported by:
Photographic Importing &
Distributing Corp.
Box 47, Flushing 52, N. Y.

MODERN TESTS

(Continued from page 103)

on the screen. In actual photometric tests, it produced brilliance equal to that of the 500-watt machine with standard bulb, condensing lenses and reflector.

The Argus lens, which was slightly short in focal length, produced a larger image at shorter projection distance, a capital idea for small rooms where you often can't get back far enough to fill your screen with the image. The lens was of good overall quality.

Controls on the projector are extremely simple. There is but one speed—16 fps. If you have one of the new single speed electric eye cameras, you'll find this no disadvantage. The still projection mechanism benefits from the low wattage lamp. Even when a single frame is left in position for as long as five minutes, it doesn't overheat.

The M500 threads easily, rewinds quickly and is slightly noisy during projection.

Nylon gearing within, a die-cast aluminum body, and scuff-proof vinyl finish ought to give it a long and happy life.

It's a relief in the days of longer and larger cars to find that some good things do come in smaller packages.

—H.K.

WIDE, WIDE-ANGLE KINOPTIC 5.7MM

Specifications: Super wide-angle fixed focus apochromatic lens for 16mm motion picture cameras. **Elements:** 6. **Overall length:** 6 in. **Aperture range:** f/1.8-f/16; T-stops match openings on other Kinoptic Apochromatic lenses. **Angle of view:** 113°. **Price:** \$499 (D mount); \$529 (Arriflex 16 mount). **Importer:** Karl Heitz, 488 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.

It's safe to say that this is one of the most special of all special purpose movie lenses. It just won't do for casual living room-type movie making—unless you want to make a science fiction film out of a birthday party.

It's almost impossible to get an undistorted image shooting at normal subject-to-camera distances. And here lies the chief advantage of a lens like the Kinoptic 5.7mm wide-angle. This is a lens for the experimental film maker. It focuses from almost inches away from a subject to infinity. Near subjects, such as faces, become elongated and noses take on a bulbous appearance. Distant objects seem almost ready to tumble over. For pure

coverage, the 5.7mm is hard to beat. It has an angle of view of 113°. We constantly had to ask people (sometimes standing almost even with the camera) to move out of the way during tests.

The lens is sharp at almost every opening. Some softness, natural in all high speed lenses, was noted at maximum aperture. However, when filming really close to the subject to achieve a large mass on the frame, softness proved hardly noticeable.—M. A. M.

QUICK, MEN, HAND ME AN EXTENSION TUBE

Specifications: Accura Quick Tube extension tubes. **Length:** 5, 15, 30 mm. **Mount:** For Edixa Reflex, Pentacon, Hexacon, Praktica, Contax S, D, etc., with screw threads. **Price:** \$7.95. **Importer:** Photographic Importing and Distributing Corp., Valley Stream, N. Y.

We are totally unaccustomed to writing up extension tubes. After all, extension tubes are solid, all metal or sometimes plastic lengths of precision pipe useful for making close-ups if you have a camera with interchangeable lenses. What's there more to say?

Whoever thought up the Accura Quick Tube had his head screwed on right. (Edixa, Pentacon, etc., thread anyhow.) As anyone owning an interchangeable screw threaded lens camera can testify, changing lenses in a hurry is not one of the screw thread advantages, although it's absolutely true that the screw thread holds the lens very securely.

The Accura Quick Tube—designed to be used with one of the most common single-lens reflex screw threads—has an instant bayonet mount! By shaving off the threads in three equally spaced sections of each tube end, the tubes can be matched and interlocked with a slight turn in about two seconds flat. Moreover, the tubes screw into the full threads of lenses and camera mounts with no trouble at all.

Unfortunately, the instant breech lock mechanism only works between tubes since your camera and lens have full threads which require the entire threading operation. But the Accura interrupted thread should cause some threaded mount camera manufacturers to give a few thoughts to shaving the threads in like manner on the lens and camera lens mount as well.

In addition to the clever breech lock mechanism, the tubes are very well made and nicely finished in dull black metal with heavily knurled finger grips and red matching dots to make interchanging easier.—H. K.



WALL ST. CAMERA EXCH.
80 Wall St., New York 5, N.Y.

"A TRADE A MINUTE"

TRADE-IN CAMERA KING



Brand New Latest Automatic
Exakta Ila
43⁵⁰ Plus your old Exakta VX
(Single Flash Post Model)



BRAND NEW LATEST
Contax
69⁵⁰ Plus your old Ila or new Ila
(Body for Body)
• MX Flash Synchronized
• Takes all Bulbs and Strobes
• Standard Flash Post
• Needs No Special Cord



Brand New Latest 1958
AIRES Iiic
\$39⁵⁰ Plus your Aires Iiil in Trade



BRAND NEW LATEST 1958
Rolleiflex 3.5G
With Meter plus Rolleiflex 2.8E Meter plus your Rolleiflex 2.8E
79⁵⁰ plus **99⁵⁰**



GO AUTOMATIC!
Fully Automatic
58mm F2 BIOTAR
49⁵⁰ Plus Your Preset Biotar

35mm F3.5 Auto Travagor \$39.50+your w.s. lens
35mm F2.8 Auto Flektagon \$59.50+your 28mm Angenieux
50mm F2.8 Auto Tessar \$39.50+your F2.8 Tessar PS
50mm F1.9 Auto Xenon \$59.50+your F2 Biotar PS

Brand New AUTOMATIC 135mm F3.5 XENAR STOPOMATIC TELE LENS
List \$144.50 **NOW 79⁵⁰** Plus Your Telephoto Lens in Trade

MORE LOW COST TRADES

EXAKTA II-A 99.50-Exakta V 119.50-Exakta I or II 129.50-Exa 89.50-Pentacon 119.50-Praktica FX 49.50-Retina Reflex 79.50-Leica Iiif 69.50-Contax IIA-MX 67.50-Canon V 44.50-Contaflex Iii All cameras traded for EXAKTA IIA	ASAHI PENTAX 69.50-Pentacon 87.50-Praktica FX 49.50-Exakta VX 49.50-Leica Iiif 44.50-Contaflex I 49.50-Contaflex II 49.50-Nikon S-2 57.50-Retina Iiic 49.50-Contax IIA-MX 69.50-Hexacon 69.50-Contax B All cameras traded for ASAHI PENTAX
NIKON S-3 99.50-Nikon S-2 129.50-Nikon S-1 89.50-Exakta VX 79.50-Canon V 79.50-Leica Iiif 79.50-Leica Iiif 69.50-Contax IIA-MX 84.50-Contax IIA-MX All cameras traded for NIKON S-3	PRAKTICA FX 79.50-Pentacon 94.50-Praktica FX 49.50-Exakta VX 49.50-Exa 49.50-Leica Iiif 49.50-Contax IIA-MX 89.50-Retina Iiic 17.50-Retina Reflex All cameras traded for PRAKTICA FX



BRAND NEW
RETINA Iiic
with F2 ctd Lens
List 170.00 **NOW 97⁵⁰**
Retina Iiic F2.8 Lens ----- \$79.50

RETINA REFLEX ctd Lens 137.50

Deluxe case & B.C. folding flash ----- \$16.95

RETINA Iiic or Iiic with Built-in 35-80 Optical Finders. 14.95

Add:

35mm F5.6 Curtar W.A. lens	\$42.00
35mm F4 Curtar W.A. lens	\$40.00
80mm F4 Longar Tele lens	\$40.00

TELEPHOTO OR WIDE ANGLE LENSES
Attachments for just about every make, and model of camera without interchangeable lenses.

Wide-Angle lens	only \$14.95 incl. case
Telephoto lens	only \$14.95 incl. case
Both lenses together	\$24.90 incl. case
Lenses for most Stereo cameras, set of 2 lenses	\$24.90 incl. case
Lenses for most Stereo cameras, set of 2 wide-angle and 2 telephoto lenses	\$48.00 incl. case
For reflex cameras, set of 2 wide-angle	\$48.00 incl. case
For reflex cameras, set of 2 telephoto	\$48.00 incl. case

• Color corrected • Hard surface coated
• All brand new
... OVER 170 CAMERAS

SAVINGS ARE TALL WHEN YOU BUY AT WALL ST.



Save Up To \$70.50
Brand New Latest 1958

BOLEX H-16 LEADER



with F1.9 Lytar Lens
was \$299.50
NOW \$229.50

BOLEX H-8 DELUXE with F1.9 Lytar Lens was \$370.00 **NOW \$299.50**

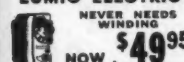
TRADE YOUR CAMERA FOR THE FABULOUS BOLEX!

USED, EXCELLENT CONTAFLEX I



64.50
Contaflex II 89.50
Contaflex III 109.50
Contaflex IV 119.50
Deluxe Leather Carrying Case & BC Folding Flashgun Add \$17.95

BRAND NEW LATEST 1958 EUMIG ELECTRIC



NEVER NEEDS WINDING
NOW \$49.95

EUMIG C-3 ... \$129.95 with built-in Photo Electric Eye

WE CARRY ALL EUMIG CAMERAS AND PROJECTORS

Brand New Discontinued Konica III MXL



69.50
Deluxe Case & BC Folding Flashgun \$16.95

SAVE 40 TO 50% OFF LIST ALL BRAND NEW

Vito Ila F3.5	List	Sale
F2.8	139.50	83.70
Vitezza	159.50	92.25
F2.8	154.50	91.70
Case & BC folding flash add.		12.90
35mm F3.5 Shutter & case		85.00 41.00
100mm F4.5 Shutter & case		85.00 51.00
Turnit Finder & case		23.00 16.25

BRAND NEW LATEST AUTOMATIC Praktina FX Outfit

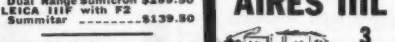


List \$329.50
NOW 199.95

• Automatic Praktina FX Camera • 50mm F2.8 Automatic Tessar Lens • Waist Level Scientific Finder • 135mm F4.5 Telephoto Lens • Extension Tube Set for Close-ups • B.C. Flashgun • Leather carrying Case • Free Exposure Meter

50mm F2 Auto Biotar instead of F2.8 Tessar, add. \$39.50

USED LEICA AND CANON LEICA M-3



List \$474.00
NOW \$279.50

LEICA M-3 with F2 Summicron \$299.50
LEICA M-3 with F2 Dual Range Summicron \$399.50
LEICA IIIr with F2 Summicron \$139.50

CANON 169.50 VT

with F1.8 Canon lens
Canon VT, with 50mm F1.8 Canon lens \$325.00

LENSES AND ACCESSORIES

35mm F3.5 Summaron	\$59.50
35mm F3.5 Dual Range Summaron	109.50
35mm F2.8 Canon	44.50
35mm F2.8 Nikkor	67.50
35mm F2.8 Angenieux	44.50
35mm F1.8 Canon	89.50
50mm F2 Dual Range Summicron	119.50
50mm F1.2 Canon lens	138.50
50mm F2.8 Zeiss Sonnar	67.50
50mm F2 Canon	67.50
50mm F2.8 Nikkor	79.50
50mm F1.9 Canon	89.50
50mm F4 Elmar (Chromes)	87.50
135mm F2.8 Hektor	104.50
135mm F4 Hektor	97.50
(Chromes)	12.00
Case for M-3	12.00
"18" Meter	12.50
"MC" Meter	19.50
Leitz Geoye Flashgun	14.50
Leitz Inarrest Finder	23.50
Leica Cassettes	1.98

BRAND NEW LENSES FOR EXAKTA, PRAKTIKA, ETC.

28mm F3.5 Angenieux	\$87.50
35mm F4.5 Steinheil	
Culmagon	39.50
35mm F2.5 Angenieux	47.50
35mm F2.5 Kinegon preset	99.50
35mm F2.8 auto Flektagon	99.50
40mm F2.5 Makro Kilat "E"	59.50
40mm F2.8 Makro Kilat "E"	79.50
40mm F2.8 Makro Kilat "D"	64.50
50mm F3.5 Auto Primagon	44.50
50mm F2.8 Auto Tessar	99.50
50mm F2 Auto Biotar	99.50
50mm F1.9 Auto Xenon	99.50
100mm F2.8 PS Meyer Primotar	52.50
100mm F3.5 Short Mt. Lens	17.95
135mm F2.8 Auto Quinar	129.50
300mm F5.6 PS Kilat	129.50
400mm F5.6 PS Kilat	179.50
400mm F3.5 PS Tele Volar	97.50
Folding Bellows	14.95

ULTRABLITZ COMET



List with Lifetime 834.95
NOW 39.95

BRAND NEW STROBE UNITS

Ultrablitz	Reg.	Sale
Supreme	199.95	119.50
Reporter	194.50	99.50
Ultrablitz Jet II	69.50	49.50
Ultrablitz	124.95	74.90
Graflex	64.50	42.80
Braun Hobby	104.00	69.50

BRAND NEW LATEST 1958 AUTOMATIC Praktika FX-3 outfit



List \$246.00
now 119.50

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET!
• Brand new Automatic Praktika FX-3
• Optical Waist Level & Sports Finder
• 50mm F2.8 Automatic Westar Lens
• 100mm F4.5 Telephoto Lens
• Extension Tube Set for Close-ups
• B.C. Flashgun • Leather Case

Above outfit available with 50mm F2.8 Automatic Tessar, add F2 Automatic Westar Lens. ADD. \$19.50

Zeiss Eye Level Pentaprism for Praktika FX-3 22.90

BRAND NEW LATEST EXA MX OUTFIT



List \$216.50
NOW 88.50

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET!
• New Latest EXA MX • 50mm F2.8 cld. Westar Click-Stop Lens • Prism Finder • Split-Image Rangefinder Insert • 100mm F4.5 Telephoto Lens • Extra Ground Glass Insert • Exa B.C. Flashgun • Leather Case

50mm F3.5 Zeiss Tessar instead of Westar, add F2.8 Automatic Westar lens. ADD. \$12.50

80mm F3.5 Automatic Westar instead of Westar, add \$32.50

BRAND NEW MIRANDA OUTFIT



List \$379.50
NOW 169.50

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET!
• Brand New Miranda Camera
• Eyelevel Penta Prism Finder
• 50mm F1.9 Preset Miranda Lens
• 135mm F4.5 Telephoto Lens
• Extension Tube Set for Close-ups
• Carrying Case
• B.C. Flashgun
• Free Exposure Meter

50mm F1.9 Automatic Soligor Lens instead of Pre-Set. ADD \$69.50

WALL ST. SPECIAL! BRAND NEW Single Flash Post Model JUST DISCONTINUED Exakta vx outfit



Orig. List \$461.00
NOW 227.00

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET!
• Exakta VX Camera
• 50mm F2 Biotar Preset Lens
• Eye Level Penta Prism Finder
• Rangefinder Insert
• Extra Ground Glass Insert
• 135mm F3.5 Pro-set Telephoto Lens
• Exakta Extension Tube Set for Close-ups
• Exakta B.C. Flashgun
• Leather Case
• FREE Exposure Meter

Latest Exakta IIA instead of disc. VX. Add \$29.50

Extra Waist Level and Sports Finder \$12.95

SPECIAL! Fully Automatic 50mm F2 Biotar instead of preset Biotar, add. \$39.50

BRAND NEW LATEST 1958 EDIXAFLEX OUTFIT

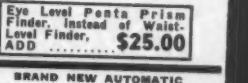


List \$211.00
NOW 119.50

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET!
• New Edifaxflex Camera
• 50mm F2.8 Preset Steinheil Lens
• Waist Level and Scientific Viewfinder
• 135mm F4 Telephoto Lens
• B.C. Flashgun
• Eveready Leather Case
• Extension Tube Set for Close-Ups
• Free Exposure Meter

Eye Level Penta Prism Finder, instead of Waist-Level Finder, add \$25.00

BRAND NEW AUTOMATIC PENTACON OUTFIT



List 418.20
NOW 169.50

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET!
• Automatic Pentacon Camera
• Prismatic Viewfinder
• Strobe & Bulb Synchronization
• 50mm F2 Automatic Westar Lens
• 135mm F4.5 Telephoto Lens
• Extension Tube Set for Close-Ups
• Pentacon B.C. Flashgun
• Leather Case
• FREE EXPOSURE METER

SAVE \$150.00—BRAND NEW RETINA IIIC 3 LENS OUTFIT



HERE'S WHAT YOU GET!
• Retina IIIC camera
• 50mm F2 normal lens
• 35mm F4.5 Curtar wide angle lens
• 35-80 optical finder
• Sunshades for all 3 lenses
• Delux eveready case
• B.C. folding flashgun

List \$390.00
SALE 199.50

Latest Retina IIIC with the built-in 35-80 optical finder add. \$14.50

Retina Reflex Outfit instead of Retina IIIC. \$249.50

"SHOP AND SWAP CAMERA CENTER" WSC

WALL ST. CAMERA EXCH.
80 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Dept. M78
Phone: 2-8060
HAnover 2-8060

☐ I WANT TO BUY. Rush full details on

☐ I WANT TO TRADE. Rush best offer for my

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY ZONE STATE

☐ Send free copy of Wall Street Camera News!
All our merchandise fully guaranteed 1 year against mechanical or optical defects. 30 day return privilege.

"The CAMERA TRADE-IN MART OF THE NATION"

WALL ST. Camera Exch.

80 WALL ST., N. Y. 5

Phone: HAnover 2-8060-61

OCTOBER, 1958

REMEMBER YOU SAW IT IN MODERN

NEW HORIZONS IN 35mm PHOTOGRAPHY

UNOBSERVED CANDIDS
ACTION, SPORTS,
WILDLIFE, NEWS

WITH
THE

NOVOFLEX

FOLLOW FOCUS LENS

240mm f4.5...\$249.50

300mm F5.6\$257.50
400mm F5.6\$289.50

FOLLOW
FOCUS
BELLOWS

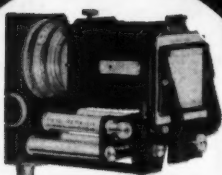
for telephoto and
closeups

Fits almost
every 35 mm camera
From 90mm to 240mm

NOVOFLEX

\$119.50

Including case



FOR COPYING SLIDES

CROPPING IN COLOR OR B&W

(use with bellows
and shade)

NOVOFLEX

BALCOP...\$22.50

EXCLUSIVE AGENT

VOSS PHOTO CORPORATION

401 WEST 156 STREET, NEW YORK 32, N. Y.

Write for complete new illustrated catalog

DISCOVERY

(Continued from page 101)

couldn't talk with the people in their own language. He has found, in places far from home, images and ideas which relate the exotic to the familiar. These are warm and happy pictures of warm and humorous people. The children, page 100 were photographed in a backyard four miles from the Kremlin, not in New York, Chicago or Detroit. The station waiting room, page 101, is in Moscow, not Iowa, Idaho or California. Al Maysles has been able to reach out and communicate with people who are very different from himself in language and in culture. He is not afraid. Equally important: he has had the imagination and ingenuity to travel on his own.

At the time of the first trip in 1955, Maysles was working as a psychology teacher at Boston University. He had always liked to travel, and decided to go to Russia that summer. A shift in Russian policy indicated that Americans might be able to obtain permission to travel in the Soviet Union for the first time since the beginning of the cold war.

The idea of working on a professional project came almost as an afterthought. Maysles determined to investigate mental health and psychiatry in Russia, and to make a film on what he found. There were only two obstacles. Maysles had no idea if it would be possible to get into Russian mental institutions, and he had never used a movie camera in his life.

Actually, there was a third problem. Money. Some was saved, but not enough to pay for travel, film, and still and motion picture equipment. Maysles made a series of hitch hiking trips to New York from Boston, in an attempt to promote some financial return from the proposed trip. He thought about writing a travel folder for a travel agency with "an eye to the future"; but unfortunately, the agencies he contacted did not share his optimism concerning the tourist trade with Russia. He went to a number of magazines in hopes of being able to write and photograph for them; but without professional experience as a journalist or photographer, he could not get any assignments. The editors would be happy to look at any material he brought back, but could not insure use or payment. Finally, he did succeed in getting a \$100 reduction in plane fare, in return for writing a five-story sequence on travel conditions in the USSR for a religious magazine.

Then, on one of the New York trips, Maysles noticed the sign "CBS" on the outside entrance to a skyscraper. In his own words: "It came to my mind that Edward R. Murrow worked there. I walked in and asked for Mr. Murrow. When I got to his secretary, I explained that I had a visa to the Soviet Union and

(Continued on page 156)

FRESH STOCK HALOID ENLARGING PAPER SALE

Only because they're manufacturer's seconds, are you able to obtain paper at this price! Yet you nor any other expert can tell why they're seconds. Manufactured by the famous Haloid Company, we guarantee this paper until June 1959. Take advantage of this unusual purchase to stock your future needs. Remember, this paper is F-R-E-E-H, not surplus or outdated!

FAMOUS PORTRAYA PAPER

This is the famous WARM-TONE SINGLE CONTRAST (opal G type) PORTRAIT DOUBLE WEIGHT egg shell GG white lustre enlarging paper, used by many professional photographers for their most exacting work. 4x6—The right size (1.5x1) for 35mm over size postcard enlargements.

PORTRAYA GG	Double-Weight	250 sheets	4.95
	500 sheets	.....	9.45
8x10 PORTRAYA GG	Double-Weight	100 sheets	7.49
	500 sheets	.....	35.95
11x14 PORTRAYA GG	Double-Weight	50 sheets	7.20
	250 sheets	.....	33.95
	Add post & handling		

8x10 VARALOID

Extra fast single-weight semi-matte warm-tone. Single contrast used by professional photographers for proofs—(Varigam type). Uses exactly the same filters and safelights as Varigam.

8x10 single-weight semi-matte	250 sheets	7.95
8x10 double-weight, egg shell white lustre	100 sheets 5.25	250 sheets 24.95
8x10 Varaloid Double-Weight eggshell white lustre GG surface	100 sheets 4.99	250 sheets 11.75
add post & handling		

8x10 HALOBROME

Single-weight glossy, contrast 2, 3 & 100 sheets
SPECIAL—Contrast F1 100 sheets 3.45
EXTRA SPECIAL—8x10 single weight glossy Ortho (same as above) but requires red instead of orange safelight. Contrast F3 & F4 100 sheets 3.45
Add post & handling

U.S. GOV'T SURPLUS

8mm MOVIE FILM

WITH PROCESSING

Guaranteed by us until June 1959. Black and white. Minimum order 5 for 4.95 plus 45c post & handling. Free developing, processing & return to you.

99c each

35mm x 100 ft FILM
LOAD-YOURSELF-SPECIAL

Guaranteed by us until June 1959. Kodak Plus-X, Super-XX, Ansco, etc. EACH 2.49
3 for 7.45 plus 35c post & handling

35mm x 36 ANSCO COLOR

Guaranteed by us until June 1959. Daylight or Tungsten reloads. Minimum order 5 for 4.95 plus 45c post & handling.

99c each

35mm x 50 ft. 6.50
35mm x 100 ft. 10.50
35mm x 20 exp. 76c 5 for 3.95

16mm 100' ANSCO HYPAN
FREE PROCESSING

Guaranteed by us until June 1959. EACH 2.35
Minimum order 3 for 6.95 — 10 for 19.00 plus 65c post & handling

POLICY: Film outdated gov't surplus may be resold and resold by us for professional and amateur needs. Minimum order \$5.00. "C" with 25c deposit. Prices FOB N.Y. Items subject prior sale.

AIR PHOTO SUPPLY

CORPORATION 555 EAST TREMONT AVE
NEW YORK 57, NEW YORK
Dept M 10

Are You Afraid Of The Truth?

not their concern: their interest is solely governed by the UNIVERSITY policy of: "Tell the Truth about a product, it will earn us better customers." It is a well known fact that UNIVERSITY CAMERA sells factory boxed camera equipment at tremendous discounts; previously, certain factory boxed equipment is returned for concealed damages during the year (which of course, is not our fault, you'll agree... however, we repair or replace it at no charge). We take tally of these products, then we advise our clients not to buy those which are consistently defective.

UNIVERSITY CAMERA CORP. employs Camera Technologists who are not afraid to tell you the truth about a product: They don't work on a commission and profit is a product: They don't work on a commission and profit is a product: They don't work on a commission and profit is a product.

Certainly, we have consumer research information which you need; it costs you nothing... you don't have to buy anything to find out the "truth about a product," and we are not afraid to give it either! May we quote you too?

WOLLENSAK MODEL "73"

8mm Magazine Turret Movie Camera
THE CAMERA WITH THE MECHANICAL "HEART BEAT"—SIGNALS WHEN FILM IS BEING EXPOSED



Versatility of 3 lens system turret; camera motor will only operate if turret is in proper position; Wollelsak 13mm f:1.8 lens in fixed focus 7mm f:1.8 wide-angle or 32.5mm f:1.8 telephoto. Complete only

149.50

SPECIAL 79.95

Compartment case special 9.92
Special movie X meter 5.92



35mm Viewer

List \$7.95
Special \$3.99
Batteries \$.20



MODEL 2700 Superpod

Gear for quick action raising and lowering
Extra 90 Degrees tilt on panhead
Ball Level on tripod
Ratchet to prevent camera from falling
Degrees marks for vertical pictures
Adjustable camera screw
List 29.95
11.97 Case list 5.95
Special 2.92

Brand New IHAGEE PENTAPRISM



Black Leather Top Original w/ Split Image Range Finder For Exakta Vx Ila
List \$80.00
Special \$39.95



8 Sec Pocket Elevator Tripod

Pan Head swivels all directions—gear crank
List \$17.95
Special \$8.88
w/leather case



BRAND NEW EXAKTA Vx Ila

w/1/2 Auto Biotar Special New ..214.50
w/1/2 Auto Westagon Special New ..189.50
Addit. EXAKTA dis. write

RETINA REFLEX



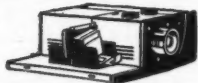
Brand-New 1958 Autom. with Xenon P2, built-in lightmeter. List \$215.00
Special 134.50

Case, list \$15.00 Special \$11.00
Retina IIIc w/built-in 35, 80, PD. Latest \$108.95
Must be purchased with case at \$8.95

MOHAWK MIDGETAPE POCKET RECORDER



Battery operated 3 3/4" in width, 6 1/2" in length, lightweight, 1 hour recording. A must for business executives, sales managers, reporters, radio, TV, on-the-spot interviews, insurance investigators, etc.
Trade-ins accepted. Free Literature.
List 249.50
Special Used \$134.50
Incl. bat. mks. earphone & tape. Send for free brochure.



KODAK 300 PROJECTOR (NEW)
List 74.50 with Airleight changer. Spec. w/c, new 52.50
List 64.50 with Readymatic changer. Spec. w/c, new 45.50
Kodak Cavalcade 149.50 108.95

BIG DISCOUNTS

New LENSES

	List	Special
35mm Steinheil Quinaron F2.8, fully automatic, focus to 6". Exact mt.	149.50	109.70
35mm Traveller F2.8 automatic for Exakta	99.50	99.70
35mm Traveller F2.8 for Exakta, Prakt. Pent.		
Max.	49.50	29.70
135mm Traveller F3.5 for Leica M3 or 3F Exakta		
Pentanon, etc.	89.95	63.70
Cases (for Autom.)		5.95
Cases for others		3.95
Elitar 135mm F2.8 for Exakta	69.50	24.50
135mm F2.8 for Exakta Practic		33.50
35mm F3.5 for Leica, Canon	89.50	44.00
35mm F2.8, w/c for Exakta, Pent., Prakt.	79.50	42.04
CONTRAX Ila, Ili, NIKKOR Lenses, New 135mm F3.5		
Tele	79.50	41.50
135mm Finder	0.95	2.95
Cases	6.95	2.95
F2.8, 35mm wide angle	79.50	42.50

DARKROOM ACCESSORIES

BRAND NEW

	List	Sale
Yankee Lordomat 20 Tank	10.95	7.25
Yankee 4x5 Utility Tank	3.95	2.92
Yankee 4x5 Apilant cut film	8.95	6.95
Yankee Safe lite w/3 Filters	4.95	3.89
Airequipt 4 Way Fixed Easel	8.95	5.65
Airequipt Diamaster Easel 11x14	19.95	11.95
Airequipt Photocast 4x5 Printer	10.95	9.95
Airequipt, Jr. Printer 4x5	12.95	7.95
Brumberger 5x7 Adj. Metal		
Printer	24.95	17.69
Brumberger 5x7 Safe Lite OA	5.95	4.35
Brumberger 8x10 Paper Safe	13.95	9.37
Brumberger 11x14 Paper		
Safe	24.95	17.69
Fedco Focus Rite Enlarging Aid	2.25	1.75
Fedco No. 100 Dryer 11 1/2 x18	9.95	6.75
Gra Lab #188 Luminox		
Timer	24.95	17.20
Premier A2 Roto Dryer 24x28"	49.95	33.95
Premier A1 Roto Dryer 12x20"	27.50	18.95
Stationmaster 1" Brush	4.95	3.50
Spot-O-Matic Enlarging Meter	15.00	10.48
Nikor 35mm Tank single reel	8.95	6.70
Nikor 120-620 Tank w/Reel	9.95	7.40
Nikor 20 Exp. 35mm wide space reel		4.95
Nikor 36 Exp. 35mm wide space reel, or 620, 120, 127	4.95	3.89
Nikor #33 Tank with 2 35mm reels	12.95	10.70
Morse 6.3 Tank	34.00	23.95
Petuse Scale		9.25

Realist 400	.....	\$16.25
Realist 620 Dualist	.....	\$28.50
Realist 620 for Stereo Slides	.....
Projects one frame	.....
Special (regular 35 as well)	.....	\$34.50
Realist 620 for Polaroid #630 Transparency projection	.....	\$34.50
Stereo Realist F2.8 new	.....	\$107.00
Stereo Realist F3.5 new	.....	\$92.51



OPTIKON 500

New 1958 Model
F2.8 Optikon, 5 Element Brite-Luminous Frame Coupled Rf. Single Window Huge Single View Finder (if you wear glasses, excellent) 1 sec to 1/500 Full Synch, Self timer
List \$69.95 Case \$9.95
Both for ... \$42.95



BAUSCH & LOMB Pop Free Projectors

Balomat 300	.....	\$84.50
Special	.....	\$58.00
Balomat 500	.....	\$149.50
Special	.....	\$103.00
New Metal Clip Trays \$8.86 Ea.	.....
Case to hold 24 Trays \$8.72	.....
Case to hold 12 Trays \$4.92	.....

KODAK MOVIE FILM SALE

	Our Price
20 Exp. 8mm Kodak	3.67
36 Exp. 8mm Kodak	3.75
8mm Mag.	3.54
16mm Roll	7.70
16mm Mag.	3.29
8mm Bolex	9.60
Fresh Kodacolor 135mm 20 exp. ea.	1.49
Fresh Kodak 1 year dating, you mail it	
Kodak processor returns your film to your own Mail Box at no charge. Minimum order 3.	

University Camera STORES

NEW BUYS

	List	Sale
Aires Lvs	.....	\$81.50
1.8 w/case \$116.00	.....
Minolta A2	120.00	91.50
w/case	79.95	56.50
Minolta A2	18.50	14.10
Minolta Auto	109.45	74.50
Minolta Lvs	135.45	92.78

BRAND NEW CONTAFLEX

1958 Models*
I w/meter \$78.00
III w/meter 89.00
III w/meter 105.00
Alpha 76.00
Beta w/meter 89.00
Teleskop 1.7X for Contaflex I, II 44.50
Teleskop bracket 5.00
And your camera in trade, write.



AKAREX III

Latest Model New w/F3.5 Schneider Xenar lens speeds, 1 sec. to 1/500. Synchro Fully interchangeable Self timer Parallax corrected.
Free literature on request.
List \$99.50
Special New 49.72
AKAREX III w/F2.8 Xenon
List 139.50
Special New 67.50
Extra Body 29.95

ZOOM FINDER



For Leica Contax-Nikkor—Can on, Exact field of view for all lenses from 28mm to 135mm—click stops—complete parallax correction.
Reg. \$35.50
New \$14.92
Complete with leather case



TROMBOLITE

"Vision Aid" like Arm rotates 360°, retracts to 28" stamps on desk full globe swivel, lights fluorescent 22W, 60W, or both. Free literature. AC

\$28.76 including lamps

Trays For All PROJECTORS W/COVERS

28c ea. Except Reverse, S&L La Belle
Trays for Reverse 48c ea.
Airequipt Mags \$1.44 ea.

ELECTRONIC FLASHES

All New

	List	Sale
FR 140	\$20.95
Ultrablitz Jet	60.95
Hirshy 700 Del	60.95
Ultrablitz Cornet	55.75
Meenblitz 100	40.95
ULTRABLITZ—		
Supreme	\$119.70
Rocket WL	61.50
Meenblitz 100	34.50

Latest Models

	List	Sale
Praktica FX3 w/auto f2.8	\$170.50
Carl Zeiss Tessar	\$99.80
Praktica FX3 w/f2.8	140.50
Westanar auto	89.80
Praktica FX F2 Bio Auto	299.50
Praktica FX F2.8 Yess Auto	193.50
Edixa Reflex w/F2.8 Schacht	
Trevanor Automatic w/wal Level	109.50
Edixa Reflex F2.8 Steinheil	78.00
Special	186.75
Bounce Lite Folding BC	9.74
Flashgun w/bat.	
Brand New Nikon S2	209.00
w/1.4 Nikkor	



Photo-Electric EXPOSURE METER WITH BOOSTER

Complete ASA index. Lens stops F1.1 to F32. shutter speeds 30 sec. to 1/1000 sec. Complete with Booster, Leather case and Strap. Polaroid scales.
Reg. \$12.95
\$6.75
Clip-On \$4.95
w/no booster

8mm LENSES

	List	Sale
1 1/2 F1.9 Focus-ing	\$38.75
6.5mm F1.9FF	44.50
1 1/2 F1.4 Focus	49.50
6.5mm F1.2 FF	59.95
5.5mm F1.4	119.50
(1 1/2" F1.9 Focus Stand Your lens plus \$15.00)	

TRIPODS on Special & Brand New

	List	Sale
STAR D CONQUEST (elevating type)	21.50
Quickset Champ II	34.00
DELUXE TRIPOD CASE	25.95
Star D Cont Mark III	25.95
Quick Set Husky II	47.00

761 Broadway, N. Y. 3, N. Y.

8th St. & B'way — GR 5-2544
Include approximate postage, overage refunded
Money refunded, if not satisfied, 10 days.

Orders under \$5.00—50c handling charge
SEND FOR FREE MAIL CATALOGUE
COD, send 25%

FREE COLOR ENLARGEMENT

with Ektachrome, Kodachrome and Anscochrome, custom quality, processed by experts.

EKTACHROME and ANSCOCROME 120 and 620	\$1.00
EKTACHROME and ANSCOCROME 35mm 20 exp.	1.25 (mounted)
36 exp.	2.00 (mounted)
KODACHROME 20 exp.	1.50 (mounted)
36 exp.	2.50 (mounted)

Free Coupon Good for Wall-to-Wall Custom Color-Print With Every Roll Processed
EKTACHROME and ANSCOCROME, factory fresh guaranteed

5 for	\$1.50
KODACHROME original rolls 20 exp.	6.95
36 exp.	2.29

DELUXE COLOR PRINTS from your transparencies... full 2 1/4 x 3 1/4... only 35¢
Send for complete price list and mailing bags. Money back if not satisfied.

NATIONAL PHOTO LABS NEW HYDE PARK 11 N.Y.

Learn PHOTOGRAPHY at Home

Splendid Hobby or Vocation

Prepare in spare time. Practical basic training. Long-established school. Send for free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography" and particulars. Sent postage prepaid. No obligation.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 1947, Chicago 14, Ill.

YOU CAN BE A TV CAMERAMAN



Send for FREE Booklet P-10

APPROVED FOR VETS



TV WORKSHOP

1780 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. PLaza 7-3721



Many are needed in this big paying field and now...
YOU can learn to repair cameras using manufacturers' service methods at home...in your spare time! Instructions, tools, practice equipment—everything you need is included in this approved course!
SEND FOR FREE BOOK! Write for big FREE illustrated booklet that tells you HOW!
national camera repair school... **NPTO**

DISCOVERY

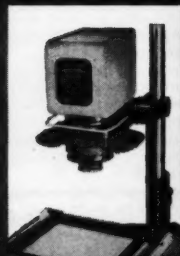
(Continued from page 154)

that I was going there to inspect and photograph their mental hospitals. Mr. Murrow was away. I saw a Mr. Daly, who appeared quite interested. I told him frankly that I had never taken motion pictures before... but that I was sure I could learn in the day or two left before my flight. Actually, I had taken a lot of still photographs with a borrowed Leica. I showed him these. He consulted with the Chief of the CBS Foreign News Section who liked the idea of taking movies in Russian mental hospitals. An agreement was reached: CBS would loan a camera, provide some film, and pay for any footage they could use. They handed me a camera and film on the spot, and told me to go out and practice. The film was processed, projected and criticized the next day, and arrangements were made for me to pick up a batch of film at La Guardia Airport in the 20 minute layover that my plane would make en route from Boston to Europe. On August 15, with a few items of clothing and 40 pounds of photographic equipment stuffed into a pillow case, I left for Helsinki."

That's how Al Maysles left on the first trip. Once inside the USSR he did manage to gain admittance to the mental institutions. He was allowed to question and to photograph as he had hoped. Parts of the film were used by CBS, and this, together with other pictures and articles, paid for a large part of the trip.

The next year, in the summer, Maysles traveled in Italy, Austria, Czechoslovakia, Poland and Russia—aboard a motor scooter given him by the manufacturer. He collected more material on mental health, and, again, filmed in hospitals, and took a lot of general photographs. In 1957 he spent nine months in Yugoslavia, Hungary, Czechoslovakia, Poland and the USSR, accompanied by his brother, Dave Maysles. Two days from the time of this writing, Al Maysles embarks from Idlewild for Turkey, Lebanon, Russia, and—if he gets the visa between now and then—Outer Mongolia.—P. C.

DURST R-305
\$59.95



DURST 606
\$99.50



at last—
popular priced
quality
enlargers
by

Durst



DURST 404
\$89.50



DURST 509
\$115.00

Before you buy any enlarger you owe it to yourself—and your negatives—to see the DURST line at your dealers NOW! Mail coupon for complete information about DURST enlargers...with features of the future...available TODAY!



Ask to see the DURST self-masking negative carrier. Completely adjustable, accepts 8mm to 2 1/2 x 3 1/2" negatives. Standard equipment on most DURST ENLARGERS.

DURST (USA) INC. Dept. MP
770 Eleventh Avenue, New York 19, N. Y.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____



MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY

157

Accessories for Everyone

3 UNIT REFLECTOR OUTFIT \$5.99

- Two aluminum 10" reflectors for #1 or #2 bulbs
- One bullet reflector for spot effects

All three complete with swivel joint, switch, socket, clamp and cord... at a fraction of their usual cost. **Shipping Weight 3 lbs.**

SUGGESTION: 2 #2, 1 #1 miniaturized bulbs \$2.95

MULTI-OUTLET \$2.95 **HI-LO DIMMER SWITCH \$1.98**

For the advanced photographer who needs hand or foot push-button control for all his lights. 4 Outlets, each separately controlled with pushbutton switch. When bought alone \$4.95. **Ship. Wt. ea. 2 lbs.**

Compose and focus in comfort, save electricity, prolong bulb life, retain subject's natural expression. Nothing like it under \$5.00. When bought alone \$2.95. **Ship. Wt. ea. 2 lbs.**

PHOTOFLOOD STAND PLUS TWO REFLECTORS

- 3-section metal stand extends 6'4"
- Sturdy, braced legs with rubber tips
- Stand telescopes compactly to only 2 feet
- Positive locking at any desired height

The ideal indoor lighting setup. 22" crossbar, can also be used to hold screen, backgrounds. Two-spun aluminum 10" reflectors for #1 or #2 photofloods, complete with sockets, switches, 6 cords, ball socket swivel joints, rubber lined spring clamps. Can be used on cross bar or furniture. **Shipping Weight: Stand & lbs.; Reflectors 6 lbs.** Extra clamp on ball with bulb for semi-spot. **1.90** A photoflood stand with reg. crossbar \$4.48. w. swivel crossbar \$3.98. **BOOMLITE ATT. 8 ft., adj. swing. List \$3.95; if bought with above \$4.98.**

\$13 VALUE **\$7.89** **Now with NEW SWIVEL CROSSBAR**

Save 50% off list on the meter that has everything

the 1958 Spiratone PHOTO ELECTRIC EXPOSURE METER

Super Sensitive photocell reads reflected and incident light; settings for all shutters, incl. movie, Polaroid, LVS, EVS; ASA range from 3 to 3200; 1 stop range from 1 to 32; shutter speed range: from 1/1000th to 16 seconds. **SH. Ch. 35c** Extra Sensitive booster with incident attachment, for poor light readings. **List \$3.50 only \$1.75**

Famous Make CLIP-ON PHOTO-ELECTRIC METER

Fits accessory clip of all popular 35mm cameras. ASA speeds to 800, 1 stop range to 32, speeds to 1/1000th, incl. leather case and strap. **List \$9.95. \$5.25** **Ship. Chgs. 30c**

A DREAM CAN BE TRUE! POCKET ELEVATING TRIPOD

The two most desirable features incorporated into one tripod: 8 sec. pocket size (only 11" and 16" rise) elevator action, with a positive lock. Ribbed top section, chrome plated brass legs extend to 44" (+/- elevation), single action 90° tilt and panhead—ideal for every movie, twinlens, 35mm film. **Model EL-OP. \$8.66** **INCLUDING PANHEAD** **Luxurious Leather case \$1.79 extra.**

For "Quick" Panhead, with rapid camera on-off feature, \$4.50 list, only \$1.48 extra.

GEARED DRIVE MODEL, ask for model EL-GP and add 80c to cost.

BOUNCE FAN FLASH

Not \$14.95, nor \$11.95—but only \$5.77 is Spiratone's price for a famous make fanflash with built-in bounce! Look at all these features: 6" fan reflector, extension outlet, ejector, BC capacitor, bulb-battery tester, exposure dial, interchangeable cord—plus bounce feature! **Luxurious leather case 69c; Extra long coiled cord 39c (extra); Extension Bounce Fanflash \$5.95; Bracket for use of gun on side of camera \$1.00; BC battery, lasts full year \$1.00; Synchronizer for old cameras \$2.49. SH. Ch. 40c**

BOUNCE OUTFIT A: Bounce Fanflash, leather case, BC battery, coiled cord—all for \$7.64

BOUNCE OUTFIT AB: Outfit A, plus Extension Fanflash (List \$17.00) \$9.95

2 SENSATIONAL SAVINGS ON 2-POCKET PIGSKIN GADGET BAGS

The new Spiratone Two-Pocket Genuine Top-grain Pigskin bags are really what you wanted: they have handy wrap-around zippers, adjustable straps with shoulder pads, zippered filter pocket inside cover, chrome hardware, tripod holders on the bottom and two outside pockets for easy separation of accessories. And the prices are lower than those of plastic bags!

'Standard', 10 x 8 x 4".....\$6.88 **'Giant', 12 x 9 x 6".....\$10.88** **'Medium', 11 x 8 x 5 1/2".....\$8.88** **'Professional', 16 x 11 x 6".....\$14.14** **Deuxe style only**

DELUXE Two-Pocket with these extras: Velveteen lining, 2 more inside pockets, add **\$1.25** per bag

Every Movie Fan Needs an AUTOMATIC PANNING \$2.95 ATTACHMENT

Turn handle, and gear smoothly pans your camera, for those really professional panoramic movie scenes! Fits below or on top of your present tilttop or panhead, works with any camera, any tripod. Calibrated in degrees. This feature is incorporated into professional panheads costing \$30.00 and more, was never before available to amateurs.

FOR THE DARK ROOM

ENLARGING LENSES

We are proud to present three unusual values in brand new, coated, color-corrected, anastigmatic lenses, specially constructed to give corner to corner sharpness in enlarging—at prices far less than those you'd expect to pay for such sharp-cutting lenses. **Sh. Ch. 25c** **2 1/4" f.8.8, clickstops, for 35mm.....\$7.95*** **3 1/4" f.4.8, clickstops, for 2 1/2x3 1/4".....9.95*** **5 1/4" f.4.8, clickstops, for 4x5.....19.95** ***Precision Flange for easy fitting to lensbar.....1.25** ***Sensational, new illuminated diaphragm feature—add \$1.75** **2" Diaphragm Condenser, for 35mm.....\$2.95**

CHANGING BAG

Double zippered inner and outer bags—made of the finest cloth—100% light proof even in brightest sunlight. Whether for use in an emergency, as a film turn or pulled off the spool in a 35mm camera, or for reloading cut film holders or for developing film when no darkroom is available—the changing bag is justly referred to as a "portable darkroom." 17" x 16" working space plus elastic sleeves. **Shipping Charge 35c** **\$3.95**

ELECTRIC 2-SURFACE ALL METAL DUD-DRYER

PROFESSIONAL MODEL: 27x30" working space.....\$6.95 **SH. Ch. 50c** **EXTRA LARGE MODEL: 30x44" working space.....\$9.95** **SH. Ch. 75c**

ENLARGING TIMER

60 sec. range, with second markings. Current shuts off automatically at end of desired time interval. Built-in lock holds knob at desired position, until toggle is released. Adjustable stop for repeat exposures. Manual operation for focusing. Enlarger or printer plugs right into receptacle on camera timer. **Ships. Chgs. 40c.** **\$6.95**

PRINT WASHER

Converts sink or tub into efficient washer—fits any faucet. Won't rust. Washer items add \$2.50. **SH. Wt. 2 lbs.** **\$1.98**

STATIC BRUSH

Refractable, emits radioactive rays. To clean lenses, slides negative. **\$2.99** if bought with other equipment

SOLE IN KIMHEAVY DUTY FERROTYPIC PLATES

10x14" 12x17" 18x24" 6 for \$3.4 for \$3.2 for \$3. **Ships. Wt. 6 lbs.** **\$8.98**

ENLARGING FOCUSING AID

Compares w. \$2.25 units. **\$1.00** **SH. Ch. 15c**

8x10 ENAMEL TRAYS

3 for \$3.98 You'd expect to pay over \$2.80 each for these acid-proof trays which Spiratone offers you at less than half the regular value! **SH. Wt. 5 lbs.** **11" x 14" ENAMEL TRAYS \$2.50 each 3 for \$6.50** **18" x 20" ENAMEL TRAYS (Slightly for 12x17, smaller sizes) \$3.95 each 3 for \$19.95** **Ships. Wt. 5 lbs. (3) 12 lbs.**

4 1/2" SAFELIGHT

Screws into dropcap or outlet. With one filter (specify red, orange, green, yellow). **Extra filters.....88c each** **\$2.49**

SAVE 50% OFF DELUXE PRINT TRIMMER

An efficient paper cutter, with ruled hardwood board, hollow-ground, hardened steel knife on spring. **14" Model \$3.98** **Ships. Wt. 5 lbs. & 7 lbs.** **FREE with trimmers, double edge cutter \$5.98**

CUSTOM TRIMMERS, same as above, but with plastic guide rule and built-in drawer to catch clippings, extra price—ask for models PC-Custom 10 and PC-Custom 14, and add only 94c to prices.

CHEMICAL SCALE \$3.95

Every photographer knows the savings resulting from "mixing his own." This new import is extremely accurate (no spring scale) is graduated to 250 grams. Cup is removable, two legs turn for flat, compact storage. All metal construction. **SH. Wt. 1 lb.** **\$3.95**

Save 50% to 80% on Darkroom Aids

With \$3.98 & up orders. **LIST PRICE—YOUR COST** **ALL METAL FOOTSWITCH.....\$1.98.....88c** **"COMPAREX" TESTSTRIP MAKER......35c.....25c** **EMBOSSEING SET, 4 sizes, to 5x7.....4.00.....35c** **GREETING CARD MASKS, 6 popular sentiments, for 35mm (for enlarging).....1.25.....88c** **for contact printing.....2.00.....75c**

Select as many darkroom aids as you wish. Your order for darkroom items is \$3.98 or more.

FOR THE TWINLENS REFLEX FAN



MAGNIFYING HOOD \$2.95 PPD

FOR ALL TWIN LENS REFLEX CAMERAS

Twin magnifier makes possible accurate focusing and composing of entire groundglass image with BOTH EYES and at comfortable distance, while protecting groundglass from glare. Saves eyestrain, helps accuracy, dim light focusing. Instantly removable and collapsible. For Rolleiflex, Yashica, all others.

COMBINATION OFFERS: Magnifying Hood plus deluxe Fieldlens \$4.50 off list \$2.95

50x FIELD LENS \$2.49

SENSATIONAL SPIRATONE EXCLUSIVE WORTH 2 TIMES AS MUCH

WITH CLEAR CENTERSPOT FOR EASY FOCUSING

A flat thin Fresnel ring plate which fits over groundglass in your reflex camera, greatly increasing brilliance of viewing image, making the often almost invisibly dark corner image ten times brighter! No installation—just drop fieldlens onto groundglass. Postpaid. For Rolleiflex, Graflex, 22, Ciroflex, Yashica, Minolta, all others.

35MM TWINLENS REFLEX CAMERAS

Without installation, the Junior Minidapter enables you to use 35mm film in your 120 Rolleiflex, Rolleicord, Ciroflex, Graflex 22, Minolta, etc.—yet, you can change back to your regular size any time you wish. Minidapter comes complete with groundglass mask, card-ridge adapters, counter, ready for use. **Ships. Chgs. 15c** **\$3.95**

SR. MINIDAPTER has additional finder (for vertical and horizontal shots), special bracket for finder and counter. **\$5.95** **List \$8.95**

PARALLAX CORRECTING CLOSE-UP SETS \$2.95

Perfect portraits and close-ups every time sets fit cameras without any adapters, are guaranteed to equal \$20.00 sets in performance. #1 set focuses from 38" to 20"; #2 set from 20" to 13". Low \$2.95 price includes 2 close-up lenses, prism. Leather case, single 38c, double 68c. **Coating of taking lens.....50c extra per set** **Shipping Charge 10c**

2 1/4" SQ. GLASS BINDERS AS LOW AS 5c Ea.

At last—an economical type-on mount with 2 1/4" x 2 1/4" in. quantities outside dimensions to fit standard viewers, projectors. Each binder comes complete with two glasses. **SH. Wt. 4, 7, 12 & 36 lbs.** **50 for \$3.85—100 for \$6.95—400 for \$24.00—1200 for \$60.00** **Sample Package of 12—\$1.25 postpaid**

BAYONET FLASH MOUNT 1.98 PPD

Fits Rolleiflex 3.5, Autocord, Yashicamat, other bayonets, holds flashgun in ideal position. **COMBI. OFFER:** Flash Mount with BC Deluxe Fanflash, with tester, dial, coiled cord, leather case. **List \$10.95** **Shipping Charge 35c** **\$6.99**

NOW—for the Twin Lens Reflex Fan SPLIT-IMAGE RANGEFINDER

For Rolleiflex, Rolleicord, Ciroflex, Graflex 22, Minolta, Yashica. **Breaks straight lines at an angle until perfect focus is reached.** **Wonderful for poor light focusing.** **Rangefinder is built into groundglass which replaces your present groundglass. Complete instructions supplied, simple installation for your local mechanic can do it at nominal cost. A "must" for the photographer who insists on perfect focus.** **LIST \$5.95** **\$2.98**

BAYONET COATED FILTERS

For Rolleiflex 3.5, Minolta Autocord, Yashica. **ea. \$2.19—3 for \$5.98** **Special Savings: 12 for \$54.95** **Yashica 808, 85C, Skylight.**

PARALLAX-ADJUSTER FOR ALL TWINLENS REFLEX CAMERAS

Compensates for difference between viewed and exposed images—works even with extreme closeup lenses! **\$1.98** **List \$2.98**

2 1/4" SQ. NEGATIVE ALBUM

with your order for \$2.95 worth or more merchandise. **holds 100 negatives or transparencies** **\$1.98** **List \$2.98**

SPIRATONE

369 7th Ave. INC. NEW YORK 1, N. Y.



More **POWERFUL** than ever and at the **LOWEST PRICES** in photographic history!

NEW!

LATEST
DESIGN
AUXILIARY

Spiratone

Telephoto+Wideangle lenses

Model V

For virtually all 35mm cameras with f:2.7, 2.8, 3.2, 3.5 and slower lenses, and for Polaroid cameras.

\$995 EACH

EXCLUSIVE FEATURES:

Hard Coating — superb color correction — same exposure and lens opening as usual — no installation losses screw into Series V adapters (filterholders) — interchangeability of adapters for use of one lens on several cameras — availability of many accessories at low cost. Spiratone Inc. Model V telephoto lenses are **MORE POWERFUL** give almost double the magnification of other auxiliary lenses priced under \$30.00.

A Spiratone WIDEANGLE adds coverage in cramped places, gets that extra area into the picture; wonderful for wide-screen landscape scenes; increases depth-of-field, for foreground to infinity sharpness, makes accurate focusing unnecessary!

A Spiratone TELEPHOTO brings distant objects closer, helps fill entire negative or slide with important subject matter, crops out unwanted background, improves perspective in portraits.

Have your camera when ordering — allow 25c for shipping one lens, 50c for a set.

"The ABC of Spiratone Auxiliary Telephoto and Wideangle Lenses", a dictionary on aux. lens terms and performance — free with order, or send 5c — 10c credited towards your next order.

MONEY SAVING COMBINATION OFFERS for CONTAFLEX

Model V telephoto or wideangle lens (all models) \$ 8.95
Leather Case89
Adapter 1.45
Filter Retaining Ring95
Two Coated Filters 4.88
Total Regular Net at our Low Prices \$18.12

YOUR COST FOR COMBINATION DEAL 'CO-1A' **\$14.95**

OR

Set of Model V telephoto and wideangle lenses \$18.90
Double Leather Case 1.50
Adapters 2.90
Filter Retaining Ring85
Three Coated Filters 7.32
Total Regular Net at our Low Prices \$32.86

YOUR COST FOR COMBINATION DEAL 'CO-2A' **\$27.95**

ASK FOR FREE BOOKLET "COMPLETE YOUR CONTAFLEX OUTFIT—THE INEXPENSIVE WAY".

MONEY SAVING COMBINATION OFFERS

for EDIXA, SIGNET, CONTESSA, BOLSEY, MEMAR, REGENCY, GRAPHIC 35, PONY, ARGUS C4, C44, MINOLTA A, A2, BANTAM RF, RICOH 35, VITO

Model V telephoto or wideangle lens \$ 8.95
Leather Case89
Adapter 1.45
Two Coated Filters 4.88
Telephoto or wideangle Finder 3.98
Filter Retaining Ring85
Total Regular Net at our Low Prices \$22.10

YOUR COST FOR COMBINATION DEAL '35-1A' **\$17.95**

OR

Set of Model V telephoto and wideangle lenses \$18.90
Double Leather Case 1.50
Two Adapters 2.90
Two Coated Filters 4.88
Filter Retaining Ring85
Universal Finder 8.95
Total Regular Net at our Low Prices \$38.17

YOUR COST FOR COMB. DEAL '35-2B' **\$31.95**

With Turret Finder, COMB. DEAL 35-2B-Turret \$34.95.

Spiratone TELEPHOTO and WIDEANGLE lenses

MODEL "VI" for **TWINLENS REFLEX CAMERAS** and **RETINA II, III (a, b, c, REFLEX), AIRES III, KONICA, RICOH 500**

EITHER **\$16.95** BOTH **\$29.95**
LENS EA. LENSES

With matching finder, 35mm camera, \$37.95
Complete with deluxe leather case, filterholder, interchangeable adapter — coated color-corrected — no effect on exposure or lens opening.

Lenses are available for Rollei-flex (exc. 2.8), Rolleicord and Minolta Autocord Bayonet — Groflex and Groflex 88 — Rich-flex — Yashicoflex — Waisflex — Autoflex, etc.

FREE with Model VI lens order — two optical glass filters.

MODEL V-C3 for **ARGUS C-3**

Set of Telephoto and Wideangle Lenses, complete with proper fittings, double leather case, retaining ring, coated conversion filter, universal finder, reg. \$37.66

COMB. DEAL **\$27.44**

With Turret Finder \$31.47.

Accessory Clip, for older model Argus C3, \$1.00

SPECIAL with SPIRATONE

TELEPHOTO Lenses **\$2.00** Portrait-Diffusion Disk for these professional looking portraits only



NEW: 1938 model SPIRATONE UNIVERSAL TURRET and CLOSURE
(+1, +2, +3) FINDER
The most versatile finder ever made, matched to your normal 35mm camera lens, telephoto and wideangle Aux. Lenses. Has parallel correction to 10', for use with +1, +2, +3 closeup lenses, and from 3 feet to infinity **\$12.95**

ONLY SPIRATONE AUXILIARY TELEPHOTO and WIDEANGLE LENSES CARRY A Lifetime Guarantee

SPIRATONE SLASHES FILTER PRICES IN HALF!

HIGHEST QUALITY OPTICAL GLASS FILTERS

COATED FILTERS IN SERIES SIZES to fit standard filterholders For B & W: Lt. Yel., Med. Yel., Green, Red, Orange, Haze.

For Anscochrome, Super Anscochrome Daylight: UV-15, UV-16, 82A, 80A, No. 10 For Kodachrome Type A, Anscochrome Tungsten: 85A. For CLOSURE: +1, +2, +3.

For KODACHROME, EKTACHROME DAYLIGHT: Haze, Skylight, 82A, 80B, 81B. For ANSCOCROME, KODACHROME, EKTACHROME TYPE F: 85C, 82A.

Coated Uncoated
Ser. IV \$1.54 Ser. IV \$1.18
Ser. V \$1.34 Ser. V \$1.39
Ser. VI \$2.44 Ser. VI \$1.39
Ser. VII \$3.34 Ser. VII \$2.98
Sh. Chg. 2 to 4 filters 10c

OTHER FILTERS IN SERIES SIZES Avail. unctd. only Neutral Density 2X, 4X, 8X, 10X, Haze 2A, 83, 85B, 81, 81D, Flash 1D, 2D (80C), UV-17, Infra-Red, CC-M10, #11, 81A, 82B, 82C.

Clip here for this

SPECIAL OFFER

Buy of least five filters and close-up lenses at one time and we will supply COATED filters (in colors listed) of uncoated prices, saving you \$5.00 and up on this order alone.

Most Useful Accessory for All Films

Save 33% to 50% with Spiratone



With Without

Shp. Chg. 10c

Polarizing Filter
SER. IV \$1.54
SER. V \$1.94
SER. VI \$2.44
SER. VII \$3.34

POLARIZING FILTERS & SCREENS

For all Color and black and white film. Eliminate glare and reflections in scenery, water, show-windows... emphasizes clouds, the ONLY sky filter usable with Kodachrome, Anscochrome, Ektachrome. Polarizing Screens have double threaded rings to allow use of extra filter or closeup lens, handle for convenient adjustment of maximum polarizing effect.

Polarizing Screen with Viewer
SER. IV \$3.78
SER. V \$3.75
SER. VI \$4.75
SER. VII \$5.75

GENUINE LEATHER FILTERBANK HOLDS 6 FILTERS

Available in Ser. IV (\$1.00), Ser. V (\$1.00), Ser. VI (\$1.25), Ser. VII (\$1.50).

ONLY 50c with your order for \$5.00 worth or more filters.

DOUBLE RETAINING RING Permits use of two closeup lenses (for extreme close-ups: +2 and +3 make +5), closeup lens and filter (correction, conversion, polar), two filters, two minus lenses, at same time. Fits standard filterholders. Ser. C or IV 85c; Ser. V 85c; Ser. VI 95c; Ser. VII \$1.95.

A MUST FOR PORTRAITS & LANDSCAPES

DUTO type DIFFUSERS

Now available in standard series sizes, to fit all filter holders! Every serious photographer wants to use these famous coated diffusion disks preferred by the world's foremost pictorial photographers for their salon shots. Ser. IV \$1.54; Ser. V \$1.94; Ser. VI \$2.34; Ser. VII \$3.34

NOTE: All series accessories fit series filterholders. If you do not have a filterholder, write, naming camera and lens.

"About Filters, Closeups and Minus Lenses" is a booklet crammed with valuable information. Send 25c, or, free on request with orders of \$3.00 or more.

All prices include excise tax. Postage and insurance MUST be prepaid even when no shipping weight is stated — overpayment will be credited in full. Everything listed is brand-new (unless otherwise stated) and fully guaranteed against defects. 25% deposit on C.O.D.'s. Items marked "Free" Premium or Bonus MUST be requested at time of purchase. Foreign orders welcome — allow for extra handling charges. When ordering accessories, be sure to name your camera, lens, shutter!

SPIRATONE

When in New York visit us at **369 7th AVENUE, NEW YORK 1, N. Y.**

SEND MAIL ORDERS TO Long Island Store, Inc., 135-06 NORTHERN BLVD. DEPT. MTO FLUSHING 54 N. Y.

MINIFILM

IMPORTED SUPER VALUES

SANKYO 8mm
HONOR 35mm
TOYOCA 35mm
ROYAL 35mm



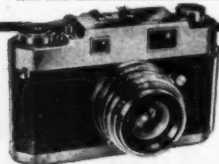
THE NEW
HONOR
35mm CAMERA

with the famous 6 element f1.9 Hexanon lens, which has won highest acclaim in all tests and from all research organizations!

- ★ Standard threaded lens mount
- ★ Coupled Rangefinder for all lenses.
- ★ Synchronized for flash and strobe.
- ★ 10 speeds from 1 to 1/500 Sec.
- ★ Double Exposure prevention.

Honor camera with f1.9 Hexanon
You can buy this precision camera almost for the price of the lens alone.
ONLY 124.75

overready case	9.50
135mm f 3.5 Telephoto lens	49.95
135mm finder	2.95
35mm f 2.8 Wide Angle lens	49.95
35mm finder	3.95



A real buy!
The compact,
efficient

TOYOCA 28 35mm Camera

WITH

- ★ f2.8 Color Corrected lens
- ★ Coupled Rangefinder
- ★ Rapid film wind lever
- ★ Speeds 1 to 1/300 Sec.
- ★ M-X synchronization
- ★ Self-timer

Chrome-trimmed leather case \$3.50

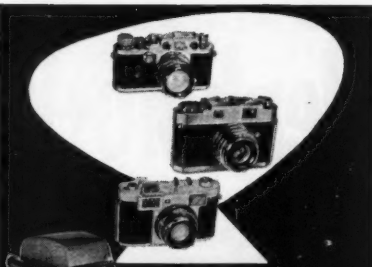
ONLY 39⁹⁵

MINIFILM CAMERA STORES

1190 AVENUE OF AMERICAS
NEW YORK 36 • NEW YORK

JU 2-1416

167 WEST
32nd STREET
N. Y. 1, N. Y.



2 New Models
of the famous
SANKYO 8mm
MOVIE CAMERA!

Introducing the new 3 lens Turret



Look at these features!
Compare prices!

All models feature drop-in film loading
FIVE SPEEDS
GEARED FOOTAGE COUNTER
ACCESSORY SHOE
Use complete lenses—not just supplements.

Model 8T
3 lens turret, with Zoom finder for standard, tele and W. A. lenses.
Compare it with cameras selling at \$120.00—and more!
with 13mm f 1.9, foc. mt. lens.

69.50

with 3 f 1.9 lenses, standard, 6.5mm W. A. and 1 1/4" telephoto.

97.50

Model 8R
3 lens turret with individual finders, through the lens focusing.
Rewind for fades etc. Check it with \$180.00 cameras!
with 13mm f 1.9 foc. mt. lens.

96.50

with 3 f 1.9 lenses, standard 6.5mm W. A. and 1 1/4" telephoto.

125.50



The Popular Model 8T

2 lens turret with zoom finder for standard, W. A. and tele lenses with 13mm f 1.9 foc. mt. lens.

59.50

Photo Electric Exposure Meter (fits accessory shoe)...	7.00
Pistol grip	7.00
Cinemascope (wide) lens	27.50
13mm f 1.4 foc. mt. lens instead of f 1.9	add 10.00



ROYAL
35mm

WITH BUILT-IN METER

- Large luminous field Range and Viewfinder
- ★ Speeds 1 to 1/500 Sec.
 - ★ Rapid film advance lever.
 - ★ M-X flash synchronization.
 - ★ Self timer, rapid rewind.
 - ★ Dual Range exposure meter with ultra speed f1.9 lens

chrome trimmed leather case...\$3.50

ONLY 69⁹⁵



10% DOWN DELIVERS ON MINIFILMS
CONFIDENTIAL TIME PAYMENT PLAN
30 DAY MONEY BACK TRIAL PERIOD
PLUS ONE YEAR SERVICE GUARANTEE
MAIL ORDERS PROMPTLY FILLED

FAMILY CAMERA

(Continued from page 108)

jects, take your exposure meter reading from shadow areas.

In planning your film, take advantage of the many vivid colors found on the beach—umbrellas, gay towels, swim suits, beach balls. You might show just little bits of a bright color against the white sand, or fill the screen with a huge mass of startling hues, using color as an abstraction.

While we're all for planning a film—at the beach or anywhere else—there are times when you should depart from the script. Some of your best footage will be filmed when people—particularly children—are unaware of the camera. Keep the motor wound and the diaphragm set for the correct exposure.

Shoot faces

Avoid shooting people's backs unless there's a reason for it. If you decide to shoot the kids dashing into the water, get in before they do so that you can film them rushing toward the camera.

Almost everything at the beach can be interesting in a home movie—eating, sun-bathing, burying dad's feet in the sand, playing with the ball, people swimming or fishing. Some of your best shots may arise from things that the children discover for themselves—starfish, seaweed forms, crabs and even jellyfish.

You might want to use the device we adopted in this month's script to maintain continuity. In the first shot we show the children, Jimmy and Pinney, dashing onto the sand—with a beach ball tucked under Jimmy's arm. The ball appears again here and there in the film (but not in every scene). Finally, after the subdued scene of the family leaving the beach, we cut to the ball, deflated and forgotten near a tide pool.

Shooting at the beach requires a bit of additional care for camera and equipment. Sand is one of the great enemies of the photographer—but a few simple precautions will prevent serious damage. Place cameras and other small equipment in clear plastic bags when not in use, and keep them out of the sun. Very important, keep extra film in a reasonably cool spot. If you use a tripod, don't let the tips sink too deep into the sand. Instead, place the tripod on a blanket or towel when you can, to avoid getting grit inside the leg locks. Salt water won't help your equipment much either. A haze filter over the lens will prevent damage and at the same time help to cut some of the atmospheric haze often present close to the shore.—THE END

IN NEXT MONTH'S MODERN

How to deal with the new
superfast films for best results.

PICTURES IN A MINUTE

(Continued from page 46)

ting on the self timer adjustment suitable. All other Polaroid cameras require a shorter pin stroke; around number 4 on the self timer.

Once set for your camera no more adjustment is needed. Screw it into the cable release socket, wind it, release it, walk around into your own



SELF TIMER: Bower self timer screws into cable release socket. Numbers on actuating pin housing (arrow) are used to adjust timer to action of shutters.

picture (you have 15-20 seconds) and pose charmingly. It works equally well with daylight, flash, speedlight.

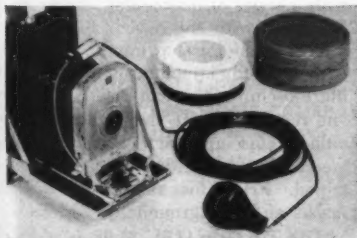
The great advantage of this device, compared to some others, is that it may be reset and used again and again without the nuisance of removing it from the camera to reset it each time.

The Rowi remote control

Even more fun than a self timer is this long distance remote control. Basically, it consists of a cable release attached to a pneumatic piston/cylinder device, connected by a tube to a rubber bulb which you squeeze to actuate the piston/cable release/camera shutter combination.

The tube is long, and with the extension supplied you can be as far as 30 ft. from the camera. The tube can even run under water. With the Polaroid cameras you have to give the rubber bulb a good, healthy, sudden squeeze to actuate the shutter release. Then you let up on the bulb and the shutter resets itself.

The Rowi remote release is made in Germany, imported by Argraph Corp., 115 W. 30 St., New York, N. Y., and the list price is \$10.95. It has been around a long time and I'm sorry I didn't come across its application to the Polaroid camera sooner.—THE END



REMOTE CONTROL: Rowi's cable release/air cylinder device also screws into camera's cable release socket.

MINIFILM

YOUR KEY TO

WORLD'S LEADING MAIL ORDER HEADQUARTERS FOR ALL YOUR PHOTOGRAPHIC NEEDS

SAVINGS

smallest 35mm CAMERA PAX M3

- 4 element 72.8 cld lens
- synchro shutter
- single window viewfinder
- auto rapid wind

NEW SPECIAL 34.95
CASE 4.00

NEW POLAROID OUTFIT

- New Polaroid BDA camera
- Deluxe flashgun
- Case for camera and accessories
- Photo electric exposure meter
- 2 films

LIST 115.00 SPECIAL 79.95

35mm MIRANDA REFLEX CAMERA

- 50mm F1.9 Soligor preset lens
- Focuses down to 16"
- Bright pentagon finder (set)
- Synchroflash, flash and strobe
- Speeds 1 Sec. to 1/500 Sec.

BRAND NEW 116.00
complete with LIST 199.00 CASE 9.00
Registration and import certificates

NEW MEBALITZ 300 "D"

Up to 100 ft. cable or wet cell batteries. Color Guide number 60. Complete with Variable light angle reflector. battery. List when new 10.00

ONLY 27.95
—limited quantities

KODAK RETINA REFLEX

with prism finder, auto diaphragm, MX synchro, f2 Xanon lens, meter, rapid wind.

LIST 215.00
BRAND NEW 133.95
CASE 10.50

New Retina Reflex Outfit with 13.35mm wide angle, 50mm Telephoto case and flash. 201.00

10% DOWN

FABULOUS COLOR FILM SALE

Latest dating. Factory fresh reloads with processing included in price. Daylight, Type F, Type A.

KODACHROME	35mm	3-20 exp. rolls...	6.45
ANSOCROME		3-36 exp. rolls...	10.55
EKTACHROME		3-sterero 15 rolls	7.90
		3-sterero 28 rolls	12.44
3—8mm KODACHROME roll 25 ft.			7.92
3—16mm 100 ft. KODACHROME roll			23.00
3—35mm Super ANSCOCROME (20 exp.)			7.54
3—35mm Super ANSCOCROME (36 exp.)			11.74

Add 50¢ per roll on film for postage and handling

NEW FEDERAL ENLARGERS REDUCED

Federal 135, F4.5	54.95	35.95
Federal 240, F7.9 <td>29.95</td> <td>21.50</td>	29.95	21.50
Federal 290, F6.3 <td>43.95</td> <td>34.00</td>	43.95	34.00
Federal 450, F4.5 <td>119.95</td> <td>79.95</td>	119.95	79.95
Federal 470, F4.5 <td>142.95</td> <td>104.00</td>	142.95	104.00

Minifilm Announces Price Cut On SOLEX 8mm Cameras

Brand New SOLEX 8 & 8 1/2 Turnet camera w/ 12.5 Lytar lens. **NEW 99.50**

Brand New SOLEX 8 & 8 1/2 Turnet w/ variable shutter, 12.5 Lytar. **NEW 114.50**

8mm EUMIG ELECTRIC CAMERA

First and only battery operated 8mm movie camera—no time out for winding! No lost light! Just press the button—works on 4 pin light. Complete with 72.8 lens.

LENS #3 NEW 49.95
synch projector. New 129.00

8mm MOVIE LENSES

Standard "F" Mount SPECIAL 4.95

1 1/4" F3.5	11.00
1 1/4" F2.5 Telephoto 1m	11.00
7mm F2.5 Wide Angle II	11.00
FOR BOTH—Only 99.95	
1 1/4" F1.9 Telephoto 1m	18.00
6 1/2mm F1.9 Wide Angle II	18.00
FOR BOTH—Only 28.95	

10% DOWN

EXCLUSIVE AT MINIFILM!

The automatic Twin Lens Reflex camera with f2.8 lenses

THE NEW WEST GERMAN ...

AUTO ROLLOP

Compare these Features:

- f2.8 coated, color corrected lenses
- Priorit LVS shutter 1/300 Second
- 1/2 Synchroization, Self-timer
- Split Image Rangefinder
- Synchroflash with Pictaflex ext.
- Leather Carry Case 10.00

MINIFILM SPECIAL 69.50

8mm ELECTRIC EYE CAMERAS

f1.9 lenses complete with auto meter control

Volensak 47	94.50	54.50
Volensak 46 Turnet	144.50	79.00
Revera C41	139.50	89.50
Revera C42 Turnet	169.50	99.00
Revera C43 1/2	169.50	99.00

get your 8mm camera to trade subject to inspection.

8mm MOVIE OUTFIT

New Kodak Bromide Turnet camera with 1/2 f2.3 lens, New Revolver 300 Watt Projector and case. 30 x 40 Tripod Screen below leather Budget Bag.

Reg. 164.00 SPECIAL 89.50

10% DOWN

TELEPHOTO FOR CONTAX AND NIKON

New latest 135mm F3.5 cld. color corrected Tumor lens with click stop, coupled to the rangefinder.

BRAND NEW 42.00
Viewfinder 4.00

EXAKTA VX11A CAMERA

complete with rangefinder, viewfinder and f2 auto Wadag lens (set)

BRAND NEW 209.00
or with f1.9 Auto Xanon lens (set)

BRAND NEW 247.00
complete with import certificate and guarantee card.

HIGH SPEED TELEPHOTO LENS

FOR Exakta, 135mm f2.8 cld., color corr. preset lagging, imported Telephoto lens. Reg. 69.95

BRAND NEW 33.95

10% DOWN

NEW LENTAX Model F

Cameras with f2.8 lens, cld. rfr., synchro shutter

How leather carry case	12.00	6.00
How 135mm F3.5 cld. lens and case	99.50	48.00
How 35mm F2.8 cld. Wide angle, case & viewfinder	94.45	48.00
How 50.135mm Lantax Bright Line speedlight	29.00	14.00

TELE VOTAR - PIESKER

Accessory Lenses for Your Camera — Exakta, Pentacord, Praktina, Praktica, Viewfinder, 10mm C. ext. Pentax Miranda and others. Complete with the mount of your choice.

135mm F3.5 Preset	93.00
180mm F5.5 Preset <td>36.75</td>	36.75
400mm F5.5 Preset <td>80.75</td>	80.75
400mm F4.5 Preset <td>129.00</td>	129.00

KNOX 4 LIGHT BAR

All metal Construction Dual Switch—Metal Carrying case w. 4 G. E. REFLECTOR LAMPS. Please include 75¢ postage.

11.25

10% DOWN DELIVERS ON MINIFILMS QUICK CONFIDENTIAL PAYMENT PLAN ... 30 DAY MONEY BACK TRIAL PERIOD ... PLUS 1 YEAR SERVICE GUARANTEE.

LIMITED QUANTITIES ON SOME ITEMS

MINIFILM CAMERA STORES

MAIL ORDERS PROMPTLY FILLED

1190 AVENUE OF AMERICAS

NEW YORK 36, NEW YORK • JUDSON 2-1416

167 WEST 32nd Street • NEW YORK 1, N.Y.

The exciting world of **ULTRA-** miniature photography



There's fun (plus possible fame and fortune) for you in this fascinating field that lets you be ready to make pictures instantly—anywhere and any time!

How many times have you regretfully exclaimed to yourself, "What a wonderful picture-making opportunity I'm missing! If only I had brought a camera!" But of course, there's no way of knowing beforehand just when and where those rare, unexpected opportunities will occur. And they have an embarrassing way of popping up at the least likely moments! It isn't always practical or even possible to carry a regular photographic outfit with you, wherever you go—or even the usual minicam kit.

Now—the whole world in the palm of your hand!

Several years ago a few precision camera makers began to produce ultra-miniature instruments with fine, fast lenses, which used tiny film. With fine grain emulsions and developers, plus careful workmanship in both picture-making and processing, amazing results (with terrific enlargements) are now not only possible but easily achieved. Flash-guns, telephoto lenses and many other quality-made accessories are also available.

In his new book, **ULTRA-MINIATURE PHOTOGRAPHY**,

Joseph D. Cooper explains the various types of cameras and the accessories that are now offered in this fascinating field, describing in detail the advantages and special qualities of each. He reveals all the tricks and secrets that are especially helpful in this kind of photography. For anyone interested in sub-miniature work, Dr. Cooper's book is a positive "must." You'll find it both interesting and instructive. At your camera store, or send coupon below with only \$3.95 for your copy TODAY.

Amphoto, Dept. M-1058,
33 West 60th St.,
New York 23, N. Y.

Contains a complete
directory of all ultra-
miniature:

CAMERAS FILM ACCESSORIES

PLUS full, detailed
instructions for:

TAKING PICTURES IN
RAPID SEQUENCE
EXPOSURE
CANDID AND SECRET
PHOTOGRAPHY
FLASH
COLOR
DEVELOPING
ENLARGING
CLOSE-UPS
TELEPHOTOGRAPHY
and much, much,
more!



MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

AMPHOTO, Dept. M-1058

33 West 60th St., New York 23, N. Y.

Please send me a copy of **ULTRA-MINIATURE PHOTOGRAPHY**, by Joseph D. Cooper, for which I enclose \$3.95. It is understood that if I am not completely satisfied, I may return this book for a full refund.

Name

Address

City

State

Zone

Send C.O.D. and I will pay postman \$3.95 plus delivery charges. Same return privilege and money-back GUARANTEE applies, of course.

MOVIE ACCESSORIES

(Continued from page 107)

rewind the spring motor of your camera. Practically any 16mm and some 8mm cameras can be fitted with electric motors. The one shown is for use on either Bolex H-16 or H-8 cameras, \$77.50. Others are available for B&H 70, Kodak K-100, and other cameras with provision for hand cranking. However, even 16's without this provision can be converted—at a price.

Actually, there are two classes of motors—wild and synchronous. Wild motors drive the camera at a variety of fps speeds. Synchronous motors are designed for 24 fps only—sound speed.

Three-lens operation (3 and 13, page 107) for single-lens 8mm cameras is possible with a converter unit such as the Ednalite Golden Miracle Dual Lens, \$24.95, (3) or the Elgeet Cine Turret, \$39.50 (13). The Dual Lens has a wide-angle on one side and a tele on the other and threads onto the normal lens. A matching sportsfinder gives the proper field for tele and wide-angle. The Elgeet unit mounts on the normal lens and has separate wide-angle and tele converters on a turret. The converters change the focal length of the normal lens and slip into place like any regular turret-mounted lenses.

The Davis and Sanford 3V Tri-Vision unit (4) makes it possible to shoot titles on live film, make double and triple exposures and other trick effects. The unit may also be used as a matte box (see below) and aligner for close-up work. Has masks for fades and wipes.

Shoulder gunstocks (5) for movie cameras range from something less than \$15 upward. The Bolex unit costs \$89.50 and is designed exclusively for Bolex 16mm cameras. However, other units are adjustable for either still or 8 and 16mm movie units. They provide a solid support for nature filming with very long lenses. Some shoulder stocks have shutter release devices built into them.

A matte box (6) is a mighty handy thing to have on a three-lens turret camera. It does away with changing filters every time you shift to another lens, and also acts as a lens shade. Matte Boxes, such as the National Cine Equipment Co. unit, \$44.95, often have special slots for filters and special effects masks.

Fading devices (7 and 17) make it easy to fade in and fade out scenes right in the camera. The Wollensak unit, \$69.50, (7) opens and closes by a spring, while the Kino-Fader (17) is hand operated. Both use a system of polarizing filters to gradually decrease the amount of light reaching the lens for a fade-out. Fade-ins are made by rotating the polarizing filters in the opposite direction.

A Polarizing filter (8), such as the Enteco unit shown, helps to subdue re-

flections on water and glass surfaces, and is especially useful when filming paintings or still photographs. A small matching polarizing screen indicates the degree of polarization as the unit is rotated. Enteco screens range from \$7.95 to \$19.95, depending on size. Several other manufacturers also produce polarizing screens. Incidentally, two polarizers may be combined into a fader.

The Masmy 8mm Handy Viewer (9) solves the problem of impromptu movie showings. It can be used as a table top viewer to show one frame at a time. Battery operated, it will work anywhere. It's also a handy device for pre-editing processed film. Price is \$9.95.

Accessory finders (10) help to end the mystery of what your camera is actually seeing when using a lens for which your regular finder doesn't show the field. The Elgeet Wide-angle View-Scope (10) can also be used with anamorphic lenses with the proper field mask. Price is \$6.95.

C mount adapters for Leica lenses (11) make it possible to use a wide variety of Leica lenses on your 16mm movie cameras. Sells for \$4.50. Adapters are available for Exakta lenses, too.

Extension tubes (14) on an 8 or 16mm camera bring you within less than an inch of your subject—and fill the frame. The unit on top is an adjustable one used on Camex Reflex 8mm cameras and sells for \$29.95. The lower unit consists of several sections. Number of sections used determines how close you can get to subject, degree of magnification.

Bolex units fitting most movie cameras with interchangeable lenses are priced at \$14 for the 8mm D mount unit and \$15 for the C mount 16mm set.

Elgeet Cineflex (15) ends parallax error when shooting extreme close-ups, titles, or any other movie subject where extremely accurate framing is important. The unit mounts on the front of the lens and lines up with the lens axis. Eye-level viewing is through a finder mounted on the unit, with etched fields for 20, 25, 50 and 75mm lenses on the 16mm unit and 10, 13, 25 and 38mm lenses on the 8mm model. Price of either 8 or 16mm unit is \$9.95.

A titler (16) such as the Brownie Movie Titler serves a dual purpose. It's fine for making unique titles at home with a series of masks and backgrounds furnished with the device, and also as a focal frame for showing the exact field with close-up attachments when shooting close-ups. You can also shoot titles and regular footage simultaneously. For either close-ups or outdoor titling, mount the unit and your camera on a tripod. Price for the Brownie unit, masks and backgrounds, is \$15.95.

The Zip Grip (18), \$4.95 is a quick release unit for attaching and detaching your 8 or 16mm movie camera to a tripod panhead. Costs \$4.95.—M.A.M.

10% Deposit On All C.O.D.

Add postage—Excess refunded. All merchandise guaranteed 1 full year. 10 day money-back warranty.

**** AND YOUR EQUIPMENT TAKEN IN TRADE**

STATICMASTER BRUSHES
Eliminates Dust from Negatives and Slides
3" Professional List 9.95
1" Amateur List 4.95
Special. \$7.49
Special. \$3.39

Brand New Sub-miniature MINOLTA-16 CAMERA
f2.8, 1/200 Sec. Flash Sync. (Smaller than a pack of cigarettes)
Complete w/case, and close-up lenses.
* We accept your camera in trade.
Flash Bracket Add \$2.00 B&W Film Add 1.00
Flash Unit Add 5.95 Color Film Add 1.25
Minolta 16 Enlarger, List 49.95—Only 37.95
F.R. Tank 16mm to 116 size—Only 4.95

BRAND NEW GRA-L UNIVERSAL TIMER
The most useful complete automatic timer for your darkroom. Seconds, minutes, rings and cuts of enlarger or appliances.
Standard Model \$165
List 23.95
ONLY **\$16.95**
Luxurious Model \$24.95
ONLY **\$17.95**

BRAND NEW ASAHI-PENTAX
35mm Single-lens reflex with instant return mirror.
Flash sync. List \$159.00.
Case List \$15.00
Add \$10.50
SPEC. \$137.00

BRAND NEW RICOH CAMERAS
Rapid trigger advance, auto counter, 1/500 sec. LVS, MF, Duo focusing.
Model 500 w/case, 79.95 **SPECIAL \$54.95**
Model 510 w/case and meter, 114.95 **\$79.95**
* We Accept Your Old Equipment in Trade

Brand New Kodak Cavalcade Slide Projector
35mm or Super Slides, 500 watt turbo cooled, f2.5 lens, handles all mounts, no slide popping, complete with remote control cord and case.
List 149.50 **\$110.00**
SPECIAL
Trays for above—\$3.75 ea.
Air Luggage Case for 24 trays—\$7.95

BRAND NEW RICOH DIACORDS PRECISION REFLEX CAMERAS
Needle sharp f2.5 4-element lens, MXV, 1/400 sec., self-timer. Duo focus lever, brilliant view screen.
Diacord "G" w/case—\$56.50 **\$37.95**
Diacord "L" w/case—\$75.00 **\$51.95**
* We Accept Your Old Equipment in Trade.

BRAND NEW LATEST MODELS 35MM CONTAFLEX III and IV
f2.8 Auto Diaphragm Tessar, MXV sync. self timer, 1/500 sec. interchangeable lenses
Model III, List 176.00—** **SPECIAL \$119.95**
Model IV, List 199.00—** **SPECIAL \$136.95**
Case—** **SPECIAL \$10.90**

BRAND NEW PETRI 35mm CAMERAS
Loaded with the features found on more expensive cameras.
List Special
Petri f1.9 automatic w/case—\$112.00 **\$74.50**
Petri f1.9 Super w/case—82.45 **\$6.95**
Petri f2.8 Super w/case—59.00 **\$1.50**

BRAND NEW YASHICA 8mm MOVIE CAMERAS
Yashica 8T Variable Speeds
List Special
Turret w/f1.4 lens—79.90 **\$5.95**
Turret w/f1.4 Normal and Telephoto—119.90 **\$4.95**
DeLuxe Leather Bag—9.95
List Special
Yashica 8 Single Lens Single Speed w/f1.9 Lens Focusing—49.95 **\$4.95**

POPULAR

PHOTO PRODUCTS AT POPULAR PRICES



BRAND NEW-LIFETIME WARRANTY BAUSCH AND LOMB BALOMATICS
100% Automatic Slide Projectors
35mm, f2.8, or super slide mounts, "no popping," "no light spill," intermix all mounts, finest optics.
Model 300, List \$4.50—Special **\$3.00**
Model 500, List 149.50—Special **\$103.00**
Remote Control Cord—Add 3.95
Non spill trays, List 1.25—Only .75 ea.
Luggage case for 24 trays—Only 7.95



SENSATIONAL YASHICAMAT
(Fully Automatic Reflex Camera)
f3.5 4-element lens, MX flash sync. self timer, 1/500 sec.
BRAND NEW ONLY \$58.95
List Sale
Yashica "A" w/case—\$35.05 **\$23.95**
Yashica "C" w/case—54.05 **\$36.95**
Yashica "LM" w/case—69.05 **\$46.95**
Brand New, Factory Packed, Guaranteed



BRAND NEW—TWO NEW ADDITIONS TO THE YASHICA REFLEX FAMILY
Yashica 44—127 film, 12 super slide exposures, 1/500 sec., MX, click stops, crank transport.
List w/case 69.95 **SPECIAL 46.95**
Yashica 635—Dual format reflex, built-in 35mm transport, semi-auto for 2 1/2, or 35 size 1/500, f3.5, MX, complete with 35 converter & case.
List 69.95 **SPECIAL 46.95**



Airequipt Automatic Changer
Fits most models of AC, Ampiro, Argus, B&H, Goide, Kodak, SV, TDC, Viewlex, etc. (Changer and adapter only.) Specify model.
BRAND NEW ONLY \$89.95
Remote Control 24.90 Only **\$18.95**



AIREQUIPT MAGAZINES
HOLDS 36 35MM SLIDES, PREVENTS WARPING, FRAYING.
LIST 2.25
ONLY \$1.41 ea.
Air-luggage case for 24 only 7.95



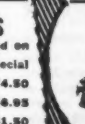
BRAND NEW LATEST MODEL 8MM TURRET MOVIE CAMERAS WOLLENSAK
8 Speeds, all 1.8 lenses, normal, W.A., telephoto. Built-in filters, single frame, continuous run.
List Sale
Model 43-D \$9.50 \$6.50
Roll—



BRAND NEW TELEPHOTO TAPE RECORDER
Portable, dual speed, precision electronic unit complete with microphone.
List 70.50
SPECIAL \$62.95



BRAND NEW 1958 MODEL ARGUS MATCH-MATIC C-3
f2.5 Lens, complete outfit with meter, flash & case.
List Price \$74.95
***SPECIAL \$53.95**
*We accept your old equipment in trade.



Spotomatic 6A Enlarging Meter
Takes the guesswork out of enlarging, latest model. List \$15.00
SPECIAL \$9.95

POPULAR

PHOTO STORES, INC.

49A WEST 47th ST - N.Y. 36, N.Y.
Circle 7-3461

(ALL BRAND NEW) SPECIAL SALE ON FAMOUS MINOLTA CAMERAS NEVER BEFORE OFFERED AT SUCH SENSATIONALLY LOW PRICES



MINOLTA A
f3.5 w/case
List 57.90
NOW \$39.95



MINOLTA A-2
f2.8 w/case
List 78.90
NOW \$53.95



MINOLTA SUPER A
f2 w/case
List 141.45
NOW \$98.95



MINOLTA MINI-PROJECTOR
List 37.50
NOW \$27.50



MINOLTA AUTOCORD
f3.5 w/case
List 107.45
NOW \$73.95



MINOLTA AUTOCORD "II"
Same As Above with Meter
List \$135.45
NOW \$94.50



BRAND NEW AUTOMATIC MINOX B MINIATURE
Precision camera with coupled meter, f2.8, 1/1000 sec., flash shutter, w/case & chain.
List 169.50
NOW \$119.00



BRAND NEW KODAK RETINA REFLEX
80mm f2 interchangeable lenses, auto diaphragm reflex finder, 1/500 sec., MX, self-timer, built-in exposure meter, auto shutter cocking and film advance.
Reg. Value 219.00.
Case Add 9.50
Spec. 132.50



BRAND NEW LATEST ELECTRIC-EYE WOLLENSAK CAMERAS
List Sale
8mm Roll—89.50 **\$9.50**
8mm Roll Turret—139.50 **\$15.95**
f1.8 Lenses, Stop-Go Indicators, 5 Speeds, Manual or Full Automatic Controls.



SPECIAL SALE BRAND NEW HEILAND ELECTRONIC
Flash Units—AC or Battery
List Special
64-A—49.95 **\$36.95**
64-B transistor Model—59.95 **\$43.95**
Straight Bracket—3.95
Quick Release Clamp with "L" Bracket—9.90
Coiled Cord—2.95
3-D Batteries—1.60
SUPPLY SHORT ALLOW SEVERAL WEEKS FOR DELIVERY

Premier Professional Titler Model #2
Complete with lights, letters, auxiliary lenses, Do zooms, slips, scrolls, animation, etc. Instructions included.
List \$37.50
Special \$26.50
M-3 accessory kit List \$13.50
Special \$8.95

MOVIE & SLIDE TITLING OUTFIT
Includes 400 plastic letters in 3 colors, several different backgrounds, centering chart, and instructions, 13"x18" size.
List \$4.95
Only \$3.95

We Carry a Complete Line of all Polaroid Items for Amateur and Industrial Purposes. Please Write for Our Special Prices and Information.

FOR THE FINEST COLOR FILM PROCESSING
Mail Your **COLOR FILM** Directly To Us
KODACOLOR FILM PROCESSING

KODACOLOR
8 EXPOSURE ROLLS \$2.50
Developed and enlarged to size 3 1/2 x 5
Regular Price \$3.46

KODACOLOR
12 EXPOSURE ROLLS \$3.50
Developed and enlarged to size 3 1/2 x 3 1/2
Regular Price \$4.74

25c cash credit for each negative not printed

KODACOLOR
REPRINTS 25c each
Regular Price 32c

KODACOLOR ENLARGEMENTS
5x7 **\$1.25** 8x10 **\$2.75**

All orders returned to you by **FIRST CLASS MAIL** at no extra charge.

FILMS DEVELOPED
and ENLARGED JUMBO SIZE

From any size Black & White roll of film

620-120-116-616-127-828

ONLY 50c A ROLL COMPLETE

Reliant is one of the largest photo finishers in the East, giving top quality, fast service for the past 10 years. Write for free mailing bags. Mail or bring in films.

RELIANT PHOTO SERVICE
(Branch Store: 5912—5th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.)

MAIL ORDERS to
7721—13th Avenue
Brooklyn 28, N. Y.

DIRECT by MAIL

PROCESSING of KODACHROME
Licensed by Eastman Kodak

8mm • 16mm • 35mm

SAVE MONEY SAVE TIME

8mm Spool\$1.00
8mm Magazine (with mag) 75
8mm 100 ft. Reel 3.50
16mm 50 ft. spool 1.50
16mm 50 ft. Magazine (with mag) 1.00
16mm 100 ft. spool 2.50
FREE Mailing Labels for above, just mention 8mm spool or 8mm Mag., 16mm spool or 16mm Mag.

35mm 20 Exp. Slide Mtd. \$1.00
35mm 36 Exp. Slide Mtd. 1.75
Stereo 15 Pair Mtd. 1.75
Stereo 28 Pair Mtd. 2.50
828 Mtd.80
Also Ektachrome and Anscochrome 35mm & 828

FREE MAILING BAGS FOR ABOVE ON REQUEST

KODACOLOR
828 • 127 • 620 • 120 • 616 • 116
ANY 6-8 EXP. ROLL DEVELOPED AND 1
OVERSIZE PRINT OF EACH GOOD NEG. **\$2.50**
Any 10-12 Exp. Roll Dev. & Printed.....\$3.50
FREE MAILING BAGS AND COMPLETE
CIRCULAR ON REQUEST

8mm & 16mm B&W Processing, Lowest Rates
Special Rush Service on B&W Sport and
Industrial Film Processing, Send for Details!
Dept. MP

SOLAR

CINE PRODUCTS, Inc.

4247 S. Kedzie • Chicago 32, Ill.

**FILM
PROCESSING
SPECIALISTS
Since 1937**

Warped slides
spoiling
your show?

mount each
under glass
in 30 seconds
or less!

For 2" x 2"
2 3/4" x 2 3/4"
3 1/4" x 4"
stereo



USE Rol-Fold SLIDE BINDER

Protects all size color transparencies

The new Rol-fold binder protects valuable slides from buckling—keeps every picture sharply in focus. Fastest! Easiest! Binder places tape accurately on glass. Rubber rollers seal edges and corners instantly and smoothly. Rubber suction cups hold binder securely on any surface. No clamps necessary. Order Rol-fold today. **SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.**

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER

SAVE \$2.25!
Postpaid, 10-DAY
Money-Back
Guarantee.
Send Check
or M.O. Now!

Rol-Fold Binder ..\$21.95
Tape, (cloth-back,
1/2" x 2 5/8") 5.30
Total Value\$27.25
SPECIAL*\$25.00
You Save\$ 2.25
*Offer expires Christmas, 1958

MACK'S INDUSTRIES, INC.
Box 805, Waterloo, Iowa

HOW TO USE LENSES

(Continued from page 91)

the picture corners at full opening. Now let's turn to the longer than normal focal length lens and see what's happening with them.

There is a definite trend to the longer focal lengths today. Ten years ago a tele or long focal length lens, even among the professionals, generally meant a 90 or 135mm. The 90 was used mostly for portraits. You could get a good head and shoulders with little chance that apparent distortion would make arms, hands or noses look larger than they should. The 135mm was used principally for making big images from distant subjects. Then a shift began. The 135mm began to be used for portraits. The longer focal length lens at wide aperture could pick a subject out of his surroundings, and the limited depth of field when shooting fairly close to a subject isolated the person from the background, no matter how confusing or complicated it was. Photographers who simply didn't have the time (or often the inclination) to ask a subject to move, shot him or her where each stood. The resulting candid or non-candid portrait looked as if there had been no background at all. (picture bottom, right, page 91). By moving back even farther with the 135mm, photographers tried the lens for head-to-toe portraits where they wished to bring the background close behind the subject (the beautifully grained wood office wall behind the architect, for instance). At the farther distance, depth of field, of course, was greater, and there you had it, a new way to look at people in offices or homes (provided, of course, rooms were long enough for you to get back that far with your long lens).

It wasn't too long before photographers began casting about for something a trifle longer. The new portrait lens for many today is the 180mm. Light lenses and single-lens reflex cameras or reflex housings for rangefinder cameras can be hand held even at 1/25 sec. A crowded room becomes a virtual sea of faces from which you pick and choose with a 180mm lens. With narrow extension tubes between the lens and camera body you can focus a long lens closer than its normal close focusing distance. No week seems to go by these days without some Congressional inquiry in Washington being seen in *Life* magazine through giant, extreme close-ups of the witnesses, the congressmen or senators and the investigators. How are they done? Long lenses, fast films.

When photographers reach the 180-mm level, they begin to wonder just how long a lens they can hand hold and still keep steady. Today, a 300 to 400mm lens is not unusual. Even advanced ama-

(Continued on page 166)

SALE!

ONLY 10% DOWN **EASY MONTHLY PAYMENTS**

GREATEST SALE OF PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT IN HAMILTON HOUSE HISTORY! PROFITS SACRIFICED! UNBELIEVABLE BARGAINS!

NO LOWER PRICE ANYWHERE

FAMOUS KODAK

RETINA REFLEX



Full size ground glass screen; split-image rangefinder; built-in exposure meter; light value settings; rapid winding lever; f2 coated Xenon lens. **BUY NOW AND SAVE!**

135⁹⁵

Case 9.50

1.50 post & packing

BUY NOW & S-A-V-E

UNHEARD OF SAVINGS

ARGUS C-3



There are more of these cameras in use today than any other 35mm. With f3.5 lens, built-in flash synchronization; coupled rangefinder. Supply limited, order now!

Case 4.50
Flashgun 3.50

USED **19⁹⁵**

1.25 post & packing

GIANT SAVINGS—FAMOUS MAKE AUTO F1.9 CAMERA

You've seen this famous camera listing for \$99.50! Closing-out at better than 50% discount. Limited supply!



BRAND NEW 47⁹⁵

QUITE OBVIOUSLY

1.25 post & packing

Features: Super fast f1.9 lens; rapid film advance; B-X sync; speeds to 1/500; single window coupled rangefinder/viewfinder. (sold with case only 6.95.)
B. C. Flashgun 5.95.

ONLY 10% DOWN

NEW GERMAN IMPORT 35mm SINGLE LENS REFLEX



50mm f2.8 ZEISS PRE-SET TESSAR Sync for strobe and flash; single action advance; 12 speeds from 1 to 1/1000; interchangeable lenses.

Case 9.50 **BRAND-NEW 79⁵⁰**

1.50 post & packing

ONLY 10% DOWN

DISCOUNTED PRICE

2 1/2 x 3 1/2 B & J PRESS CAMERA



f4.9 lens and coupled rangefinder on smart all-around camera.

Case 9.50 **USED 57⁹⁵**

1.50 post & packing

TRADES — ACCEPTED

IMPORTER'S SPECIAL

400mm f5.5 TELE-LENS



Diaphragm in focusing mount for Exakta, Contax-D, Praktica, Pentacord, Asahi-flex, etc.

BRAND NEW 88⁵⁰

1.50 post & packing

ONLY 10% DOWN

BOLSEY B-2 SYNCHRO



Coated f3.2 lens; speeds to 1/2000; coupled rangefinder. Originally \$59.50.

USED 17⁹⁵

Case 3.50 1.00 post & packing

TRADES — ACCEPTED

20x50 PRISM BINOCULARS



7x50 Ind focus...18.95
10x50 Ind focus...23.50
16x50 Ind focus...24.50
20x50 Ind focus...28.95

BRAND-NEW WITH CASE & STRAPS

1.25 post & packing * Add 10% Tax

CONTAFLEX



f2.8 coated lens; sync eye-level prism ground glass rangefinder.

BRAND NEW 79⁹⁵

Case 9.50 1.25 post & packing

IMPORTED MOVIE LENSES FOR 8mm CAMERAS



6.5mm f1.919.95
7mm f2.813.75
1 1/2" f1.547.50
1 1/2" f1.414.95
3" f1.526.90

85c post & packing

BELL & HOWELL 172A

Twin-snap turret; magazine loading; f2.8 coated lens. Price when new \$169.95.

USED 79⁵⁰

1.25 post & packing

35mm PENTACON



With f2.8 Auto Westagon...129.50

With f2.8 Semi-Auto Westagon...99.50

With f2.8 Semi-Auto Schacht Travopon...99.50

Case **BRAND NEW 88⁵⁰**

1.25 post & packing

PRISM RANGEFINDER



No Exakta owner should be without one! Combined with viewfinder for EXA, EXAKTA V, VX, and 11a.

BRAND NEW 18⁹⁵

50c post & packing

4x5 SPEED GRAPHIC



Latest Anniversary Model! f4.5 lens; coupled rangefinder; double extension bellows.

USED 89⁰⁰

1.00 post & packing

2 1/4 x 2 1/4 EDIXA



f2.8 coated Rodenstock. Presto! SWS shutter; MAX synch. Speeds 1 sec to 1/3000h.

BRAND NEW 39⁵⁰

Case 9.50 1.25 post & packing

BRUMBERGER AUTO-MAT



38mm-300w blower cooled automatic. Complete with Aircooled Auto changer and 1 mag. List \$69.50

FREE BRAND CASE NEW 37⁵⁰

1.85 post & packing

BESELER 45H

Great, new, rock steady. Balanced mechanism.

BRAND-NEW 179⁵⁰

PAY DOWN 17⁹⁵

shipped express

ONLY 10% DOWN

SPECIAL PURCHASE RETINA IIIc



Coureur—Rapid exposure meter; self-timer; speeds to 1/500; f2 lens

BRAND NEW 93⁹⁵

Case 9.50 1.25 post & packing

TRADES — ACCEPTED 250mm f5.5 TELE-MEGOR



Famous Meyer medium and long distance lens for EXAKTA, PENTACON, PRAKTIKA, etc.

List \$130.00

BRAND-NEW 68⁹⁵

1.50 post & packing

ONLY 10% DOWN

AUTOMATIC EXAKTA VX 11a



Latest model with discontinued f2 AUTOMATIC ZEISS Biotar or f1.9 SCHNEIDER XENON! With import certificate & Factory Service Warranty.

BRAND-NEW 229⁵⁰

Case 9.50 1.25 post & packing

TRADES — ACCEPTED

FREE BARGAIN BULLETIN

Up-to-date listing of used cameras and lenses. Send a postcard for your copy today... it's FREE. Get a FREE copy for your friends too. Send along their names and addresses.

STATEMENT OF POLICY

Items listed offered with 30-day trial 2 year service guaranty. No down payment on trade ins. Minimum down payment 10%. Prices are F.O.B. N.Y. Estimate & include postage and insurance. Overpayments refunded. Prices listed are not net, and do not indicate availability at all times.

hamilton house

Dept. P. 10 545 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK 17, NEW YORK

CYPRESS 9-5610



Wouldn't your favorite snapshot — color or black and white — of yourself, your family, or your home framed in a colorful folder make an exciting Christmas card? This year make your Christmas greetings different, make them personal, make them Renaissance Christmas Photo Folders.

Every box of 25 Renaissance Folders contains 4 different beautiful designs with matching envelopes. Folders are slotted for all sizes of prints. Pick up your Renaissance Photo Folders at your local photographic or drug store today!

NEW Renaissance® CHRISTMAS PHOTO FOLDERS

By The **Housh** Company

(Div. of Winthrop-Atkins Co., Inc.) Middleboro, Mass.

FILM ECONOMY—COLOR & BW

*Proc. Incl. KODACHROME Factory Packed

35mm x 20 exp. \$2.75 ea. 3 for \$ 7.50

35mm x 36 exp. \$3.95 ea. 3 for \$10.95

*Proc. Incl. COLOR MOVIE FILM—DAY OR TUNG.

8mm x 25' dble roll \$2.25 ea. 3 for \$ 6.25

8mm x 25' dble mag 2.75 ea. 3 for 7.50

16mm x 30' mag 3.95 ea. 3 for 10.95

16mm x 100' roll 4.95 ea. 3 for 13.95

FRESH KODACHROME—FRESH BLACK & WHITE

(Proc. Incl.) Kodachrome Plus X Tri-X

8mm x 25' dble roll \$2.85 \$1.25 \$2.20

8mm x 25' dble mag 3.40 3 2.60

8mm x 100' Bolex dble 10.75 3 7.45

16mm x 50' mag 5.25 1.85 3.25

16mm x 100' roll 7.95 2.85 5.45

SUPER ANSCHUTZ

(Proc. Incl.)

ASA 100 35mm x 20 exp. \$2.69 ea. 3 for \$7.39

ASA 400 35mm x 20 exp. \$3.15 ea. 3 for \$8.85

ASA 100 100mm x 100 (no proc.) \$4.15 3 for \$12.45

ASA 100 120 roll (no proc.) \$4.10 3 for \$12.30

ANSCHUTZ ASA 32

(Proc. Incl.)

35mm x 20 exp. \$2.85 3 for \$6.90

35mm x 36 exp. 3.15 3 for \$7.75

16mm x 100' roll 4.95 3 for \$13.95

16mm x 100' (proc. incl.) \$8.25

35mm x 20 (w/ loader) \$7.95

MOVIE FILM—QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

8mm x 400' dble. \$6.95; 8mm x 1000' dble. \$12.95

*Camera spooled 84 Rolls 27 Rolls 15 Rolls

16mm x 50' \$19.95 \$10.95 \$ 6.95

16mm x 100' 45.00 25.00 15.00

ASA 40

With 1 1/2 gal. proc. kit 9 1/2 x 7 1/2" with 4 1/2 gal.

5 1/4 x 20' \$3.95 proc. kit & filters \$9.95

5 1/4 x 40' \$4.75 SPECIAL—4 1/2 gal. kit

9 1/2 x 40' \$6.50 proc. kit \$2.30

BLACK & WHITE MOVIE PROCESSING SERVICE

8mm x 25' \$.55 ea.; 16mm x 100' \$1.00 ea.

16mm x 50'95 ea.

KODACHROME PROCESSING

35mm x 20 exp. mtd. \$1.00; 8mm x 25' mag \$.65

35mm x 36 exp. mtd. \$1.75; 16mm x 50' mag \$1.00

8mm x 25' dble roll \$1.00; 16mm x 100' roll \$2.50

EQUIPMENT BARGAINS

8mm MATCHED LENS SETS

7mm f2.8 F.F. Tele. w/ A 1 1/2" \$49.50 Our Price \$19.50

8mm f2.8 F.F. Tele. w/ A 1 1/2" \$69.50 Our Price \$27.50

6.5mm f1.9 F.F. w/ A 1 1/2" \$119.50 Our Price \$54.50

Individual f1.9 tele or w/ a lenses \$14.00 ea.

HI-FI TAPE

HI-FI TAPE 1200' \$1.75 1800' \$1.99

2400' (Mylar Base) \$4.25 1800' (Mylar Base) \$2.75

MINOLTA CAMERAS

35mm MINOLTA A w/ case—List \$57.90—

Our Price \$39.95

35mm MINOLTA A-2 w/ case—List \$78.90—

Our Price \$52.95

2 1/4 sq. MINOLTA AUTOCORD w/ case—List \$109.45

Our Price \$73.95

2 1/4 sq. MINOLTA AUTOCORD L w/ case—List \$135.45

Our Price \$92.95

Complete photographic supplies, ask for our prices.

PARK PHOTO SUPPLY, 21 W. 48th Street, NYC.

Please include postage with order

HOW TO USE LENSES

(Continued from page 164)

teurs and semi-professionals are using them. These lenses are a trifle too long for portraiture. Of course, these long lenses are still terribly useful for such subjects as architecture (pictures, page 89). However, until you've gone hunting birds or people with a 300mm handheld lens you haven't really learned how exciting interchangeable lenses can make photography.

Except for the need to hold a long lens extremely steady (try thinking of it as target practice with a precision rifle), there's little optical trouble in store for you. The only apparent distortion, of course, is the shortening of distances in depth (called fore-shortening) which makes subject matter appear jammed together. Sometimes, as on a crowded beach, this fore-shortening can make your picture more interesting. If you don't want any people but your actual subject, just open your lens aperture and they'll be so out of focus at f/3.5 or f/2.8, you won't even notice them.

How about the lenses over 400mm? You'll have to go back to a tripod. The lenses of 500, 600, 800 and upwards are not for hand holding. In our experiments here at MODERN we found lenses up to 800mm not too hard to use provided you own a really steady heavy tripod. At 1000 and 2000mm, our troubles began. The slightest breeze caused enough camera and lens movement to blur the picture. A tiny bit of haze, even on a brilliant day, made sharp pictures difficult. At 2000mm, heat waves and air turbulence which you can't even see with the naked eye made the lenses almost impossible to use. Objects seemed to undulate like flags when seen through the waves of heat rising from the ground between the lens and the object.

In the longer focal lengths, 1000 and 2000mm, you have your choice of either straight glass optics or mirror optics. The mirror lenses are much like the large reflecting telescopes used at the larger astronomical observatories. Using mirrors instead of glass, their physical size has been reduced considerably. The regular lens, at 1000 or 2000mm is impressively long and rather cumbersome. Optically, both are about equal in quality.

Rather than make any statements as to how sharp your interchangeable lenses should be, let's suggest that you read "Who's Ahead in 35mm?" on page 56, where various lens tests are mentioned. Taking pictures, of course, is the final test of any lens. However, when buying a lens, don't assume just because it fits your camera that it is accurately aligned. Ask your dealer or repairman to check it for you. There are plenty of photographers around cursing

(Continued on page 170)



THE ART CENTER SCHOOL

Be a Professional Artist with the Camera

Art Center's Faculty of practicing designers, illustrators, photographers, can help you develop taste & professional picture sense as you learn advanced techniques of the camera. 8 semesters to B.P.A. deg. Accred. Coed. Vet apprvd. Begin training in Feb., June or Sept. semester. For catalog and application form, write Mr. Mills, 5353 W. 3rd St., Los Angeles 5, California

NEW Yankee INSTANT FILM DRYER

- DRIES FILM IN 2 MINUTES
- IMMEDIATE PRINTING

GOOD FOR YOUR FILM

Yankee PHOTO PRODUCTS
3325 Union Pacific Ave. • Los Angeles 23, Calif.

RICHARD PRINT WASHERS

For both—amateur and professional. Prints kept moving, can't stop. Sturdy STYRON construction. Save time and water. Two sizes: 18 inch—60 DW 8 x 10's washed clean in 20 minutes. 30 inch—125 DW 8x10's washed clean in 20 min. Low cost. Ask your dealer.

18" DELUXE \$24.95
30" PROFESSIONAL \$64.50

RICHARD MFG. CO.
5914 N. NOBLE AVE.
VAN NUYS, CALIF.

FREE FOLDER

35mm FINE GRAIN
Developed and ENLARGED

\$1.75 20 exp. roll
\$2.25 36 exp. roll

Superb 3 1/4 x 4 1/4 prints on single weight glossy paper.

Factory fresh, guaranteed 35mm frame numbered reloads.

Plus-X, Panatomic-X, Super-XX, Tri-X

20 exp. reloads 45¢ ea. 5 for \$2.00 36 exp. reloads 65¢ ea. 5 for \$3.00

12 EXPOSURE 120 or 620 FILM Fine Grain

Developed and enlarged to 3 1/4 x 4 1/4 \$1.30

8 exp. rolls to 3 1/4 x 4 1/4 \$.50 15 exp. rolls to 3 1/4 x 4 1/4 \$1.50

Send for mailing bag and complete price list of all our black and white, and color services. Money back, if not satisfied.

NATIONAL PHOTO LABS NEW HYDE PARK 10 N.Y.

FOR THE FASTEST COLOR PROCESSING PRINTING

KODACHROME, ANSCO & ANSCO CHROME PROCESSING
DYE-TRANSFER COLOR PRINTS

ATKINSON COLOR PRINT SERVICE

Write for Prices or Send Film:
Atkinson/Siedco
Color Film Service
7610 Melrose Avenue
Los Angeles 46, California

AWON FILM DISCOUNTS !!!

FRESH KODACHROME

This 1959 dated film is in its original sealed package, Day, or Tung. Price includes processing plus mounting of 35mm.

Size Lots of 3—EA.

Kodachrome	
8mm x 25' dble. roll	2.75
8mm x 25' dble. mag.	3.60
16mm x 50' mag.	5.35
16mm x 100' roll	9.85
35mm x 20 exp.	2.55
35mm x 36 exp.	3.90

BULK FILM SPECIAL



1—Brand New Daylight Film Loader
100'—35mm negative film
5—film cartridges

\$5.95

MOVIE FILM

Fast, fine grain, B & W panchromatic ASA 50. Prices include new fast processing service.

8mm x 25' dble. roll	\$1.10
ROLEX 8mm x 100' dble. roll	3.50
16mm x 50' mag.	1.75
16mm x 50' mag. Kodak Super XX	2.25
16mm x 100' Anso	2.75
16mm x 100'	2.50
16mm x 100' Kodak Plus X	2.95
16mm x 100', Sound, ASA 50	3.40
16mm x 50' roll, Plus X	1.50
16mm x 100' Kodak Super XX ASA 100	2.95
16mm x 100' Sound Perf	3.25
16mm x 100' Tri X Sound Perf	5.25

CUT FILM HOLDER

Fits all Graphics and other cameras with standard press-type spring backs.

Standard	Double	Spec.
3 1/2 x 2 1/4	\$ 3.85	\$ 2.79
3 1/2 x 2 1/4	3.90	2.89
4 x 3	4.15	2.99
5 x 7	4.71	3.39
5 x 10	13.00	10.40

* No Minimum Required
***4x5 CUT FILM MAGAZINE—
AWON SPECIAL—\$18.95

AWON CHOPS KODAK PRICES

ALL BRAND NEW—Awon dares to discount even Kodak Equipment—Order Now!

KODAK CAMERAS	LIST	AWON PRICE
KODAK SIGNET 50 35mm, w/flash	\$ 82.50	\$ 59.95
KODAK RETINA IIfc 35mm, w/frame finder	112.95	112.95
KODAK RETINA IIfc 35mm, f2 w/case (discontinued)	112.95	74.60
KODAK STEREO outlt	89.50	87.50
KODAK DUAPLEX IV flash outlt	25.25	18.95
BROWNIE HAWKEYE flash outlt	15.25	11.50
KODAK STARFLASH flash outlt	9.95	7.10
KODAK PONT 135 model C, f3.5	36.50	27.00
KODAK PONT 135 model IV outlt	38.40	41.95
KODAK SIGNET 40 35mm, w/flash	62.50	45.95
KODAK RETINA REFLEX 35mm, f2 w/case	139.95	139.95
KODAK MOVIE CAMERAS		
KODAK BROWNIE 8mm model II, f2.3	29.95	21.00
KODAK BROWNIE 8mm model II, f1.9	39.75	29.95
KODAK BROWNIE turret 8mm f1.9	74.50	52.95
BROWNIE 8mm turret, f2.3	36.50	41.95
KODAK MEDALLION 8mm mag. f1.9 foc.	134.50	79.95
KODAK K100 16mm f1.9 lens	239.00	232.75
KODAK K100 turret 16mm f1.9 lens	337.00	332.75
KODAK PROJECTORS		
CINE KODAK Showtime 8mm projector	123.50	84.95
CINE KODAK Showtime w/variable speed control	139.00	96.95
BROWNIE "500" 8mm movie proj.	54.95	49.95
BROWNIE "500" 8mm movie proj.	79.50	67.50
KODASCOPE ROYAL 16mm movie proj.	205.00	221.25
KODAK "300" 35mm slide projector		
w/readymatic changer	64.50	45.50
KODAK "300" w/Airequip changer	74.50	52.50
KODAK "500" w/Airequip changer	87.50	67.50
KODAK Cavalcade Proj. #500	140.50	109.95

Ask for the AWON DISCOUNT PRICES on all equipment

MOVIE—QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

8mm ASA 50 REVERSAL NO PROCESSING

SIZE	54 Rolls	27 Rolls	15 Rolls
16mm x 50'	19.95	10.95	5.95
*16mm x 100'	46.95	28.50	15.95

*On Camera Spools

Black & White Movie Film Processing Service

8mm x 25' Dble. \$.55 ea.
16mm x 100' \$1.00 ea.
16mm x 50' \$.65 ea.

ASA 50 Aero Ektachrome

35mm x 20 exp. \$4 for \$3.00
Processing included

35mm x 40' Bulk \$3.95 35mm x 75' Bulk \$ 7.50
35mm x 75' Bulk plus 4 1/2 gal. devel. kit \$ 8.95

NEW—ANSCOCHROME ASA 100

This is the genuine SUPER HIGH SPEED Color Film 1959 date. Original pack.

LIST	AWON PRICE
35mm x 20 exp. ....2.35	3 for \$5.75
120 roll .....1.75	3 for \$4.10
16mm x 100' roll.....	\$6.95

HIGH SPEED MOVIE

ASA 200, Proc. Incl.
8mm x 25' Roll.....\$3.45 ea.; 3 for \$7.65
8 or 16mm x 100' roll.....\$7.00 ea.; 3 for \$14.20

CHANGING BAGS

Light tight. Permits you to load film holders, developing tank, etc. without a darkroom. Elastic sleeves. Zippers. Large Size (up to 4x5).....only \$3.95
Professional (up to 5x7).....only \$6.95

POLAROID FILM

Close Date

Type 31 (Model 80)	6 rolls for \$ 7.00
Type 32 (Model 80)	6 rolls for \$ 8.00
Type 41 (Model 9A, 700)	6 rolls for \$ 9.00
Type 44 (Model 9A, 700)	6 rolls for \$10.95

Write for AWON PRICES on all POLAROID Cameras and Equipment.

KODAK SUPER XX ROLL FILM

127, 120, 620, 116, 616 **\$1.00**
Respoiled aerial film 6 rolls for

16mm x 400' BULK MOVIE FILM

ASA 24 Single or Double Perforation.....\$6.95
ASA 50 Single or Double Perforation.....\$6.95
SUPER XX (ASA 100) Double Perforation.....\$7.95
16mm x 400' Positive Film.....\$3.95

Negative Safety

Kodak Plus X or Super XX Microfilm, Infrared or Back-ground X.
35mm x 100 ft. \$1.98 ea.

AERO EKTACHROME

Kodak Background X (ASA 24) or Kodak Infrared.....35mm x 200 ft. \$1.50 ea.

AERIAL FILM

In original metal containers.

KODAK XX	KODAK TRI-X
5 1/4 x 20".....79	5 1/4 x 20".....1.00
5 1/4 x 30".....1.00	5 1/4 x 30".....1.25
7 x 18".....1.00	7 x 18".....1.25
9 1/4 x 17".....1.00	9 1/4 x 17".....1.25
9 1/4 x 18".....14.95	9 1/4 x 18".....16.95

ANSCOCHROME, 1959 DATE ASA 32

35mm x 100' (orig factory pack).....\$30.00
35mm x 28' (orig factory pack) w/loader.....7.99
35mm x 20 exp. (reloads).....\$1.35 ea. 4 for 4.98
120 or 620 original pack.....3 for 3.00
16mm x 100' roll (incl. proc.).....\$8.50 ea. 3 for \$25.00
16mmx100', orig package (no proc).....3 for 17.95

35mmx100'—Bulk Film Special!

DuPont Sup. #4, exp. Index-Day 325, Tung 250.....\$30.50
35mm x 100' Kodak Plus X ASA 80.....\$3.50
35mm x 100' Kodak TRI-X.....\$3.50
35mm x 100' B&W ASA 24.....98c
35mm x 100' Kodak Ortho Pos film.....\$1.50
35mm x 100' Anso ASA 50.....\$1.50

MOVIE PROJECTION BULBS

8mm or 16mm (keep a spare on hand) 300 wt—2 for \$3; 500 wt—3 for \$5.50; 750 wt—2 for \$5

35mm x 20 Exp. Cart. (reloads)

Plus X or Super XX or Tri-X or Infra Red or Microfilm } 6 for \$1.50; 12 for \$2.50

BRAND NEW! For 8mm, 16mm and 35mm MORSE G-3 DEVELOPING OUTFIT

List \$34.50 AWON PRICE—\$24.95

Send 25c for complete catalog listing all photo equipment at unbeatable prices!

Flashbulbs

per CASE OF 120

M2 (per case) \$ 8.95
M1 (per case) 7.95
M2 (per case) 11.95
M1 (per case) 12.95
M2 (per case) 12.50
M1 (per case) 15.95

SLIDE MOUNTS

35mm Cardboard Mounts.....1,000 for \$ 8.50
127 & Super slide cardboard mounts.....1,000 for \$10.00
100 for \$1.50
250 for \$3.50
100 for \$3.50
2 1/4 x 2 1/4 Cardboard Mounts.....1,000 for \$27.00

FRESH KODAK ROLL FILM

B&W—Original Kodak package—Fresh—Bargain

127, 120 or 620 Verichrome Pan—6 for \$2.30
35mm x 20 exposures Tri-X or Panatomic X—6 for \$2.70
35mm x 20 exposures Plus X—6 for \$3.90
35mm x 36 exposures Tri X or Panatomic X—6 for \$4.20
35mm x 36 exposures Plus X—6 for \$4.80
35mm x 36 exposures Tri X or Panatomic X—6 for \$5.30

LANTERN SLIDE PLATES

36 glass slides per box

2x2.....2 boxes for \$1
3 1/4x4.....2 boxes for \$1

CUT FILM SPECIALS

4x5 Kodak Infra Red (100 shots).....\$1.00
10x12 E.K. Commercial (10 shots).....1.98
11x14 Contrast Proc Pan (10 shots).....1.98
4x5 Anso Proc (25 shots).....3 for \$3.90
8x10 E.K. Contr. Proc Pan or Anso Proc (25 shots).....\$1.98 6 for \$8.95
8x10 E.K. Infra Red (100 shots).....3.95

COLOR CUT FILM SPECIALS

5x7 Ektachrome (10 shots).....2.95
8x10 Anso Color (10 shots).....3.95 ea. 3 for \$10.00

10x12—Original Box of 10 sheets—98c

Kodak Contrast Process Pan.
11x14—Original Box of 12 sheets—98c
Kodak Portrait Pan.
Kodak Matrix (10 shots) 10x12—98c 11x14—98c

ANSCO B&W MOVIE FILM—ASA 50

16mm x 100'. Original Anso pack. 3 for \$5.95

Include 20% deposit on all C.O.D. orders. All film and paper are outdated and sold as is. All footage approximate. Prices subj. to change without notice.

EXPORT INQUIRIES INVITED!

New! 35mm KODACOLOR

Another AWON first at this low price! Every 35mm camera owner will want to try this exciting new film!

35mm x 20 exp.—
AWON SPECIAL 3 for \$4.50

SPECIAL OFFER—16mm film

16mm x 100' roll Anso ASA 50—
FAST, Fine Grain, Panchromatic, B&W

A-1 Special—\$1.99 ea.
PROCESSING INCLUDED
minimum order 100 ft.

Bulk ANSCO COLOR daylight or Tung. outdated

35mm x 30'.....\$11.95
35mm x 50'.....6.50
35mm x 27 1/2'.....4.00
35mm x 20 exp. in metal cartr.....1.20 ea.
8 for \$5.....12 for \$3
35mm x 50' Tung.....\$4.95
35mm x 20 exp. Tung.....6 for \$4
16mm x 100' Daylight Movie film.....3 for \$11.95
620 Tungsten.....6 for \$ 2.00

Aero EKTACHROME

ASA 40 with 1 1/2 gallon processing kit

5 1/4 x 20'.....\$5.00
5 1/4 x 30'.....\$5.00
7 x 18'.....\$5.00
9 1/4 x 17'.....\$5.00
35mm x 37 1/2'.....\$5.00

EXTRA—Free compensating filter with any of above.
SPECIAL—4 1/2 gallon processing kit \$3.95.

AERO EKTACHROME KITS

ASA 40. Original sealed cartons. 9 1/4 x 40' film, 1 1/2 gallon processing kit, 4 1/2 gal. devel. kit PLUS one color correction & 4 different haze filters.

SPECIAL—\$8.95
5 1/4 x 40' film two 1 1/2 gallon processing kits, & 4 filters.....\$8.00

PAPER SALE

ORIGINAL BOXES
CONTACT PAPER—less than 1c a print

4x5" SWGL (200 shots) #3.....\$1.00
10x10" SWSM #1, 4.....1 box (100 shots) 98c
8x10" LWSM #1.....(100 shots) 1.00
8x10 AZO DW Lustre #3.....(100 shots) 3.50
10x10 SWSM #4.....(250 shots) 1.95
18x22" LWSM #1, 2.....1 box (50 shots) 1.98
Kodak Linagraph 7" x 9".....2.95
Kodak Linagraph, 8" x 20".....1.95
14x17" LWSM #1, 2, 3.....1 box (50 sheets) 1.25
11x14" LWSM #2, 8, 4.....1 box (50 sheets) .98
7 1/4 x 17" SWGL #4 or 5.....1 box (250 sheets) 1.95
10x20" SWSM #3, 4.....(50 sheets) 1.50
8x10" SWSM #1, 3.....(100 sheets) 1.95
10x10" DWSM.....(100 sheets) 1.95
8x10 1/4 LW Lustre #0, 1, 2, 5.....(250 sheets) 1.98

**10x10" SWGL #1, 2, 4.....100 shots \$ 2.50
1,000 shots.....22.50

ENLARGING PAPER

4x5" SWGL #1 (200 sheets).....\$1.98
11x14" DWGL #1.....1,000 sheets 6.95
10x10" SWGL #1.....(100 sheets) 3.95
10x10 SWSM Varigam (100 shots) 3.50.....(250 shots) 6.95
9 1/4 x 20" SWSM #1, 3.....(50 sheets) 4.45

9" x 10" SWSM #1, 2.....\$8.95 2 for \$16.95

AWON FILMS

Please include postage with all your orders.
20% DISCOUNT on all new cameras, projectors, etc.
Before you buy—
Get our low price—
Write now!

*108-M West 29th Street, New York 1, N. Y.

AMON PHOTOGRAPHIC DISCOUNTS !!!

SUPER ANSCOCHROME-ASA 100

Fresh Orig. Anso Pack. Day or Tung—1959 date
35mm x 100' roll \$37.95
16mm x 100' roll 6.95

New! Anso Super Hypan Black & White Sheet Film
2 1/4 x 3 1/4 (box of 25 sheets) 3 for \$4.
4 x 5 (box of 25 sheets) 3 for \$9.

ENLARGING PAPER SPECIALS

4x5 SWSM #1 200 sheets \$1.95
9x5 "1000" SWSM 1, 2 \$8.95 ea. 2 for \$16.95

16mm KODACHROME original package
16mm x 200' roll Plus 16mm x 100' camera spools (Kodak processing included) \$11.
16mm x 100' Type A, 1957 date, proc. incl. \$6.50 3 for \$18.

CLEARANCE SPECIALS

Many below dealers cost! BRAND NEW! First come first served! ORDER NOW!
Westar 4.5 100mm lens for Practica etc. 17.95
35mm Super Panette, f2.8 lens, IF. 31.95
case (discontinued) 35.95
MINOLTA A 35mm, f3.5 lens, w/case 27.95
ANSCO Duaflex projector, 35mm & 2 1/4 in. 300 w. 35mm EXA reflex (disc) f2.9 stand lens, case 34.95
35mm VISTASCOPE wide screen lens 4.95
16mm VISTASCOPE wide screen lens 67.50
Mansfield Auto-Splitter, 8mm/16mm 9.75
SPOT-O-MATIC enlarging meter 34.95
Super Minolta A-2, 35mm, f2.8 w/case 35.95
Premier Prof. Titler-Mod #2 28.95
Premier M-2 accessory kit 8.50

TRIPOD SALE!

Quick Set Champ II, 3 Sect., Elev., List SALE
w/Pan Head \$33.00 \$32.95
Quick Set Husky II, 3 Sect., Elev., w/Pan Head 47.00 32.95
Star 5-18, 3 Sect., w/Pan Head 15.40 8.97
Star 5 Conquest, 3 Sect., Elev., w/Pan Head 21.50 13.30
Continental Mark III, 3 Sect., w/Pan Head 25.95 16.95
Over Tilt and Menopod 21.05 10.95
Quick Set Fairfax, 3 section, Elevator w/Pan Head 21.05 10.95

THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS

• 70mm x 100' Super XX or Infra Red film \$ 2.95
• 120 & 320 Kodachrome 3 for 3.00
• Telephoto Lens, 8mm, 1 1/4", f3.5 4.95
• Wide angle lens, 7mm, f3.2, F.F. 11.95
• Cardboard Stereo Mounts 100 for 26.50
• 1000 for 1.00
• Anso 35mm Cardboard Mounts 8.50
• Daylight BULK FILM LOADER & 3 cartridges 3.50
• ANSCO 120 All Weather Pan 12 for 3.00
• KODACHROME #28 (proc. incl.) 3 for 3.00

50% DISCOUNT off list—for 8mm movie SOLIGOR LENS SETS

7mm f2.5 FF w/a } list AWON
1 1/4" f2.5 F.M. Tele } \$6.90 PRICE \$28.45
1 1/4" f1.9 F.M. Tele } \$8.90 PRICE \$41.95

SLIDE FILE & TRAYS COMBO. SALE

• All metal slide case for 12 trays
• 12 trays in plastic covers for B&W, VIEWLEX, YDC, AO, KEYSTONE.

AWON SALE—all for only \$6.99

PORTABLE SLIDE FILE CASES

• For Tray & Magazine
• Fits Dots: KODAK: ARGUS: REVERE & AIRQUEST
Model 12 (12 Trays) \$4.95
Model 24 (24 Trays) \$7.95
12 Slide trays for Viewlex or YDC (hold 36 slides each) \$ 9.95
12 Airquest slide trays (hold 36 slides each) \$10.95

NEW EXPOSURE METERS

List SPEC
\$9.95—Alpen Direct Reading w/case \$5.95
Sekonic Leader Deluxe, Model 38, w/built-in boot cell and case 9.95
8.95—Sekonic Leader Deluxe, w/case 6.50
Booster Cell for Sekonic Leader 2.95
9.95—Sekonic Compact, w/case 5.95
DeJux 98 Meter w/case only 4.95
9.95—FR Meter w/booster & case 5.95
9.95—G.E. Mascot II 5.95
32.50—GE PR-3 w/case (discontinued) 18.95
Weston Master III w/case 21.95
Weston DR. Div. Reader Case for any of above 1.95

All equip. brand new. Prices subj. to change without notice.

EXCLUSIVE—RADIANT Portable Tripod Screens Crystal beaded 1958 Model

With new VYNA-SELECT fabric. These screens are fireproof, fungus proof, and washable. No other screen at these prices have all these higher-priced features.
SPEC. SPEC.
80 x 40 \$8.95 37 x 50 \$15.95
40 x 40 9.95 30 x 50 14.95
Radiant zipper case for any above—\$3.95
50" Screens are shipped N.R. Expr. collect postage

Closeout on Brand New FEDERAL Enlargers

List SPECIAL
35mm 135C, f4.5 lens \$54.95 \$39.95
Model 135C, Carrying case 9.95 6.95
FOR 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 NEGATIVES
No. 240, Diffused, f7.9 \$29.95 \$20.95
No. 250 Diffused, f6.3 34.95
lens \$43.95 28.95
No. 295, Sgl. Cond. f6.3 34.95
Carrying case for 290 or 295 9.95 6.95
No. 299CL Cold Light f6.3 307.95 37.95
No. 311 Sgl. Cond. F4.5 375.95 47.95
FOR 4x5 NEGATIVES
No. 450, Diffused, f4.5 \$110.95 79.95
FREE—This Month only—with any enlarger, 200 sheets 4x5 enlarging paper—FREE.

Brand New! FER Latest Model ELECTRONIC FLASH

• Needs only 4 small batteries
• Hand-Grip head for "off-the-camera" shots
• Switches easily to AC power
• Constant flash value and exposure
• Comes with camera bracket, and AC line cord.
List Price . \$54.50 AWON SPECIAL . \$29.95

ELECTRONIC FLASH OUTFITS

BRAND NEW List PRICE
Utilibralt Jet, A.C. or Batt. \$69.95 \$44.95
Utilibralt Comet w/nickel cadmium battery 49.95 34.95
Richlite A.C. & Batt. 54.95 34.95
Hershey "700" A.C. or Batt. 24.95 19.95
Ri Dynalite A.C. 32.50 26.95
PR Model II, A.C. or Batt. \$4.50 32.95
PR Model 140, A.C. 29.95 21.95
And your old flashgun in trade

Brand New! HILAND Electronic Flash

JUST OUT. Eliminates separate battery case. AC or batt. Model 64-A list \$49.95—AWON \$36.95
Model 64-B (transistor) list \$9.95—AWON 43.95

SPECIAL SALE—ALL METAL REEL CHESTS, REEL & CANS

CHEST 183—Holds 12 300' 8mm reels and cans \$2.49
CHEST 183—Holds 12 300' or 400' 8mm film & cans 2.79
CHEST 184—Holds 12 400' 16mm reels and cans 3.69
8mm 300 ft. REEL & CAN 4 sets for 2.49
8mm 400 ft. REEL & CAN 4 sets for 2.95
8mm 400 ft. REEL & CAN 4 sets for 3.65
16mm 400 ft. REEL & CAN 4 sets for 3.65

ARGUS Sale! ALL BRAND NEW discontinued MODELS

SPECIAL AWON COMBINATION DISCOUNT!
ARGUS C-3 w/case, flash & reg. lens plus SOLIGAR 135 mm f4.5 telephoto lens BOTH for only—\$64.95

ORIG. AWON LIST PRICE
ARGUS C-3 w/case & flash (discontinued) \$69.95 \$41.95
ARGUS C-4 w/case & flash 99.50 56.95
ARGUS C-44 w/case & flash 117.00 79.95
ARGUS 75 outfit 23.95 19.95
SLIDE PROJECTOR
ARGUS 300 watt. BC 39.50 29.50
ARGUS 300 watt w/ Auto Changer & case 82.50 42.95
ARGUS 500 wt w/ auto changer & case 79.50 38.95

Special for ARGUS fans

SOLIGAR top quality 135mm f4.5 telephoto for Argus C-3. List Price 49.50—SPECIAL—\$29.95
SOLIGAR 35mm f3.5 wide angle lens for Argus C-3—SPECIAL—\$29.95
Auxiliary telephoto for C-3, w/case ONLY \$7.95
AIRQUEST alk trays for Argus projector 6 for \$8.95 12 for \$16.95

BRAND NEW! PENTA-PRISM

Split image Rangefinder comb. w/prismatic viewfinder. For Exakta V, Vx and Exa. Complete with case & extra ground glass
AWON SPECIAL—only \$21.95

SAVE BY MAIL !!

All Equipment BRAND NEW. Order Now!

DARKROOM ACCESSORIES BRAND NEW

List Sale
Yankee Lordomat 30 Tank 10.95 7.28
Yankee 4x5 Utility Tank 2.95 2.10
Yankee 4x5 Apitank cut film 9.95 6.95
Yankee Safe lite w/3 Filters 4.95 3.89
Airquest 4 Way Fixed Easel 9.07 6.95
Airquest Dialmaster Easel 14x17 17.06 12.89
Airquest Photostat 4x5 Printer 14.34 9.95
Brumberger 8x10 Metal Printer 22.00 14.95
Brumberger 8x10 Paper Safe 10.95 8.49
Brumberger 11x14 Paper Safe 19.95 15.95
Fedco Focus Rite Enlarging Aid 2.25 1.78
Fedco No. 100 Dryer 11x14 9.95 6.75
Gra Lab #168 Luminous Timer 24.95 17.20
Premier A2 Roto Dryer 24x28 49.95 33.89
Premier A1 Roto Dryer 12x20 27.50 18.95
Spotmaster 1" Brush 4.95 3.50
Spot-O-Matic Enlarging Meter 15.00 10.97
Kodak Timer Minutes & Seconds 8.95
Kodak 35mm Day Load Tank 34.00 24.95
Norse 63 35 & 16mm Day Tank 6.75 4.95
Precision 11x14 Metal Adj. Easel 34.00 24.95
Carroll Film Hanger 4x5 89.50 68.89
Pelouze Darkroom Scale 8.95 6.75
Nikor 35mm Tank single reel 9.93 7.45
Nikor 120-620 Tank w/reel 9.93 7.45
Nikor 36 exp. 35mm wide space reel, or 620, 120, 127 4.95 3.95
Nikor 33 tank w/2 35mm reels 12.95 10.75

PHOTO MOUNTS

Attractive cardboard folder for photo presentation.
4x 5 50 for \$ 4.50—100 for \$ 8.
8x 7 50 for \$ 5.50—100 for \$ 10.
8x10 50 for 10.00—100 for 18.

YASHICA REFLEX CAMERAS

ALL BRAND NEW—LATEST MODELS—PRICE INCLUDES LEATHER CASE W/STILL CAMERAS
List PRICE
YASHICA A \$35.95 \$23.25
YASHICA C, semi automatic 54.50 38.95
YASHICA L.M. semi automatic with built-in exposure meter 69.95 44.95
YASHICA MAT AUTOMATIC 85.50 58.95
YASHICA 44 (127 film baby reflex) 69.95 48.95
Nikor 35 635 dual 35 cc. & 35mm 44.95 32.95
YASHICA 8mm movie 385, f1.9 lens 49.95 33.95
YASHICA 8mm movie 587, f1.4 lens 79.95 52.95

KODACHROME PROCESSING

35mm x 20 exp., mfg. \$1.00
35mm x 36 exp. mfg. 1.00
8mm x 25 ft. dble. 1.00
8mm x 1 ft. mag 1.00
16mm x 80 ft. mag 1.00
16mm x 100 ft. roll 2.50
All film returned via insured mail.
Check or Money Order must accompany film.

AWON DOES IT AGAIN!! WOLLENSAK Sale!

All BRAND NEW! All in factory sealed cartons! Superb equipment and values at bargain prices

MOVIE CAMERAS List AWON PRICE
8mm Model #42, f1.8 F.F. \$ 99.50 \$ 70.75
8mm #42, turret 3 lens f1.8 99.50 72.50
8mm #42, f1.9 focusing turret 85.50 66.95
8mm #53, 3 lens turret 199.90 148.00
8mm #28 magazine, f1.9 foc. 139.50 101.65
8mm #27, mag., 3 lens turret 149.50 108.95
16mm #91 magazine, f1.9 foc. 187.50 136.95
16mm #91, mag., 3 lens turret 257.50 209.95

PROJECTORS
8mm #715, 500 wt, 3 reels, built-in splice & case 162.50 118.65
8mm #715, 750 wt, w/case 189.50 148.00
16mm #65, 750 wt, w/case 199.90 148.00
2 1/2" 8" Automatic SLIDE projector 35mm and Super-slides, 500 wt; #818 149.90 108.75

TAPE RECORDERS
#1300, dual speed, w/case 189.50 127.95
#1515, Dual Speed Stereo 154.95

4-LITE FOLDING MOVIE BAR LIGHT

With metal carry case, 2 toggle switches and 7' heavy duty cord. AWON SALE \$7.50
Bulbs remain on bar in case. \$1 ea. with purchase of bar.

NEW, COMPACT MOVIE LIGHT BAR

4-Lite mov. bar, with metal case and four bulbs—NEW! MORE COMPACT design—AWON SALE \$10.82 w/4 bulbs without bulbs \$7.75

Mansfield "Holiday" brand new 8mm MOVIE PROJECTOR

• AWON SPECIAL • All die cast aluminum • 500 watt • Blower cooled • ctd. f1.8 lens • 400' reel capacity
AWON DISCOUNT PRICE—only \$36.95
Luggage type case—only \$4.95

EDITING EQUIPMENT

List SALE
Mansfield 8mm Action Editor \$39.95 \$17.95
Mansfield Deluxe 8mm Portable, w/case 49.95 24.95
Kalart 8mm Action Editor 39.95 24.95
Craig 8mm or 16mm Portable w/case 79.50 49.95
All Editors Include Rewind, Splice & Baseboard
FREE—3 professional movie titles given with any editor.

SOLIGOR Model III Outfit

SEMI-AUTOMATIC film transport, split-image rangefinder plus ground glass focusing. Complete with Model III camera, case and flashgun. Case discontinued.
AWON SPECIAL \$24.95

AMON FILMS

108-M West 29th Street, New York 1, N. Y. LA 4-6376

ONE ROLL OF MOVIE FILM OR KODACOLOR developed and printed **FREE!**

Special Offer to New Customers Only — Through One of the World's Largest Eastman Kodak Licensed Color Laboratories. Your Choice of One of the Following Free — After Your First Order At Our Regular Low Price!

KODACOLOR
DEVELOPED & PRINTED
(8, 12 or 16 exp. roll
Jumbo Size)

KODACHROME
PROCESSED
(8mm, 16mm movie film)

**35 mm
KODACHROME**
PROCESSED & MOUNTED

Simply send us your first order for developing and processing one or more rolls at our regular low price. To demonstrate our high quality, super color reproduction we'll rush back finished film to you and include a **FREE PROCESSING CERTIFICATE** . . . which you can use to have one roll of color film processed without charge! Or, you can apply your Free Processing Certificate as part or full payment toward any future order. We include special free mailer for your convenience, plus complete price list. Send cash, check or money order with your first roll. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send film with coupon now — or write for free mailer and helpful information. If you have no film for processing now — save this ad. Offer good for 90 days.

Fifth Ave. Color Lab Prices

KODACOLOR (Jumbo Size)	
8 exp. roll complete.....	2.75
12 exp. roll complete.....	3.75
16 exp. roll complete.....	4.75
KODACHROME MOVIE FILM	
8 mm. Roll	1.25
8 mm. Mag.	1.00
16 mm. Roll	1.85
16 mm. Mag.	1.25
16 mm. Roll	3.25
16 mm. Roll	3.25
35 mm. KODACHROME	
Processed and Mounted	
8 Exp.....	1.15
36 Exp.....	2.00

Fifth Avenue Color Lab, Inc.
550 Fifth Ave., New York 36, N. Y.

FIFTH AVENUE COLOR LAB, INC.

Dept. 4510, 550 Fifth Ave.
New York 36, N. Y.

Enclosed please find (describe film)

and my full payment in the amount of \$..... as per above price list. I must be completely delighted or I am entitled to full refund. With my order send me a **FREE PROCESSING CERTIFICATE** which I may use to have one roll of color film processed absolutely free, or apply as payment toward any future order.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....

State.....

☐ Send Only Free Mailer

HOW TO USE LENSES

(Continued from page 166)

their lenses as mighty poor pieces of glass when the actual culprit is simply the lens-camera alignment.

Much more can and will be written about interchangeable lenses. Recently, we put a long lens on a camera and looked around our home. Here was a delicate still life of an orange in a bowl, caught ever so sharply within the confines of the narrow angle of view. There was a wild brilliant pattern made by ribbons on a table. Small, often overlooked items took on new importance. Lenses are meant to be used like this, and few ever get tired of looking through the viewfinder.—H.K. and M.M.

Editor's note: We'd like to thank the Standard Camera Corp., Sterling-Howard Corp., Voss Photo Corp., and Zoomar, Inc., for lending MODERN the many lenses necessary for this story.

A LAST PICTURE

Those who love and make their living from photography aren't necessarily photographers. Some write about it.

A friend of ours, George Wright, edited *American Photography Magazine*, later switched over to managing editor of *American Photographic Book Publishing Company*. Here he planned and edited *Available Light* and laid the groundwork for a raft of photo books, before he decided to strike out on his own. Along the line, MODERN lost a very capable editor and George Wright gained a wife, Cora. Working as a husband and wife team for the past two years, they were responsible for a wide range of books—*The Nikon Manual*, *Mounting, Projecting and Storing Slides* and a number yet to be published. Together they edited the journal for the New York Chapter of the Society of Photographic Scientists and Engineers. George wrote a column on making money in photography for *Popular Photography*, contributed articles to other magazines and journals.

The Wright household became a gathering place where those interested in photography seemed to gravitate. And George was always ready to interrupt work and, over coffee and tons of ice cream, look at pictures, listen to photographers' problems, make suggestions.

Unfortunately, last August, somewhere along the line a bit of human machinery failed. We all feel a great loss, of course, but we're most sorry for those of you who won't have the opportunity of reading more from a man who knew photography and loved it.

35mm BLACK & WHITE SLIDES
From any size photo or negative
6¢ per frame from complete 35mm roll unmounted, mounted
12¢ each from negatives larger than 35mm.
30¢ from photos

NOW! See your favorite snapshot on the screen!
DUPLICATING 35mm COLOR SLIDES
30¢ ea. (30 or more 20¢ ea.)
MOUNTED COLOR SLIDES from COLORED PICTURES . . . \$1.50 ea.
Specify cardboard mounts or film strips.

NATIONAL PHOTO LABS NEW HYDE PARK 12 NY

CESCO TRAYS
PORCELAIN ENAMELED STEEL

FOR YOUR FINEST PRINTS

CLEAN · WHITE · SMOOTH
COLUMBIAN ENAMELING & STAMPING CO., Inc. • Terre Haute, Ind.

STATICmasters Accepted Photographic Tools

Proven the Best for removing static electricity, dust and lint from negatives, transparencies, lenses and records

1" Model \$4.95 The Polonium Strip does the trick 3" Model \$9.95

Buy **STATICMASTERS** at Photographic or Hi-Fi dealers or order direct . . . send postpaid . . . cash with order

STATICMASTER Record Brush for cleaning Hi-Fi Records the dry, easy way . . . \$14.95

NUCLEAR PRODUCTS CO. 10177 E. Rush Street, El Monte, California

HOW TO DO HOME MOVIE TRICKS By J. Gauntier

Tells exactly how to do dozens of tricky maneuvers with your movie camera. New edition.

\$1.95 plus 3% sales tax for New York City delivery

at your dealer, or from **AMPHOTO** 33 West 60th Street, New York 23, N. Y.

350mm to 560mm TELEPHOTO FOR YOUR CAMERA!

Bushnell Bino-Foto® multiplies camera lens focal length 7 times . . . gives you fingertip follow-focus and professional results.

Units for you—35mm Twin Lens Movie Camera

Complete for no more than \$144.50!
20-Year Guarantee • Trial Purchase Privilege
Find out how Bino-Foto modernized telephotography. Write today!

*Dual purpose photo-precision binocular

Bushnell BINO-FOTO
M70 Bushnell Bldg., Pasadena, California

Send me **FREE** brochure with sample shots and name of nearest dealer.

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....STATE.....
In Canada, write: 5766 Fraser St., Vancouver 13, B. C.

PHOTOMART

PROFESSIONAL CAMERA BUYER WILL BUY FOR YOU . . .

Write for my quotation. If you have a trade-in describe it accurately. (Include a duplicate of your inquiry if convenient.) I'll answer promptly by air with a firm bid and will gladly ship COD with Inspection. This permits you to examine the equipment at leisure before paying and refuse if you wish. You risk nothing. Deduct the trade-in allowance in advance, but retain custody until you are fully satisfied. This assures you full control of the transaction. I am bonded and authorized by my manufacturers and furnish government, PSA and client testimonials in your area. No deposit required. Free 10 year service contract. Color finishing at a discount. Minimum transaction \$200 list. Financing arranged with no money down. Read my classified ad headed

PROFESSIONAL CAMERA BUYER
COLCHESTER 21, CONNECTICUT

4x5 COLOR PRINTS 50¢

COLOR FILM PROCESSING

Anso, Anscochrome
Ektachrome
35mm 20 Exp. \$1.00
Mounted, Roll . . . \$1.00
120, 620, Roll . . . \$1.00
Slide Duplicating 25¢ ea.

Color Prints

2 1/4 x 3 1/4 25¢
3 1/4 x 4 1/2 45¢
5x7 1.00
8x10 2.00
11x14 5.00
16x20 12.25
35mm Kodachrome
20 Exp. Roll \$1.35 Mtd.
Minimum Order \$1.50
No C.O.D.

CANYON COLOR CO.
BOX 36536 LOS ANGELES 36, CALIF.

NEW JEN-DIP SAVES YOU \$16.00

Change white bulbs to blue for better controlled color shots.

- Dip bulb in Jen-Dip Blue Label
- Dries in 5 Seconds
- Coats 400 Lamps
- New Pouring Spout Beaker

ORDER \$1.75
TODAY with Beaker



JEN, 419 W. 42 St., N. Y. 36, N. Y.

NEW FREE flash guide. Send self-ad stamp, envel.

MOONGLOW COLOR PRINTS

Any of same size	1	6	12	25
2 1/4 x 3 1/4	25¢ ea.	22¢ ea.	20¢ ea.	18¢ ea.
3 1/4 x 4 1/2	30¢ ea.	45¢ ea.	40¢ ea.	35¢ ea.
4x5	60¢ ea.	55¢ ea.	50¢ ea.	40¢ ea.
5x7	85¢ ea.	80¢ ea.	75¢ ea.	70¢ ea.
8x10	1.75 ea.	1.50 ea.	1.25 ea.	1.10 ea.
11x14	4.50 ea.	4.25 ea.	4.00 ea.	3.50 ea.
16x20	10.00 ea.	9.75 ea.	9.50 ea.	9.00 ea.

All Film Handled with Care
2x and 3x XMAS FOLDERS and ENVELOPES . . . 10¢ ea.
5% Discounts on all orders over \$50.00

COLOR FILM PROCESSING

35mm Anscochrome, Super, Ektachrome
20 Exp. . . \$1.00 Mtd. 30 Exp. . . \$1.75 Mtd.
120, 127, 620 . . \$1.00 in Sleeves \$1.25 MTD.
KODACHROME PHOC 20 Exp \$1.35 Mtd.
36 Exp \$2.35 Mtd.

35mm. to 35mm. COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATES

1-0 20¢ ea. 10-20 17¢ ea. 21-50 15¢ ea.

INQUIRIES FROM HOME PORTRAIT STUDIOS WELCOMED

Fresh 35mm. RELOADS

Ektachrome, Anscochrome, Kodachrome
1 \$1.25 3 \$5.75 10 \$11.00
8mm Kodachrome Proc. 25¢ Magazine . . . \$1.25
16mm Kodachrome Proc. 50¢ Magazine . . . \$1.50
25' Roll \$1.00 100' Roll \$4.00

KODACOLOR PRINTS

Approx. 3x5 8x10 \$3.25 ea.
5x7 \$1.25 ea. 11x14 \$7.50 ea.
Kodachrome Proc. 90¢ per roll

MOONGLOW COLOR PRINTS

P. O. Box 75622—Sanford Station
Dept. M Los Angeles 5, Calif.

for those who care enough
to spend a little more . . .

ULTRA FINE GRAIN FINISHING

Superb developing and printing to insure perfect prints and enlargements.

GEVALUXE PRINTS

Imported Belgian paper yields rich blacks, adds depth.

EXHIBITION ENLARGEMENTS

Composition studied, tone paper selected, special salon mounts.

Send for descriptive brochure,
price list and free mailers

PICTORIAL LABORATORIES, INC.

Formerly Pavelle Laboratories, Inc.
16 E. 42nd Street, Dept. M, New York 17, N. Y.

RESPOOLED AND REPERFORATED FILMS

Buy 4 rolls and receive one roll free

Prices Include Processing	Ansochrome ASA 100	Ansochrome ASA 50	B&W ASA 200	B&W ASA 50
8mm roll	\$3.00	\$2.50	\$1.75	\$1.00
8mm mag.	3.75	3.25	2.50	1.75
16mm mag.	4.50	4.00	2.50	1.50
16mm 100' roll.	8.00	7.00	5.00	2.35
8mm 100' Bolex	8.50	7.50	5.50	3.00
35mm 10 exp.	1.50	1.25		

On Anscochrome Specify Outdoor or Indoor
B&W Roll Film 620-127, 3 rolls 50¢

REGENT FILM CO.

200 W. 57th ST. N.Y.C. 19, N. Y.

INDEX YOUR

NUMBATABS keep your slides in sequence, right side up . . . save time . . . embarrassment. Makes for smooth professional showings. Index your stereo slides, film holders, negatives, lens filters and motion picture reels.

ALL U.S.A. ORDERS PREPAID
NUMBATABS - P.O. BOX 111



COLOR SLIDES

Numbers 1 to 100 . . . 25¢
Numbers 1 to 500 . . . \$1.25
Numbers 1 to 1000 . . \$2.50
Four alphabets 25¢
Available in the following colors:
Red, Blue, Green, Orange, or Black. Specify color on order.

ROCHESTER 1, NEW YORK



MOVIE FANS

8mm and 16mm DUPLICATES

16mm Reduced to 8mm • 8mm Enlarged to 16mm (Reduced & Enlarge, based on 16mm footage)
Min. charge \$3.50 for each type of work

COLOR 9¢ ft. 16mm x 100 ft. . . \$3.00
B&W 4¢ ft. 16mm x 50 ft. 75¢
8mm 50¢

Send no money • Mail orders only • Fast service

COMET FILM SERVICE P. O. Box 447
Great Neck, New York



325mm f8 TELEPHOTO LENS

Wt. 8 oz.

For EXAKTA, PRAKTIFLEX, PRAKTIKA and all 35mm single lens reflex cameras with focal plane shutters. Gives 6 1/2 X magnification not 2X. No vignetting. Price \$10.00 postpaid.

Name camera for literature and photos.

HOLM & JAMER MANORVILLE 2, N. Y.

"KINGDON" AUDIBLE TIMER FOOT SWITCH*



for ENLARGERS

Foot controlled
No dials to set

A darkroom robot which sends out beeps at one second intervals to notify you of proper exposures, this Audible Timer eliminates clock setting. Operated by foot, it leaves hands completely free for dodging. Built-in control turns enlarger and darkroom safelight on or off. Illuminated unit can be seen in dark. Runs continuously or intermittently as desired.

*Pat. No. 2420887

\$34.95 from your dealer or direct

Two year unconditional guarantee

KINGDON PHOTO ACCESSORIES CO., Inc.
1200 Madison Ave., N. Y. C. 28, at 81 St.

Beautiful COLORfax prints

only 25¢
2 1/2 x 3 1/2

from your favorite positive transparencies
KODACHROME, ANSCOCHROME or EKTACHROME
always complete satisfaction or your money back!

3 1/2 x 5 \$.45 \$ x 10 \$3.00
5 x 7 1.00 35mm duplicates 25¢
Film Processing, 20 exp. Kodachrome 1.50, Ansco & Ektachrome 1.25

New Super Anscochrome Exposure Guide . . . plus our
FREE complete color print and color film processing price list. Write today for yours!

COLORFAX LABORATORIES - INC
1160-M Bonifant Street • Silver Spring, Maryland

STOP DON'T BUY
until you get our
price on any
CAMERA & MOVIE EQUIPMENT

Discounts on quantity sales of
all films and flashlamps

Send for Catalog 25¢—Refund with First Order**

EXPORT SPECIALISTS EVERYTHING PHOTOGRAPHIC TRADES ACCEPTED

COLUMBUS PHOTO SUPPLY CORP.
1949 Broadway, New York 23, N. Y. Est. 1921

Automatic Daylight Developing Tank

Processes up to 400 Ft.
8mm-16mm-35mm-70mm
Movie-X-Ray-Microfilm
Motor Driven-Portable
Tough plastic tanks
Uniform Density Assured
Guaranteed

Write for Free Literature.
Micro Record Corp. Beacon, N. Y.

8mm, 16mm, 35mm FROM
CINELARGERS \$19.95

Allows you to make prints from your B&W or color movie film. 8mm-\$19.95, 16mm-\$19.95, New 35mm model for making B&W or Kodachrome prints from 35mm slides \$22.95.

Write for New Catalog
TESTRITE INSTRUMENT CO., INC. 135 MONROE ST. Newark 5, N. J.

PHOTO MART . . .

De HYPO PRINT WASHER

Efficiency Plus for Sink or Bathtub
Nothing to Rust or Break
Professional Results

ONLY **\$2⁵⁰**

SPEED-EZ-ELS
Compact—No Adjustments
Easy Focusing—No Eyestrain
6 Popular Sizes—Budget Priced
Special Sizes on Request
At Better Dealers Everywhere

Free Literature
A. J. GANZ CO.
Los Angeles 36, Calif.
See These Fine Items At All Better Camera Shops

ALL CLOSE-UP AND TABLE TOP WORK IS FUN, AND EASY

CAL-CAM FOCUS GUIDE
Works on all 35mm & Bantam cameras using a 2x or 3x Portia lens. Not only measures lens to subject distance, but frames subject just as you want it in the picture. Light weight, all metal, fully adjustable. Eliminates all guesswork—parallax trouble. No peep hole to squint through. Send make of camera \$9.95

U. S. Postage paid if cash with order, C.O.D. charges added. Calif. orders add 4% sales tax.

CAL-CAM—Dept. M-1
1564 N. Grand Oaks Ave., Pasadena 7, Calif.

STANRITE SUPERPOD GEARED TWO WAYS... FROM \$19.95

Horizontal gear for smooth movie panning. Geared for fast elevation up-down action. Extra 90° tilt on pan-head. Ball level, many new features that have never been offered on any tripod before.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG
On Tripods, Enlargers 8mm to 4x5, Darkroom & Copy Equipment

TESTRITE INSTRUMENT CO.
135 MONROE STREET NEWARK 5, N. J.

KODACHROME HEADQUARTERS

20 Exp. Mtd. . . .1.10 | 8mm Roll, Proc. .1.10
36 Exp. Mtd. . . .1.75 | 8mm Mag.95

INCLUDE 6¢ FOR POSTAGE & INS.

BEAVER CAMERA EXCHANGE
148 FULTON STREET NEW YORK 38, N. Y. Dept. K.

DEVELOP YOUR OWN COLOR—SAVE!

DEVELOPING KITS
for NEW ANSCOCROME and ANSCO COLOR for Home Use.

Parcel Post weight:
1-qt.—2 lbs., 8-qt.—8 lbs.

Write for Film & Paper Bargain Listing
DELPRO SALES CO., Dept. M-2, Smithtown, N. Y.

Qt. size—3 for \$4.25 (1.50 ea., 6 for 7.95)
3 1/2-oz. size (wgt 23 lbs.) sent express collect only—\$8.95

PROFESSIONAL COLOR PROCESSING

Custom-quality processing by the very same color experts that process your film—NOW available to all who demand the very best.

Your color film returned within 48 HOURS, post. 1st class.

Send check, cash or M.O. (no C.O.D.)

KURSHAN & LANG 10 E. 48 St., N. Y. 17 • Dept. M-10

ANSOCROME KODACHROME
35mm (20 exp.) mounted 120-620 rolls in sleeves **\$1.75**
4x5 or smaller 65c
35mm (36 exp.) **\$2.50**

FREE • Foolproof Mailing Bags

SUNSET COLOR LAB

5x7 COLOR PRINTS (from 35mm only) 85c ea.

Color Prints from 1/8 35mm to 4 x 5 Trans.
2 1/2 x 3 1/425c
3 1/4 x 4 1/450c
5 x 7\$1.00
8 x 10\$2.00
16 x 20\$12.50

Color Slide Duplicating25c

COLOR PRINTS 11x14...4.50 ea.

COLOR PROCESSING
Anso, Ansocrome, Ektachrome
35mm-20 exp.1.00
mtd 120-6201.00
Min. Order 1.50—No C.O.D.

SUNSET COLOR LAB
Box 46415, Dept. M • Los Angeles 46

YOU'RE SURE OF QUALITY WHEN IT'S PROCESSED IN ROCHESTER

Why pay more, when you can get expert processing and bonus savings with Fascalor's Prepaid Processing Labels for Kodachrome Films?

1-K135 (20x) Label . . . \$1.25; 3 or more \$1.10 ea.
1-8mm. 25' Movie Label 1.30; 3 or more \$1.15 ea.

KODACHROME FILM AND DYNACOLOR PROCESSING

1 Roll K135 (20x) \$3.00; 3 or more \$2.85 ea.
1 Roll 8mm. 25' . . . \$3.70; 3 or more \$3.50 ea.

*Prepaid Processing Label With Each Roll of Film Specify Daylight or Flash. Send for Full Price List.

FASCOLOR SERVICE, INC.
50 FULMER BLDG. • BOX 86
ROCHESTER 1, N. Y.

IT'S THE "FINISH" THAT COUNTS

CHINACOLOR
FINISHED LIKE FINE PORCELAIN

PRINTS

3 1/4 x 4 1/445c
4x51.00
5x71.50
8x102.00

For Smart Display Folders add 40¢ ea. for 8x10. Other sizes, add 30¢ ea.

WALLET SIZE 2 1/4 x 3 1/4

Now 25¢

DUPLICATE COLOR SLIDES 25c
From 35mm Originals in Ready-mounts.

FILM PROCESSING
Ektachrome & Ansco
Super Ansocrome
Unmounted 10 in \$1.35
35mm Slides
20 exp.1.25
Super Slides1.25
2 1/4 x 2 1/4 Slides 1.25
Free Mailing Bag!

NORMAL 3 DAY SERVICE MINIMUM ORDER \$1.00

CHINACOLOR LABORATORIES
Dept. 810-B, 715 Kennedy NW, Washington 11, D. C.

Learn NEGATIVE RETOUCHING

Now for the first time in the history of Photography you can get a complete book on Negative Retouching—FULLY ILLUSTRATED—70 pages describing in detail HOW TO RETOUCH • Modeling • Spotting • Blending • Collecting • Proof Retouching • Etching • Commercial & Theatrical Retouching. Plus a full set of paper negatives. A full refund if returned in good condition in 5 days. Send for yours today.

\$195

DE GORE PHOTO PLAQUE CO.
Dept. F, 3723 Fullerton Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

KODACHROME FILM—GUARANTEED FACTORY FRESH PROCESSING NOT INCLUDED

35mm—20 exposures Reg. \$1.05, 3 for \$ 4.35
35mm—36 exposures Reg. \$2.75, 3 for \$ 9.97
8mm—25' Roll Reg. \$2.65, 3 for \$ 9.95
8mm—25' Magazine Reg. \$4.00, 3 for \$ 9.30
16MM—50' Magazine Reg. \$6.35, 3 for \$14.85
16MM—100' Roll Reg. \$7.70, 2 for \$11.60

INCLUDE ESTIMATED POSTAGE

SUELL PHOTO SUPPLY, Box 6632, Dallas, Texas

KODACHROME ANSCOCROME PROCESSING

35mm 20 exp.90c
35mm 36 exp.91.70
8mm roll90c
8mm magazine60c

16mm magazine75c
16mm roll 100 ft. \$3.25
Stereo 15 pair Mtd. 1.65
Stereo 25 pair Mtd. 2.15

Write for catalogue & free mailer.

ACE COLOR LAB
P. O. BOX 426, HEMPSTEAD, NEW YORK

20 EXPOSURE RELOADER CARTRIDGES

35MM. 30c

KODAK TRI-X NEW PLUS X
20 EXP.—30c Ea. 36 EXP.—50c Ea.
Bulk \$4.25 per 100 ft.—\$2.25 per 50 ft.

NEW EKTACHROME, ANSCOCROME and KODACHROME
(From fresh factory packed bulk)
20 Exp. \$1.50—4 for \$5.50

OUR GUARANTEE—You must get results equal to factory packed film or money refunded. Please add 10c extra per order to cover postage and packing. No C.O.D.

EASTERN PHOTO LABS, Dept. "B"
1405 N. Charles St. Baltimore 3, Md.

P&J COLOR PRINTS

8x10—\$1.50 EA.

From 1/8 35mm to 4x5 Trans.

COLOR PRINTS

2 1/4 x 3 1/425c ea.
3 1/4 x 4 1/450c ea.
4x575c ea.
5x7\$1.00 ea.
8x10\$4.75 ea.
16x20\$12.00 ea.

COLOR FILM PROCESSING
Anso, Ansocrome, Ektachrome
20 exposure (mounted)\$1.00
35mm 120-6201.00

35mm Slide Duplicating 25c ea. Mtd. Roll
Minimum Order \$3.00, No C.O.D.
35mm Kodachrome 20 Exp. Roll \$1.35 Mtd.

P&J COLOR PRINTS
P.O. Box 46125 • Dept. S • Los Angeles, California

8mm or 16mm Movie DUPLICATES

* from your originals11¢ per foot *

KODACHROME COLOR or BLACK & WHITE
Protect your valuable originals, run duplicates

8mm Enlarged to 16mm. 14¢ per finished foot
16mm Reduced to 8mm. 14¢ per finished foot

*Mail us your original films with cash, check or money order, and we guarantee the BEST duplicates possible, QUICK SERVICE, TOP VALUE, SATISFACTION. Minimum Order \$5.00

Hollywood MOVIE LABS, Dept. M
12522 Ventura Blvd. Studio City, California

COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATING

35mm Mounted **20c EACH**

Finest quality, sharpest reproduction. One of the West's oldest color slide duplicators.

24 Hour Color Film Processing
Anso, Ansocrome, Ektachrome

QUALITY COLOR PRINTING ALSO AVAILABLE

STEDCO PHOTO
7610 Melrose Ave., Dept. M, Los Angeles 46, WE 6-0658.

KODACHROME and Ektachrome PROCESSED UP TO 20% OFF

SAVE and be sure of highest quality, too! In Rochester, the latest techniques are used. Confidently map exposed film to PHOTO TOWN. Finished order returned to your mailbox. Write for mailer, discounts on Kodachrome, Ektachrome & Ansco film & prints; enclose 10¢ coin, credited in first order.

PHOTO TOWN, INC., Box 665, ROCHESTER 2, N. Y.

"PERMANENT SEAL" PORTER MOUNTS

FREE CATALOG—ILLUSTRATES YOUR EXACT NEEDS

2x2 SLIDE BINDERS, Super-Slide, all 35mm, 16mm and Bantam exposure sizes, ea. also packed 50 @ \$2.00
2 1/2 x 3 1/2 BINDERS, 2 1/2 x 2 1/2 and 1 1/2 x 2 1/4—50 @ \$3.00
2 1/2 x 3 1/2 MASKS FOR GLASS in same sizes—100 @ \$2.50
3 1/4 x 2 1/2, 1 1/2 x 2 1/4 & 2 1/4 x 3 1/4—25 @ \$3.25
MASKS FOR GLASS in same sizes—80 @ \$1.50

PORTER MFG. & SUPPLY CO.
2826 Sunset Blvd., Dept. M-30, Los Angeles 26, Calif.

PHOTOMART

COLOR FILM PROCESSING

"VALUED SHOTS DESERVE OUR CARE"

KODACHROME
35 mm \$1.00 DEV. & 20 exp. 36 EXPOSURES \$1.75
8 MM MOVIE MAGAZINE 75¢
ROLL TYPE \$1.10

KODACOLOR
ALL SIZES INCL. 70¢ per roll
NEW 35mm. 70¢ per roll
Jumbo Prints 25¢ 2 1/2 x 3 1/2 20¢

MASTER COLOR LABS.
GPO BOX 30L
NEWARK, 1, N. J.

EXAKTA OWNERS

A NEW LIGHT WEIGHT 400mm TELEPHOTO LENS

The ASTRONAR 400 is the first 400 mm. telephoto lens to crash through both the price and weight barriers and be designed to be hand held in use. Weighing only 14 ounces, the ASTRONAR 400 is a highly corrected f7.5 three element true telephoto design using a coated astronomical objective mounted in a simple, rugged, featherweight, precision focusing mount and is priced at only \$59.50. Send for free literature, specifications, and sample telephotograph.

ENCINO ENGINEERING
Box 251 Encino, Calif.

LOW PRICES!

COLOR PRINTS 20¢

2 1/2 x 3 1/2...25¢ (ANY TEN 20¢ EACH). SQUARE FILM WILL BE MADE 3x3 AT 35¢ EACH.
3 x 4...35¢ 5 x 7...\$1.00
4 x 5...45¢ 8 x 10... 2.00

FILM DEV. ANSCO OR EKTA \$1.00
DEV. BY KODACHROME 20 EXP. 1.35
KODACOLOR FILM .70
KODACOLOR PRINT .27

MINIMUM ORDER \$1.00. INCLUDE POSTAGE.

WASHINGTON COLOR PHOTO
P. O. BOX 1605 • WASHINGTON 13, D. C.

COLOR PRINTS

Lowest Prices in the EAST!

Prices are for one or any number of different films.
5 for \$1.00 ... 2 1/4" x 3 1/4"
5 for \$2.00 ... 3 1/4" x 4 1/2"
5 for \$4.00 ... 5" x 7"

Our modern laboratory has the latest equipment that guarantees the finest, brilliant color size transparencies. Try us... we guarantee satisfaction. FAST SERVICE.

Send film or inquire about our complete color service.

Cardinal COLOR
Box 5044, Albany, New York

QUIT "SANDPAPERING" YOUR LENS

with dry lens tissue
Use Edwal Protective
LENS CLEANER

Lubricates while it cleans.
Safe for coated and uncoated lenses and optical glass. Special one-drop applicator bottle for 89¢
1,000 cleanings

Edwal Scientific Products Corp.
420 West 111th Street • Chicago 28, Illinois

DUMONT'S 10th ANNIVERSARY BARGAINS—ALL NEW ITEMS

ELGEET 1 1/2" F1.5 NAVITAR Special \$44.00
List \$68.35

ELGEET 7mm F1.5 WA NAVITAR Special 37.75
List \$67.50

FRESH 16mm KODAK plus X or TRI X reversible, with processing 5.95

GE X-RAY TIMERS Special 9.15
List \$10.95

KALART 8mm EV-8 EDITOR Special 26.75
List \$39.50

STATICMASTER 1" BRUSH Special 3.42
List \$4.05

Please include sufficient postg. with Your Remittance. Otherwise Balance will be C.O.D.

DUMONT CAMERA EXCHANGE
150 East 34th St., Dept. 1910, New York 16

HAS "TIRED PRINTING" GOT YOUR PICTURES DOWN?

Your pictures get a new professional look when done in our Quality Photo Lab.

FILMS are fine grain developed in Finex-1... carefully inspected

ENLARGEMENTS are cropped to your specifications, spotted with care... finished to your instructions

COLOR PRINTS are printed on type C paper from color slides or color negatives

COPY NEGATIVES from 8x8 and color originals

Write for price list and mailing bags

The Laboratory for Professionals and Advanced Amateurs

LECO PHOTO SERVICE
established 1928

11 W. 42nd Street, Dept. M-2, New York 36

Personal PHOTO CHRISTMAS CARDS

INCLUDING ENVELOPES

25 for \$1

PLUS 35¢ SHIPPING

FROM YOUR OWN NEGATIVE LIMITED TRIAL OFFER 1 order per customer. What a different, distinctive and personal way to send greetings. Send favorite negative (if no negative send snapshot—50¢ extra charge). Offer expires December 1st. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Write for FREE MAILER

Mel's Photo, BOX 106-C BROOKLYN 20, N. Y.

1 ROLL FILM 120, 620, or 127 FREE

To acquaint you with our film developing service, we will send you ABSOLUTELY FREE one roll of ANSCO film (Reg. Price 50¢). Only 1 to a customer. This is a 1-time offer so act now!

Check Size: 120 ☐ 620 ☐ 127 ☐ Free Mailers

Ad must be returned with order. Please print name and address, include 15¢ for handling and mail to:

IMPERIAL PHOTO Dept. 18
Box 124, Dyker Heights Station Brooklyn 28, N. Y.

NEW... EASTMAN 35mm Color Negative Film

• Provides both color negative and mounted slides
• Negative color film permits correction and compensation for under and overexposure. • 20 exposure roll including processing of negative and mounted slides—\$3.75

At dealers everywhere or write us for detailed booklet

Lance Color Studio 134 W. 32 Street, N. Y. C.

RETINA REFLEX

GUIDE, by W. D. Emanuel

How to get the best results from your new Retina Reflex—a fine guide for one of the finest pentam reflexes! In new, wear proof Focalflex binding. \$1.95

At your dealer or from: **AMPHOTO** 33 W. 60th, New York 23, N. Y.

In Calif.: Lagrange Inc., 1160 N. Highland Ave., Hollywood 38, Calif. (add 4¢ Sales Tax)

FUSSY about your 35 MM. FINISHING?

For Deluxe Quality—try "VALUE"

Tired of run-of-the-mill finishing? We'll add that "EXTRA TOUCH" to your B & W prints by our customized processing:

• Fine grain developing • Individual printing on Velvet Luster Portrait-type double-weight paper (large 3 1/2" x 5" size). 20 exp. roll \$1.75. 36 exp. roll \$2.75. Free mailers. 48-hr. lab. service.

VALUE 35mm LABS P. O. Box 38-M C-10 Station Brooklyn 24, New York.

11x14 COLOR PRINTS \$4.75 ea.

COLOR FILM PROCESSING

Ansochrome & Ektachrome 35mm. 20 exp. \$1.00
mtd. Roll \$1.00

120-620 35mm 20 exp. Kodachrome \$1.35

Color Prints

2 1/4 x 3 1/4 25¢
3 1/4 x 4 1/2 50¢
4 x 5 40¢
5 x 7 85¢
8 x 10 \$1.75
16 x 20 \$12.00

Minimum Order \$1.50 No C.O.D.

VALLEY COLOR LAB
Box 3838, Dept. M, Los Angeles 38, Calif.

8 X 10 COLOR PRINTS \$2.00

All Orders Returned 1st Class

ANSOCHROME & EKTACHROME
rolls processed—120, 620 and 20 exp. 35MM (mounted).....\$1.00

KODACHROME — 20 exp. \$1.25

35 MM duplicates 20¢ each

KODACOLOR C processed 90¢ roll. Prints 27¢ each, 5x7—\$1.25, 8x10—\$3.00.

Minimum Order \$1.00—No C.O.D.

ACME COLOR PHOTO LAB.
Box 6025-M Minneapolis, Minnesota

COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATES

INTRODUCTORY OFFER—35 MM 6 for \$1

Ask for complete price list. We guarantee to satisfy you.

HEADLINER COLORSLIDES
P.O. Box 602 • K. C. 41 Mo.

VOTAR FLEX

All metal imported twin lens reflex. Picture size 2 1/4 x 2 1/4. F. 8 lens.

FREE FLASH ATTACHMENT \$14.95 post paid

JAYE-YORK 245 W. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.

PHOTO MART . . .

INTRODUCTORY OFFER

FIRST ORDER ONLY

COLOR FILM 50% OFF

PROCESSING STANDARD PRICES

KODACOLOR 45¢
(prints 25c ea.) extra reg 90c

KODACHROME MOVIE FILM
8 mm roll .80 16 mm roll 2.00
8 mm mag. .85 16 mm mag. .75

KODACHROME OF EKTACHROME
20 exp. 35mm processed and mounted... **75¢**
120 and 620 roll film reg. \$1 50¢

This offer to acquaint you with our superior quality and rapid service for more than 10 years. 90% of our work for professionals who know and demand the best.

Send your film to us now. Write for FREE MAILING ENVELOPES and low price lists.

EASTERN COLOR STUDIOS BOX 125 M. BRIDGEPORT 1, CONN.

SAVE MONEY! SAVE TIME!

48 HOUR 8mm • 16mm • 35mm KODACHROME PROCESSING

SPEDY DIRECT LAB PROCESSING SERVICE BY EASTMAN KODAK LICENSED LABORATORY

SEND FOR FREE 84 Page Catalog 50¢ on film and processing equipment

8mm SPOL... \$1.95
16mm MAGAZINE... 1.00
35mm 30 FT. SPOL... 1.75
16mm 30 FT. MAGAZINE... 1.85
35mm 100 FT. SPOL... 3.00
35mm 36 EXP. ... 1.85
35mm 36 EXP. ... 1.95

WRITE FOR FREE MAILING LABELS

SUPERIOR BULK FILM CO.
442-54 N. Wells • Dept. MP-10 • Chicago 10, Ill.

CHRISTMAS CARDS In COLOR!

This year, send the finest in Christmas Cards. Choose from a wide selection of **COLOR PHOTO** cards. Kodachrome, Ektachrome or Anscochrome slides may be used.

2X Size Cards		3X Size Cards	
12 each	\$3.50	12 each	\$6.00
25 each	6.50	25 each	11.00
50 each	11.00	50 each	20.00
100 each	20.00	100 each	37.50

We reserve the right to substitute cards of comparable quality. Write for prices on cards using Kodachrome negatives.

ACME KODAK PHOTO LAB.
Box 6025M Minneapolis, Minn.

"THE PROFESSIONAL FINISH"
EXCLUSIVE FINE GRAIN

WIDEST CHOICE **35mm** ROLL FILM • BLACK & WHITE • M & SERVICES • and COLOR

FREE Price List & Mailers

AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICES INC.
126 W. 46th St., New York 36, N. Y., Dept. M

MINOX OWNERS!
or MINOLTA, GAMI, MINICORD, etc.

FREE: Towne-Proof—entire Minox roll out on one 360 print with frame numbers. Makes reordering easy. Free with every new roll developed and enlarged. WE MAIL BACK WITHIN 48 HOURS. Top quality enlargements hand printed on imported white, buff or glossy. MINOX FILM DEVELOPING—85¢
31.4x41.4 enlargements on double weight paper—15¢
29.4x39.4 enlargements on double weight paper—12¢

Do not prepay. We bill you.

TOWNE LABORATORIES, Dep't M.
168 W. 23rd St., New York 11, N. Y.

HOW TO ADD SOUND By D. M. Neale

offers practical instructions on the various methods, such as records, magnetic recording, optical sound, stripe recording, etc., plus guidance.

\$1.75
plus 3% sales tax for New York City delivery

at your dealer, or from
AMPHOTO 33 West 60th Street New York 23, N. Y.

COLOR PRINTS

We pledge **QUALITY** plus **FAST** service. Orders received one day, returned the next day—**FIRST CLASS MAIL**.

All work guaranteed.

Color prints 2 1/2 x 3 1/2 4x5 5x7 8x10
Price each .25 .50 1.00 2.00

COLOR FILM PROCESSING
Ansco or Ektachrome 35mm 20 exp. (mt'd) . \$1.00 ea.
Ansco or Ektachrome 120, 127, 620, 828 . 1.00 ea.

Save time and C.O.D. charges—remit with order. Minimum order—\$1.00

Colonial Laboratories
1331 Milton Ave. Pittsburgh 18, Pa.

FILM PROCESSING Fast Service!
ANSCHROME • EKTACHROME

35mm, 20 Exp. Mnt'd. . . **\$1.00**
828, 8 Exposure Mnt'd. . . **24**
127 Super Slides . . . **24 HOURS in Laboratory**
120-620 . . . **90¢** Mnt'd. . . **\$1.10**

COLOR PRINTS FROM TRANSPARENCIES Minimum Order \$1
Five 2 1/4" x 3 1/4" . . . **\$1.00** ★ Five 5" x 7" . . . **\$4.00**
Five 3 1/4" x 4 1/4" . . . **\$2.00** ★ Five 8" x 10" . . . **\$8.00**

DUPLICATE COLOR SLIDES 20¢ each
20 for \$3—STEREO 45¢ Pair—10 Pr. \$3.50—Min. \$1.

COLOR SLIDES FROM KODACHROME
35mm Mounted 35¢ each. \$1.75 Min. Larger Sizes Available.

DEVELOPING OF KODACHROME 70¢

PRINTS FROM KODACHROME—EASTMAN COLOR
3 1/2 x 5" . . . 30¢, 5 x 7" . . . \$1, 8 x 10" . . . \$2
Minimum Order \$1.00, California Orders add 4% Tax

MULTI-COLOR Film Co.
Box 54, Northridge, Calif.

35mm Developing BEAUTIFUL PRINTS GUARANTEED

NOT DOLLAR PRODUCTION—SPECIAL ATTENTION EACH NEGATIVE!

Films fine grain developed, vaporized to prevent scratching. Enlarged to 3 1/4 x 4 1/4, 36 exp., glossy paper \$1.50. Double weight portrait paper \$2.25. 20 exp. roll glossy \$1.10—1 Day Service. New film, 36 exp. 60¢, 28 exp. 40¢. Write for Free Mailers!

MINICAM PHOTO LABS., LACROSSE 20, WISCONSIN

ARE YOU GOING TO MEXICO?

Then be sure to take with you a copy of "Photographing Mexico," by Cecil B. Atwater, veteran traveler, noted photographer, and regular visitor to that delightful country for many years. Spots missed by the average tourist are covered in this unique book you need to make your trip a success. Send \$3.50 to (add 3% sales tax for N. Y. C. delivery)

AMERICAN PHOTOGRAPHIC BOOK PUB. CO. INC.
33 W. 60th St. New York 23, N. Y.

8 COLOR SLIDES \$1

AUTUMN IN ZION CANYON

Zion Canyon's most vivid coloring accentuated by Autumn splendor, making an amazing and dazzling combination. 8 color slides \$1.00. Many other sets of the area available.

400 Other Sets SLIDE CO., BOX 1031, CANTON, OHIO

GUARANTEED PHOTO FINISHING

8 EXPOSURES 40¢ Custom Photo Finishing Absolutely Guaranteed

8 exp. dev. and 1 JUMBO Album Print of ea. 40¢
12 exp. 60¢ 16 exp. 70¢ 35mm 36 exp. fine gr. dev. and jumbo prs. \$1.45

INTRODUCTORY OFFER ONLY!

FAST SERVICE • FREE MAILER ON REQUEST

FLASH FOTO BOX 36-E
PARKSVILLE STA. BROOKLYN 4, N. Y.


TITLE SLIDES

35mm—2" x 2"
16 READING COLORES
1. LET'S START THIS SHOW
12. INTERMISSION
28. THAT'S ALL, FOLKS

ALL 3 for \$1.00 FREE ILLUSTRATED LIST
Comic, Vacation, Travel and Map Slides
FULL SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

COLONIAL—BOX 247-D—SWARTHMORE, PA.

BEST RESULTS ... EVERY TIME!



Lab MODEL 168 ALL PURPOSE DARKROOM TIMER

SYNCHRONOUS ACCURACY IN SECONDS for automatic enlarger switching control... **IN MINUTES** for film processing.

PLUS ALL THESE FEATURES IN ONE TIMER!
Range from 1 second to 60 minutes in seconds... Giant 8" luminous dial... Automatic buzzer alarm... Dependable electric motor... Ideal for color film.

SEE IT AT YOUR PHOTO DEALER TODAY!

DIMCO-GRAY COMPANY
DAYTON, OHIO

Protect your transparencies! Keep them in focus with

Esco SLIDE BINDERS

2" x 2" ALUMINUM Glass MAGIC MOUNTS

- 35 MM • Easiest to assemble
- Direct write-on titling

BOX OF 100 \$8.25

FIBREBOARD GLASS TYPE-ON MOUNTS

BOX OF 100 \$3.75



2" x 2" 35MM

- Complete with glass • Pre-gummed • Shockproof • Dust-proof • Easy type-on titling.

FREE JIFFY JIG assures accurate mounting in seconds. Included free in each box.

Slightly higher in far West

ERIE SCIENTIFIC CORP.
685 SENECA ST. BUFFALO 10, N. Y.

Classified Ads...

Classified Want Ads may be inserted in MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY by any reliable individual, camera dealer, or specialty house. To avoid chance of error, submit copy typed. Terms: 60¢ a word. Each word, including each item in the address, counts as one word. Send cash with order. 5% discount for 4 consecutive insertions, 10% discount for 12 consecutive insertions, if entire bill is paid in advance. Forms close on the 15th of the third month preceding date of issue. For example: August 15th is deadline for November issue.

cameras, accessories for sale

ONE OF WORLD'S LARGEST CAMERA TRADING CENTERS—Cameras, lenses, accessories—purchased, sold, traded—new-used! SUNDAYS 11-2 pm, Daily 10-7 pm. CHROM-OPTICS, 943 N. State, Chicago 10.

DISCOUNTS to 50% on cameras, projectors, tapes, recorders, Hi-Fi components. Request specific prices. Long Island Camera Exchange, 3 Bay 26th Street, Brooklyn 14-M, New York.

CANADIANS send for bargain list, new & used equipment. Simon's Cameras Inc., 11 Craig West, Montreal, Canada.

INVENTORY Closeout list offered by Mail Order Department of large camera store. Reliant Photo Sales, Box 439, Times Square Station, New York 36.

FREE Wholesale kit guarantees—33% to 60% profit on photo equipment, typewriters, recorders. Free catalog. Diamond Co., 132B Nassau Street, New York 38, N. Y.

FREE! FREE! 72 page photographic catalog. Write to "Photographic Headquarters Since 1899," Dept. 6310, Central Camera Company, 230 S. Wabash Avenue, Chicago 4, Illinois.

PROFESSIONAL CAMERA BUYER will secure equipment for you at quantity price. Nominal service fee. (Except items strictly price fixed.) No dealers please. Minimum transaction \$200 list. Buyer is bonded, Dun & Bradstreet rated and will furnish client testimonials in your vicinity. Also Chamber of Commerce, Bank, PSA and Government references. Time payments. See my ad in Photo Mart section this magazine headed PROFESSIONAL CAMERA BUYER, Colchester 21, Conn.

Retina Reflex, latest, F2 Xenon, list \$215, our price \$134.50, with case \$145, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

1957 Retina III-c, F2 Xenon, list \$175, our price \$98.50, with case \$109, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

1958 Retina III-c, F2 Xenon, list \$175, our price \$114.50, with case \$125, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

1957 Retina II-c, F2.8 Xenon, list \$132, our price \$72.50, with case \$83, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

1958 Retina III-c, F2.8 Xenon, list \$132, our price \$99, with case \$109.50, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

JAPANESE "BEST BUY" IMPORTS IN STOCK: Olympus, Minolta, Mamiya, Ricoh, Aires, Petri, Konica, Optikon, Royal, Soligor, Kalimar, Yashica, Topcon, Nikon, Canon, Pentax, Miranda, Tanaka, IN ALL MODELS, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

wanted to buy

HIGHEST PRICES PAID for Leica, Contax, Rolleis, Polaroid, Movie Cameras, Projectors. Ace Camera Exchange, 136 East 58th Street, New York MP-22, N. Y.

IMMEDIATE AIRMAIL PAYMENTS—One of The World's Largest Camera Trading Centers offers TOP PRICES for Cameras, Lenses, Accessories in excellent condition! CHROM-OPTICS, 943 N. State, Chicago 10.

CASH AIRMAILED IMMEDIATELY for your cameras and equipment. We consistently pay more! Your camera and equipment brings top dollar. Satisfaction or merchandise returned prepaid if not entirely satisfied. "OK" CAMERA EXCHANGE, 553 So. Main Street, Los Angeles 13, California.

ALTMAN'S is too big to "play games." You will get what we offer for your equipment—just a new and lower offer once the equipment gets here, Altman's, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

ALTMAN'S is known for fast action, no delays, no stringing you along, Altman's, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

Sell what you have, fast, thru an ad in these columns! Over 200,000 ready-and-able-to-buy camera fans read these pages closely, for bargains and hard to get merchandise. Prove it to yourself with a test ad in the next issue.

ALTMAN'S is especially interested in buying the following cameras, their lenses and accessories: Alpa, Bolex, Bell-Howell, Canon, Contaflex, Contax, Exakta, Graphics, Hasselblad, Leica, Linhof, Minox, Miranda, Nikon, Pentacoms, Praktinas, Retina, Rollei, Roliflex, Super Kontas, Altman's, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

camera repairs

FOREIGN—Domestic Camera Repairs—15 years experience; six years with inventor of Contax (Zeiss) assure 100% efficient service by highly qualified technician. Internal synchronization installed on Contax, Leica, Rollei, etc. Factory authorized Service Station for most American Manufacturers. Strauss Photo-Technical Service, 930 F St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

NEOPRENE coated curtains installed in Leica, Exakta, Foth, Korelle, Canon, Nicca, Nikon. B&V Camera Repair Service, 21 E. Van Buren St., Chicago 5, Ill.

SPECIALISTS in Foreign and Domestic Camera Repairs. Flash Syncro and Rangefinders repaired. All repairs guaranteed. Chicago Camera Specialists, 17 N. State St., Chicago 2, Ill.

photo supplies

MODEL Releases—100 \$1.00. Studio, Box 1143M, Santa Barbara, Calif.

ALBUMS! Wedding, Commercial. Photographer and customer's names in gold. MOUNTS, Sales Aids. Free catalog! Crestwood, 3601 West 71st, Kansas City, Missouri.

AMATEURS—PROFESSIONALS Enlarge your negatives on photo-sensitized china dishes. Tremendous profits, wonderful gifts. Sample \$2.00 postpaid. Details free. Z. A. Gwartz, Box 932, Desert Hot Springs, Calif.

PHOTOMOUNTS: Send \$2.00 large assortment Folders, Essels. WEDDING ALBUMS. Wholesale Price Lists. Robin Mounts, 345 W. 23rd Street, New York.

PROFESSIONAL NEGATIVE FILING folders and loose leaf inserts for 120 and 35mm. Write for free sample and catalogue. H&L Photo Specialties, Dept. M, 7278½ Melrose Avenue, Hollywood 46, California.

photo finishing

NO NEGATIVE? Send \$1.00 for new negative and two 5x7 enlargements, from snapshot, color-slide, colorprint, stereoframes, tintype, movie-frame (two 4x5). Projection-slide from any picture or negative 3 black and white one dollar. Color-slide from any colorprint 50¢, Superslide 75¢. 20, 36 exp. direct positive film available. Same and Panatomic reversed processed. Curiophoto, 1187 Jerome Avenue, New York 52.

ENLARGEMENTS from negatives. 4x5—20¢ 5x7—25¢, 8x10—40¢, 11x14—80¢, 16x20—\$2.00. From photos 60¢ additional, oil coloring \$2.00 extra. Custom Craft, 924 N. Folk, Little Rock, Ark.

PHOTOMURALS. Any size. In black and white, sepia or full color. From your negative or from our collection of thousands. Catalog 50¢. Photomammoth Murals, Dept. M-10, 12048 Vanowen Street, North Hollywood 7, California.

RESTORE old photographs regardless of condition to size 8x10—\$5.00, 11x14—\$5.40, 16x20—\$6.60. Color \$3.00 extra. Custom Craft, 924 N. Folk, Little Rock, Ark.

stereo photography

AMERICA'S MOST BEAUTIFUL STEREOS. Free Illustrated catalog. Colonial, 247D, Swarthmore, Pa.

photos, b & w slides

2x2 SLIDES from any size negative. Mounted. 15c each. Miller Slide Service, Holdrege, Neb.

2x2 B&W MOUNTED slides from any size negative, 20¢; unmounted 15¢. From photos 40¢; unmounted 30¢. Colorslides from Kodacolor prints, 55¢. Slide Service, Box 123, Fredonia, Kansas.

2x2 Black & White slides from any photo 35¢ or from any size B&W negative 15¢. Anderson, Box 6472, Indianapolis 26, Indiana.

Superslides six mounted three dollars. Curio-photo, 1187 Jerome Ave., New York 52.

oil coloring

Oil coloring photographs can be a fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Send for free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 1117, Chicago 14.

color photo finishing

FOREIGN FILMS PROCESSED—Agfa-color, Gevacolor, Ferranicolor, others, Genphoto, 136-140 Charles St., Boston, Mass.

ANSCOCHROME Color Prints by New England's oldest authorized Color Finisher. Wallet Size Special 10¢; 2 1/4x3 1/4, 25¢; 3 1/4x4, 35¢; 4x5, 50¢; 5x7, \$1.00; 8x10, \$1.50. Anscochrome, Kodachrome, Ektachrome Processing all sizes, \$1.00 per roll. 35mm mounted. 36 Exposures \$1.75 mounted. Kodacolor Processing 65¢ per roll. Kodacolor Prints 25¢ each. Minimum Order \$1.00. No C.O.D. Please. Guaranteed satisfaction or money refunded. U. S. Color Mart, Box 2222, Hartford 1, Conn.

KODACHROME processing by Kodak—8mm roll or 35mm 20 exp. \$1.35. Prompt Service. Write for mailer and prices. Color Pix, Dept. M, CPO Box 30, Kingston, N. Y.

EKTACHROME Anscochrome processed carefully, promptly, 35mm 20 exposures \$1.25; 120 or 127 mounted \$1.35; 4x5 sheets 45¢. Kenmore Color, P. O. Box 93, Kenmore, N. Y.

movies, movie film & titles

SAVE 50%! Guaranteed-fresh color, b&w movie film! 8mm, 16mm. Free catalog! ESO-G, 47th Holly, Kansas City 12, Missouri.

Free Catalog—New 8-16 MM Film Now available. Best Rite Sales Co., PO Box 357, Times Square Station, New York 36, N. Y.

8MM—16MM KODACHROME MOVIES. Travel, Adventure, Wild Animals. Free Illustrated catalog, Colonial, 247D, Swarthmore, Pa.

5,000 NEW—USED 8-16mm Silent—Sound Films. International-D, Greenvale, New York.

"SURPRISE" assortment 8-MM colorfilm titles, \$1. Postpaid. Guaranteed. LeMoine Films, Nevada, Mo.

HUGE listings, color, B&W sports, comedies, travel, musicals, etc. Catalog 10¢. Turke Films, 423 S. Lincoln St., Hinsdale, Illinois.

SAVE \$\$\$ Fresh 8mm, 16mm B&W and color film. Home Processing Equipment. Free Catalog. Superior Bulk Film Co., 450 N. Wells, Chicago 10.

"We have it—photos, color slides, movies. Send 25¢ for illustrated exclusive brochure. Reyelle Photography, Dept. MP 2, 171 East 33 Street, NYC."

FREE! Blackhawk's big sale catalog 8mm, 16mm movies, 2"x2" color slides. Biggest selection anywhere! Projectors, cameras, supplies—big discounts! Get free, every three weeks, 12-page newspaper size bargain list! Blackhawk Films, Davenport 17, Iowa.

FREE 8-16mm movie strip and list. Color and B&W movies of all types. Adran Co., Box 412, Northridge, Calif.

8-MM Disney cartoons in color, westerns, comedies. LeMoine Films, Nevada, Mo.

ONE TIME OFFER WITH THIS AD! New 16mm 400 ft. sound musical film \$4.45. Free Bargain Catalog of 8mm, 16mm movies, cameras, projectors, etc. **IMPERIAL**, 34 Park Row, New York 38.

color slides

COMPLETE your vacation travelog with Kodachromes from Western National Parks, Canada and Mexico. Let us fill in slides missed this summer from our large approval selection or order individual slides from catalogue. Douglas Whiteside, Yosemite, California.

COLORSLIDES From Your Own Kodachrome-prints, 50¢, Superslides 75¢. Curiophoto, 1187 Jerome Avenue, New York 52.

BEAUTIFUL COLOR SLIDES 10¢ each. Send time for sample and latest issue "Slide News". **SLIDE SUPPLY**, Box 1031, Canton, Ohio.

200,000 slides in stock insures quick delivery. 15,000 subjects offer wide choice. Production by Captain M. W. Arps, U.S. Navy, retired insures satisfaction. Send 9¢ for 88 page catalog United States, Canada, Mexico, Cuba. If interested other countries, add 2¢ for each country requested as these separate lists. Worldwide coverage (70 countries) available. **RoLoc**, Box 1715, Washington 13, D. C.

BRUSSELS WORLD'S FAIR slides ready. **RoLoc**, Box 1715, Washington 13, D. C.

MACHINE Processing 35mm. Extachrome Mounted \$1.25. Kirwin Slidefilm Laboratory, Crystal Lake 1, Illinois.

COLORSLIDES, Travel, nature, etc. Free list. Sample 30¢. Kelly M. Choda, 732 Ursula Street, Aurora 8, Colo.

PILGRIM the better quality color slides on approval. Scenic historic New England, Lexington, Concord, Salem, Gloucester, Boston, Maine, New Hampshire, Niagara Falls, Ausable Chasm, New York City, United Nations, Washington, D. C., Florida, National Parks, Indians, West Coast, Bermuda, West Indies, Mexico, Europe, New-Brussels World's Fair and San Simeon, the fabulous Hearst Estate. Catalogue listing many thousands, free on request. Henry Cobb Shaw, 105-2 Washington St., Boston 8, Mass.

WORLD Beauty Parade (Universe) set of 20 2x2 slides \$4.95 postpaid. Complete set of 55 \$12.00 postpaid. Color movies 8mm (50 ft.) \$7.50, 16mm (100 ft.) \$16.00. **Colorslide**, Box 1193, Studio City, Calif.

50 INTERESTING slides (unassembled) \$1.00. Sample catalog 20¢. **Sanford Company**, Galion, Ohio (Est. 1941).

ATKINS TRAVEL SLIDES now available to you directly. Send 25¢ for multipage descriptive catalog of our world-wide coverage and **FREE** title slide: "LIGHTS OUT!" The cream of the crop from collections by famous world travelers and picture makers may now become part of your own slide shows. **TITLES and NOVELTIES**, too. **ATKINS TRAVEL SLIDES, INC.**, 2045 Balboa Street, San Francisco 21, California.

"We have it—photos, color slides, movies. Send 25¢ for illustrated exclusive brochure. Reyelle Photography, Dept. MP 2, 171 East 33 Street, NYC."

SAMPLE color slide 25¢. 10 for \$1.25. **HOPSON QUALITY**, 2524 Siebel Street, Los Angeles 31, Calif.

CREEDE, Colorado—wonderfully graphic color slides of this old mining area; nineteen for \$5.98 or write Thirty-Five Slides, Green Mtn. Falls, Colorado.

DESERT WILD LIFE. 16 Colorslides \$2.00. Eddings, Roberts Avenue, Corning, N. Y.

FILING viewing system. Greeting Cards for Transparencies. Dept. MP, **FILMDEX**, East Greenbush, N. Y.

schools and instructions

PHOTOGRAPHY FOR PLEASURE or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. **American School of Photography**, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 2127, Chicago 14.

CAMERA REPAIRMEN greatly needed! You can learn manufacturers' service methods at home, in your spare time! **FREE**, big, illustrated book tells how! Write today, **NATIONAL CAMERA REPAIR SCHOOL**, Dept. C-10, Englewood, Colorado.

business opportunities

Your envelopes addressed accurately, reasonably. Fast Service. We have capable addressers in your city. **GLENWAY SYSTEM**, Box 6568, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

YOUR PHOTO ON STAMPS!! Large profits, no investment. Free information. **National Photostamp**, 309R New York Avenue, Brooklyn 13, N. Y.

costumes

LEOTARDS, **Bikinis**, costumes. Send \$1.00 for actual photos. **Stan Stanton**, Liberty 1, N. Y.

Dance, Pin-Up Costumes, Bikinis, Opera Hose, Tights. Catalog 50¢. **Quinco**, Box 422B, Quincy, Mass.

photo books

PHOTOGRAPHIC books. Many unavailable elsewhere. More than 500 titles covering every phase—35mm; twin-lens; stereo; movies; color; flash; lighting; retouching; money making ideas with photography, etc. Send 10¢ for complete catalog. **Photo Books Amphoter**, 33 W. 60th, New York 23, N. Y.

BOOK BARGAINS! While they last: Photographing Mexico, was \$3.50, now \$2.00; **Rollei Way** by Mannheim, was \$4.50, now \$2.00; **Fritz Henle's Guide To The Rollei**, was \$6.75, now \$5.00; **How To Do Home Tricks**, was \$1.95, now \$1.25; **How To Act For Home Movies**, was \$1.95, now \$1.25; **Medical Photography**, was \$15.00, now \$5.00; **Better Prints**, was \$3.50, now \$2.00; **Manual of Airbrush Technique**, was \$3.50, now \$2.00; **How To Make Money In Photography**, was \$4.50, now \$2.00. Limited stocks. Rush order with cash to **Amphoto Book Bargains**, 33 W. 60th, N. Y. 23, N. Y.

miscellaneous

FREE Illustrated Hypnotism, Self Hypnosis, Catalogue. Write: **Hypnotist**, 8721 Sunset, Hollywood 46MP, California.

UNUSUAL Books, etc. 14—Rare illustrated booklets \$1.00. Interesting catalog 10¢. **Aladdin Book Co.**, 210-P 5th Ave., New York City.

"We have it—photos, color slides, movies. Send 25¢ for illustrated exclusive brochure. Reyelle Photography, Dept. MP 2, 171 East 33 Street, NYC."

RECORDERS, Hi-Fi. Free Wholesale Catalogue. **Carston**, 215-B East 88, NYC 28.

FREE HYPNOTISM, AUTOHYPNOSIS Catalog! Books! Tapes! Records! Drawer MP-697, Ruidoso, New Mexico.

PAYS OFF! Photographer's emblem fastens onto auto license. \$1.00. **Thompson's**, 1450 Wolf Ridge Road, Mobile, Alabama.

MEN! WOMEN! Retire Securely Now in Comfortable Circumstances. Lead Leisurely Life. **Unusual New Book Shows How**. Postcard Brings Details Free. **BELMONT**, Wyckoff 91, New Jersey.

REFLEX CAMERA SUPER SLIDE ADAPTER—\$2.00 (18 Exposures). **Dordidon Company**, 11 Overhill, Verona, N. J.

Model release forms, required by most editors, 25¢ for a pad of 25, limit 4 pads to a customer. **Modern Photography**, 33 W. 60th St., N. Y. 23.



THE book you have been waiting for—

FRITZ HENLE'S guide to Rollei Photography

The most complete book on how to use your Rollei and equipment. Fritz Henle, one of America's leading photographers, also shows you how to: Take better pictures outdoors (day and night); indoors (lights, flash or flood); set up a dark room; develop and print, etc. Gives advice on portrait and glamour photography; composition, cropping; child, color, action, industrial, news photography. Every subject of interest is covered, including glamour and nude photography (with photos), cameras and equipment, with full explanations. The book for anyone with any camera. Contents: Getting Acquainted with your Rollei—Pictures Out-of-Doors—Pictures Indoors—The Rollei Negative—Color in the Camera—The Rollei opens your Eyes—Portraits through the Lens—Covering Action—A Look at Glamour—The Field of Photojournalism—The World of Industry—The Creative Impulse—Rollei Accessories and Data.

235 magnificent photographs (10 color) each with technical data, heavy art paper. 208 pages, 10" x 7 1/2". Originally published at \$5.00

AMPHOTO 33 West 60th St., N. Y. 23, N. Y.

(add 3% for NYC delivery)

In Canada: **Visual Equip. Co.**, 146 Bates Rd., Montreal 8, Quebec.

FOR SALON QUALITY PRINTS

SUN RAY

America's Best Enlarger Buy

AT LEADING DEALERS OR WRITE FOR LITERATURE

From \$52.50

SUN RAY PHOTO CO., INC.
301 Lafayette St.
New York 12, N. Y.

STUDY PHOTOGRAPHY
COMMERCIAL • PORTRAIT • ILLUSTRATIVE
Finest professional instruction and equipment. G.I. Approved. Bill 550. Co-Educational. Living accommodations secured for men. Attractive dormitory for girls. Enter 1st Monday each month. **WRITE REGISTRAR** Room 342, 750 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE, CHICAGO 11.

RAY-VOGUE
SCHOOLS ■ CHICAGO

SPECIAL SALE—MODEL RELEASES
For a limited time only—special sale on model release pads, 25 to the pad. Regular price 25¢.
5 pads for \$1.00
Add 3% tax for N. Y. C. delivery
MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY BOOKSTORE
33 West 60th Street New York 23, New York

GET READY FOR THE SPACE ERA! SEE THE SATELLITES . . . THE MOON ROCKETS

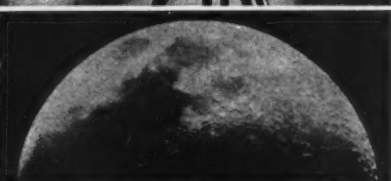
AMAZING TELESCOPE BUYS

AND OTHER OPTICAL BARGAINS

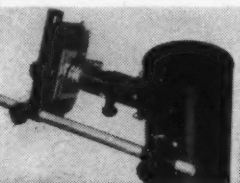


Photographers!

Adapt your camera to this Scope for excellent Telephoto shots and fascinating photos of moon!



Photographers! This is an actual photograph of the moon taken through our Astronomical Telescope by a 17-year-old student.



Take
Photos
of the
MOON
Thru Your
Telescope!

with the EDMUND CAMERA HOLDER for TELESCOPES

Bracket attaches permanently to your reflecting or refracting telescope. Removable rod with adjustable bracket holds your camera over scope's eyepiece and you're ready to take exciting pictures of the moon. You can also take terrestrial telephoto shots of distant objects! Opens up new fields of picture taking!

SUN PROJECTION SCREEN INCLUDED

White metal screen is easily attached to holder and positioned behind eyepiece. Point Scope at sun, move screen to focus . . . and you can see the sun spots!

ALL FOR THE LOW, LOW PRICE OF \$9.95

Includes brackets, 28 1/2" rod, projection screen, screws and directions. Aluminum . . . brackets black crinkle painted.

Order Stock No. 70,162-M . . . \$9.95 Postpaid

Send Check or M.O.—Money-Back Guarantee

INSTRUCTION BOOKLETS

Easy to follow—accurate 8 1/2 x 11 page size—many illustrations. Do-it-yourself—Save! and have Fun!

	Stock No.	Price Postd.
How to Build Projectors	9014-M	80c
Homebuilt Telescopes	9006-M	40c
Method to Clean Precision Optics	9024-M	15c
Homebuilt Riflescopes	9018-M	40c
All About Telephoto Lenses	9036-M	60c
How to Condense and Project Light with Lenses	9044-M	75c
Reticles and Their Uses	9039-M	45c
ULTRA CLOSE-UP Photography	9042-M	60c
Infra-red Light and Its Uses	9040-M	75c
Homemade Stereo-Adapters	9032-M	80c
Homemade Stereo-Viewers	9034-M	80c
Photo Microscopy with Pen Microscope	9029-M	10c
Dummy Cameras and Project Light	9035-M	20c
Collimating Systems	9047-M	85c
"Building a Condenser Enlarger"	9038-M	40c
Time in Astronomy	9054-M	60c

ORDER BY STOCK NUMBER . SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER . SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., BARRINGTON, NEW JERSEY

. . . See the Stars, Moon, Planets Close Up

3" Astronomical Reflecting Telescope

Assembled and Ready to Use!

60 TO 160 POWER — AN UNUSUAL BUY!

FAMOUS MT. PALOMAR TYPE

You'll see the Rings of Saturn, the fascinating planet Mars, huge craters on the Moon, Star Clusters, Moons of Jupiter in detail, Galaxies! This is a fine quality, American-made telescope engineered and built for clear definition and resolution. Equatorial mount with lock on both axes—you automatically follow stars across the heavens. Aluminized and overcoated 3" diameter high-speed f/10 mirror. Each mirror Foucault tested. Telescope comes equipped with a 60X eyepiece and a mounted Barlow Lens, giving you 60 in 160 power. Accessory eyepieces available for powers up to 320. An Optical Finder Telescope, always so essential, is also included. Sturdy, hardwood, portable tripod.

Free with scope: Valuable STAR CHART and 372 page "Astronomy Book"

Stock No. 85,050-M . . . \$29.50 f.o.b. Barrington, N. J. (Shipping wt. 10 lbs.)



4 1/4" ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE MT. PALOMAR TYPE ONLY \$74.50

UP TO 270 POWER COMPLETE

A REAL REFLECTOR TELESCOPE
Complete with Equatorial Mount, Tripod

With this scope you can see the craters on the moon, rings of Saturn, double stars, or a newspaper headline at a mile! Mirror guaranteed to give theoretical limit of resolution. 6X finder, rack and pin focusing, removable mirror mount, real equatorial mounting—only one adjustment follows stars! Aluminum tube—takes standard eyepieces. You get 40X Kellner, 3 1/4" F.L. eyepiece, one Barlow lens to give you up to 270 Power. Accessory Eyepiece Available for Power up to 540. F/11 mirror corrected to better than 1/4" wavelength.

Stock # 85,006-M . . . \$74.50 f.o.b. Barrington, N. J.

SALE! War Surplus Bargain! AERIAL CAMERA LENSES

24" F.L. 1/6, in 23" Long Lens Cone

Made by B & L and E.K.—Gov't. Cost \$1218

Our Price: \$39.50 Used! \$59.50 Now!

Lenses are precision mounted in the lens cone that was attached to the part of the camera holding the film. Picture size was 9" x 9". Diaphragm is included—adjustable from f/6 to f/22 by a flexible rod (easily extended). Opens from about 1" to 3 1/4".

Focal plane of lens is about 10" outside of end of cone, making it easy to build on to the end of a film holder, eyepiece, etc. Mounted in beautiful brass cells, lenses are 4" in diameter and are a precision 4-element type, Aero Tessar and Aero Ektar (no choice). Lens and cone weigh 35 lbs. Fine trunk-like carrying case included—wt. 26 lbs.

USES:

1. For use as long range, Big Bertha telephoto lens.
2. For Richest field (wide field, low power) telescope objective with one of our wide field Erle eyepieces. Use to see satellites, star clusters, moon, etc.
3. As Opaque Projector lens.
4. For use in Operation "Phototrack" (photographing Artificial Satellites)

Order Stock No. 85,059-M-24", used.

Price \$39.50 f.o.b. Utah

Order Stock No. 85,060-M-24", new.

Price \$59.50 f.o.b. Utah

Send Check or M.O.—Money-Back Guarantee

SALE! WIDE ANGLE ERLE EYEPIECE

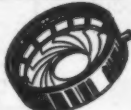


Tremendous bargain! 1 1/4" f.l! Focusing metal mount is 2-11/16" in diameter. Consists of 3 coated achromats. 65° field. Gov't. cost over \$100. Use these with the 24" f.l Aerial Camera Lenses to make a 16 power wide field Telescope. This Erle Eyepiece also makes wonderful Kodachrome Viewer-Magnifier—6 1/2" power.

Stock No. 50-178-M . . . only \$9.95 Postpaid

IRIS DIAPHRAGMS!

Stock No. 30,118-M—O.D. 2 1/4" Max. Ap. 1 1/4" . . . \$4.50 Postd.
Stock No. 30,262-M—O.D. 19.8mm Max. Ap. 12mm . . . 3.00 Postd.
Stock No. 30,364-M—O.D. 100mm Max. Ap. 75mm . . . 12.00 Postd.



BEGINNER'S LENS KITS! Fun for adults! Fun for children! Kits include plainly written, illustrated booklet showing how you can build lots of optical items.

Stock No. 2-M—10 Lenses . . . \$ 1.00 Postpaid

Stock No. 5-M—45 Lenses . . . \$ 5.00 Postpaid

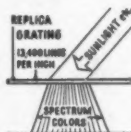
Stock No. 10-M—80 Lenses . . . \$10.00 Postpaid

Amazing!
Amazing!

Now Available
After Decades
of Effort

REPLICA GRATING— LOW, LOW COST

See All The Colors
Of The Spectrum



This is a MAJOR event! Replicas grating—for the first time on film instead of glass—at very low price. Breaks up white light into full spectrum colors. An exciting display. 15,400 lines per inch, running long way on film 8" wide,—grating area 7 1/2". Thickness about .005". Dispersion about 24". Use it for making spectroscopes, for experiments, as a fascinating novelty. First time available such large size—so cheaply. Comes in clear plastic protector.

Stock No. 40,267-M . . . piece 8" x 11" . . . \$1.50 postd.

Stock No. 50,180-M . . . piece 8" x 8 ft. . . \$5.00 postd.

Take Telephoto Shots Thru 7x50 Monocular



This is fine quality, American made instrument—war surplus! Actually 3/4 of U. S. Gov't. 7 x 50 Binocular. Used for general observation both day and night and to take fascinating telephoto shots with your camera. Brand new, 98¢ value. Due to Japanese competition we close these out at a bargain price. Directions and mounting hints included.

Stock No. 50,003-M . . . \$15.00 Postpaid

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG-M

80 pages! Over 1,000 items. Optics for the Space Era! Huge selection of lenses, prisms, war surplus optical instruments, parts and accessories. Telescopes, microscopes, satellite scopes, binoculars, infrared sniperscopes, etc. Request Catalog M.





You asked for these Features!

Many hundreds of our customers have asked us to design or find for them a camera, capable of handling film sizes up to $2\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ ", combining the features of a single lens reflex with the features of a professional camera.

Your dream camera has come true in the unique

OPTIKA REFLEX

To mention just a few of its outstanding features:

- Single lens Reflex Focusing
 - 4 Negative sizes ($1\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ to $2\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$)
 - Built-in Bellows
 - Interchangeable Lenses
 - Close-ups without accessories
 - Built-in Optical Sports Finder
 - Precision Built
 - Five Year Guarantee
 - Lightweight Construction
 - Super Accurate Focal Plane Shutter
 - Flash and Strobe Synchronization
 - Fresnel Field Lens
 - Interchangeable Rollfilm Magazines
 - Cut Film—Film Pack
- Basic Lens: 105mm preset F3.5 Optika Large variety of lenses up to 400mm

Ask For Literature: Complete descriptive literature is now being prepared and will be ready by the time this magazine is out. Please use coupon for complete details.

Important Notice

The Optika Reflex is NOT an Exakta. The inclusion of the Optika Reflex in our sales program does not mean that we have changed our policy. We are still the Exakta Specialists and invite your inquiries about the Exakta and its accessories. Please use the coupon.

SEYMOUR'S

Now more than ever:
The Exakta Specialists

SEYMOUR'S

The Exakta Specialists

350-D West 31 Street, New York 1, N. Y.
Tel. WI 7-0453

TO: Seymour's. The Exakta Specialists, 350-D West 31 Street, New York 1, N. Y.

☐ I do not own an Exakta.

Please send me descriptive literature, price list, accessory list, and sample copy of your Exakta News.

☐ I have an Exakta (Model)

Please send your Exakta News regularly; also send accessory lists and bulletins and put my name on your mailing list.

☐ Please send complete details on the new $2\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ to $2\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ Optika Reflex.

☐ I would like to establish credit.

☐ I would like to trade equipment.

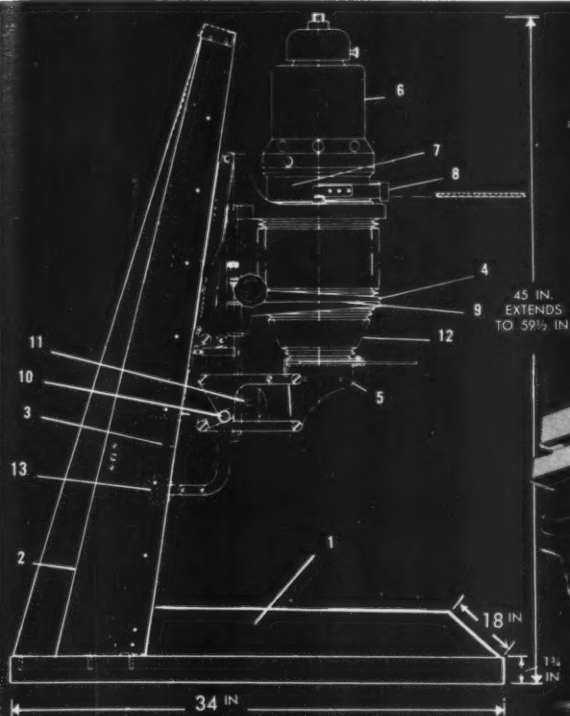
I have listed the items I have and the items I want on a separate sheet attached hereto.

Please hand print or type name and address

NAME

NUMBER AND STREET.....

CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....



- | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. BASEBOARD | 7. CONDENSER HOUSING |
| 2. FRAME | 8. BECOLOR COMPARTMENT |
| 3. CARRIAGE | 9. NEGATIVE CARRIER |
| 4. NEGATIVE STAGE | 10. LOCKING KNOB |
| 5. LENS STAGE | 11. FOCUSING RACK |
| 6. LAMP HOUSE | 12. LOWER BELLAWS |
| | 13. AUTOFOCUS CAM ROLLER |



The New Beseler

autofocus

Finest Enlarger... Ever!

Specifications:

Accurate tracking cams adjust the focus automatically and sharply to every enlarging scale at any magnification from $1\frac{1}{2}x$ to $16x$. One set of condensers covers the complete range of enlarger lenses... gives optically precise enlargements from 8mm (Minox) to $4" \times 5"$ without changing, storing or handling costly condensers. Concealed counter balance for safe, smooth up-down movement. Enlarger housing is elevated by means of a unique aircraft-type steel wire pulley system. The negative stage opens swiftly, closes tightly with one simple movement of the wrist. Even the filter system is different, with 5 filters catalogued and mounted on one disk which clicks instantly into position when needed... eliminates the danger of damage through handling. Other features: extreme rigidity, horizontal projection at 90° , and a $1\frac{1}{4}"$ thick, obstruction-free baseboard.

*Depending on the focal length of the lens.

\$499 (Slightly higher Denver west)

CB



Charles Beseler Company

211 South 18th Street, East Orange, New Jersey



Master of every picture situation... the new Kodak Retina Reflex Camera

You're ready for anything when you own a 35mm Kodak Retina Reflex Camera. Among modern pentaprism reflexes, *only* the Retina Reflex gives you *all* these:

- Professional *full-area* ground-glass focusing, that shows your subject about natural size, right-side-up and correct left-to-right, on ultra-fine-grain ground glass.
- Clear split-image rangefinding.
- Built-in photoelectric exposure meter, for both incident and reflected light, with EVS scale, for films 5 to 1300 ASA.
- Fast-action single-stroke thumb-lever film wind.
- Ultra-fast basic lens, 6-element 50mm *f*/2 Retina-Xenon C, interchangeable with wide-angle and telephoto aids.
- Pre-selector diaphragm, fully automatic with *all* lenses, closing to pre-set aperture when you trip the shutter.

- No parallax error at any lens-to-subject distance—even in extreme close-ups with supplementary lenses.

- Reliable flash synch at high shutter speed with all popular bulbs and electronic flash.

- Complete photo-aid system, including .35mm wide-angle and 80mm telephoto components, sports and angle finders, close-up devices, microscope kit, filters, cases, and other items.

See the new Kodak Retina Reflex at your dealer's now. Study its masterful design and beautiful craftsmanship. This is a camera you can wear proudly anywhere. Handle it. View through the finder. Test the controls. Discover the speed of operation, smoothness, perfection of detail.

This classic camera, part of the great Retina tradition, is yours for \$215, or as little as \$22 down.

Prices are list and are subject to change without notice.

Kodak
—a trademark since 1888



EXCITING NEWS!... Now you can mail Kodachrome Film to Kodak for processing—and get it back by mail, too! Simply obtain from your dealer a *Kodak Prepaid Processing Mailer*. Price of each mailer is exactly the same as the price of processing—but it enables you to drop your film in any mailbox, as soon as you've finished a roll, and get it back *direct* from Kodak, superbly processed. See your dealer for details on this convenient, timesaving service.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.